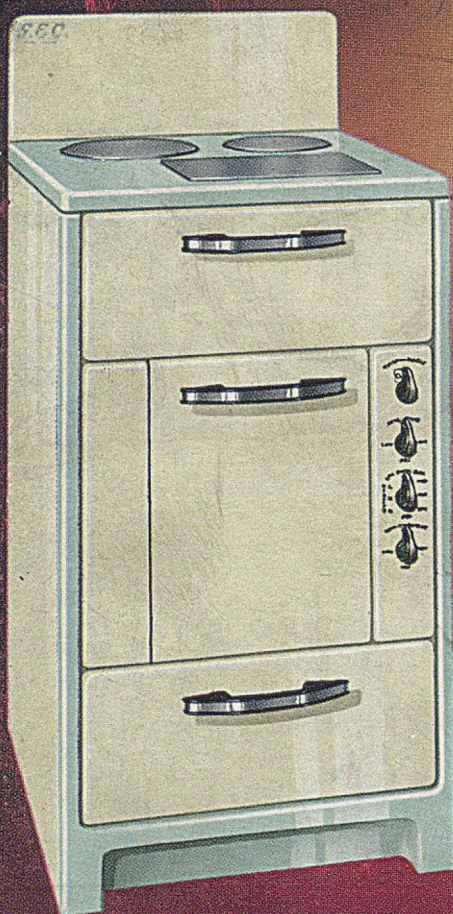


2444

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

ONE SHILLING

26th MAY, 1950



The NEW

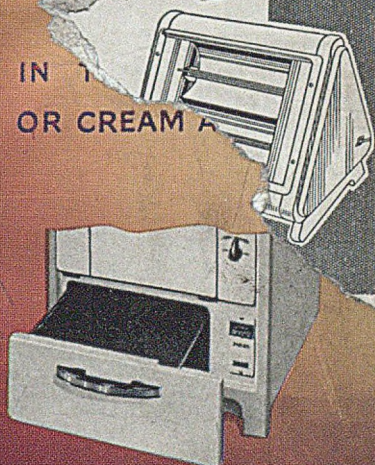
1478p

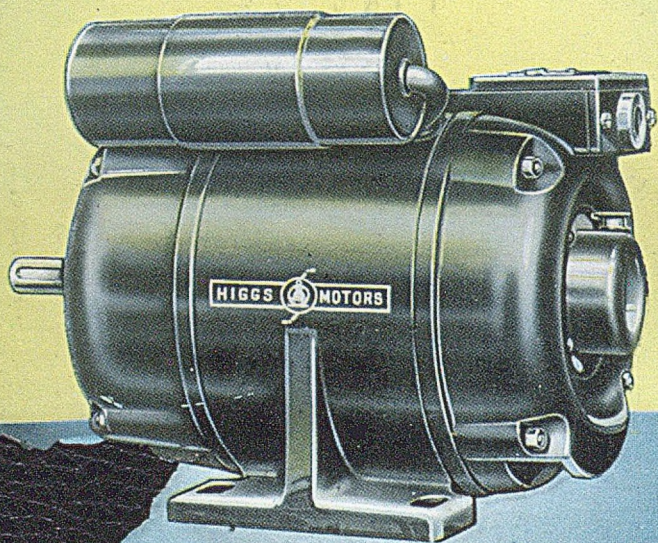
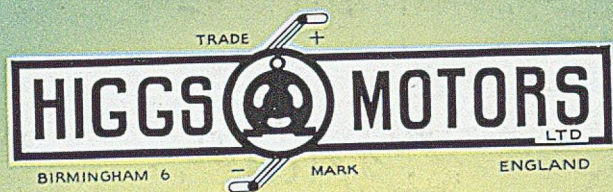
G.E.C.

Electric Cooker

MODEL DC 114

IN THE
OR CREAM



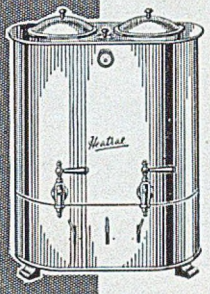
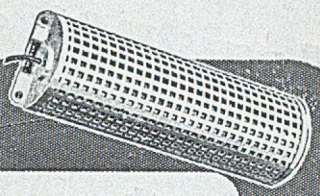
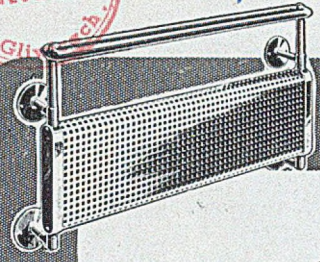


FRACTIONAL MOTORS
PROMPT DELIVERY
GUARANTEED FOR EVER

BRANCHES & AGENTS COVER THE WORLD



P. 58/50/I



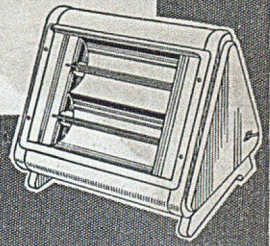
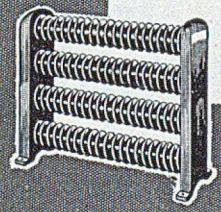
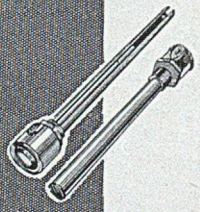
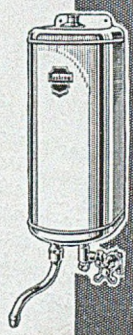
Heatrae

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

STRIDES AHEAD!



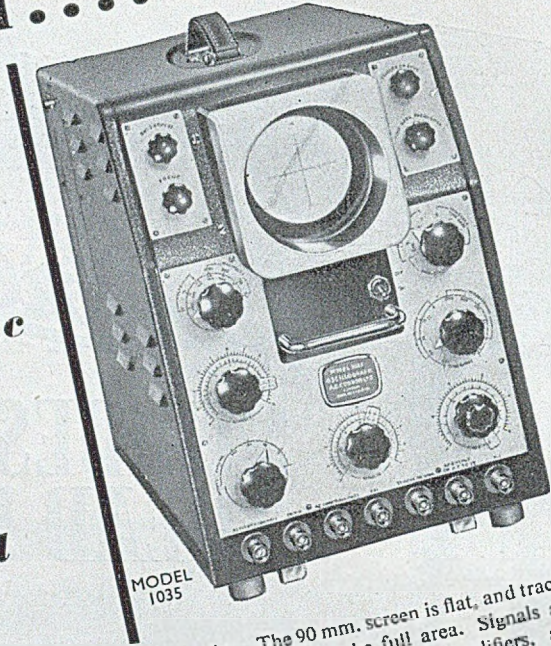
IN
IMPROVED
DESIGN
of Electric
Heating
Equipment



HEATRAE LIMITED · NORWICH · NORFOLK

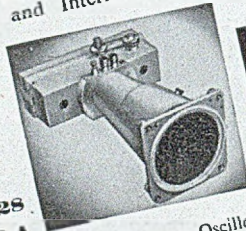
designed

**with
your
specific
needs
in
mind**



The Cossor general purpose Oscillograph is designed and built by electronic engineers who are themselves familiar with the everyday problems which technicians have to face. The instrument consists of a Double Beam Tube operated at 2kV., a Time Base, Y Deflection Amplifiers and Internal Power

Supplies. The 90 mm. screen is flat, and traces are presented over the full area. Signals are normally fed through the Amplifiers, and the calibrated Y-Shift controls provide a measurement of the applied voltages. The Time Base operates repetitively, or by external trigger (for single stroke operation), or at trigger pulse repetition frequency for continuous scanning. A calibrated X-Shift Control is provided for the measurement of Time.



**Model 1428
CAMERA**

Specially developed for use with Cossor Oscillographs, it provides the simplest means of recording stationary or non-recurrent waveforms and slow transients by the moving film method on standard perforated 35 mm. film or paper. Of robust construction, it has provision for power drive by the Cossor Three-Speed Motor Attachment, Model 1429.

COSSOR

**Double Beam
OSCILLOGRAPH**

Further details obtainable on application to:—

A. C. COSSOR LTD., INSTRUMENT DIVISION, Highbury, London, N.5

CI 11

Announcing



BSI SWITCH-PLUGS.

15 AMPERE 3 PIN INSULATED
AND IRONCLAD.
MADE TO THE USUAL BSI STANDARD -
ROBUST, NEAT AND INCORPORATING
AN ENTIRELY NEW METHOD OF CONTACT.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET AND
SWITCHGEAR STOCK LIST.

MANCHESTER,
H. H. POLLARD,
BRAMHALL.

BILL SWITCHGEAR LTD
ASTON LANE, PERRY BARR
BIRMINGHAM · 20

NEW ZEALAND
TOLLEY & SON LTD
WELLINGTON

PHONE: BIRCHFIELDS 5011. GRAMS: BILSWITCH, BHAM



PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION

MADE
IN
ENGLAND

IN
NATURAL
WARM
WHITE
DAYLIGHT
AND
MELLOW



CRYSELCO

FLUORESCENT

Lamps

BRANCHES

BIRMINGHAM
BRISTOL
BURY ST EDMUNDS

CARDIFF
GLASGOW
LEEDS

LEICESTER
LIVERPOOL
LONDON

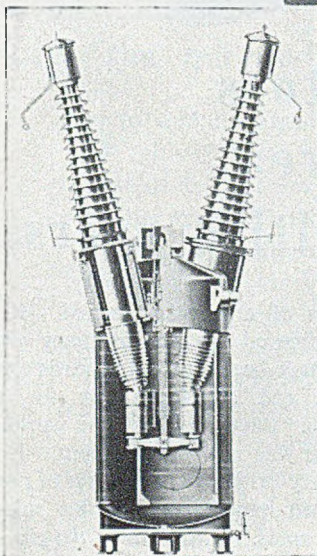
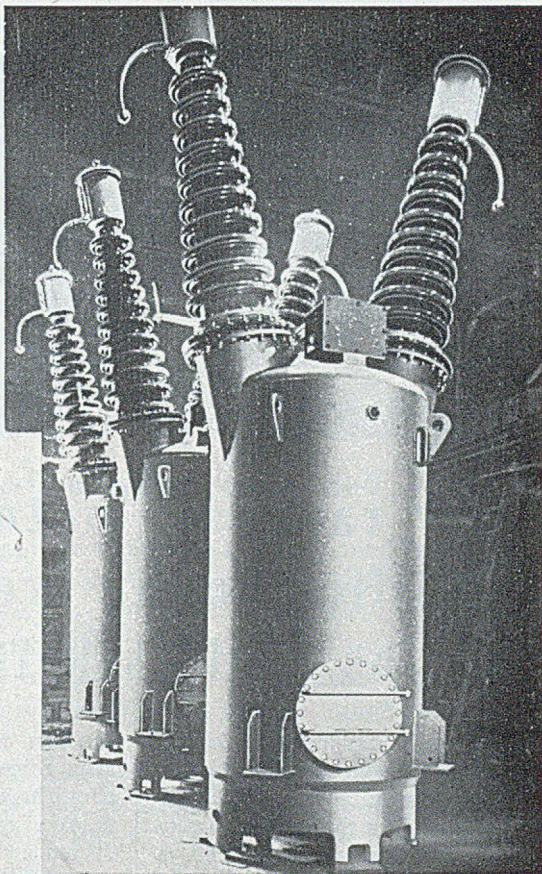
MANCHESTER
NEWCASTLE
SOUTHAMPTON

CRYSELCO LIMITED KEMPSTON WORKS BEDFORD



Hydro - electric Equipment

132 kV., 3,500 MVA "Shuntarc" oil-break circuit breakers. Thirteen breakers of this class have been supplied to the New Zealand State Hydro-electric Department



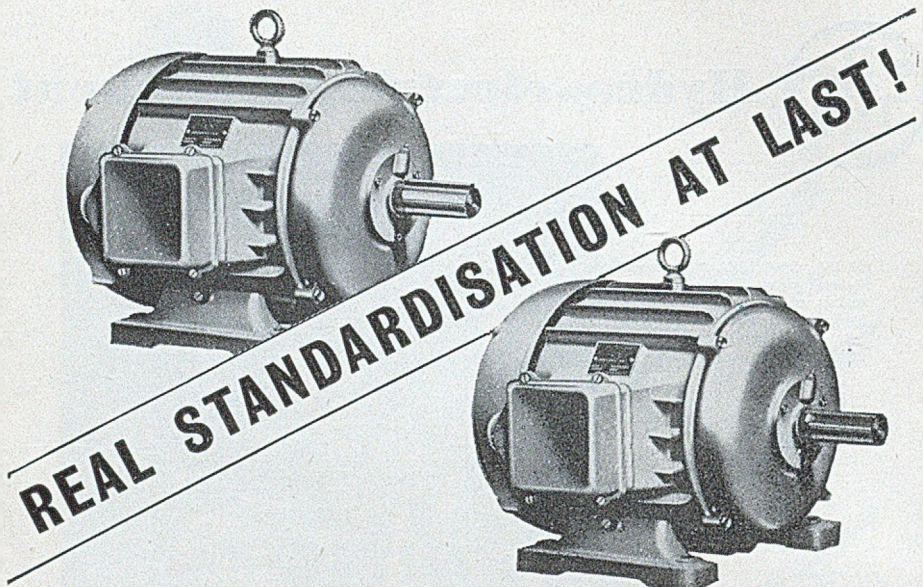
Sectional drawing through a single-pole unit showing resistor-shunted self-compensated arc-control chambers

For all plant required for Hydro-electric Power schemes
Consult BTH

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD. WILLESDEN, ENGLAND

A 3877



New range of motors satisfies dollar area as well as British users

The new range of Crompton Parkinson standard frame motors are made to American standards. That in itself is important news. But the new range goes further. Each frame will be available in two electrical designs. One design has the American rating and can be used on all machines bound for dollar areas. The other is more highly rated for British users.

Here is a workable solution to the

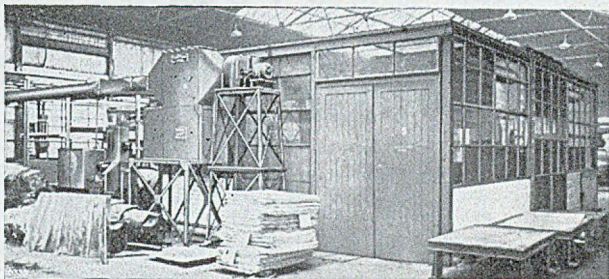
problem of a world standard. It has been achieved by the Company whose efforts have been directed towards simplification and standardisation for over 30 years. Buyers all over the world will welcome this new development. It will help every British manufacturer of power-driven equipment increase his sales in dollar areas. *These new designs are additional to the Crompton Parkinson existing comprehensive range.*

Crompton  **Parkinson**
LIMITED
CROMPTON HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C.2

Precipitron

REG. TRADE MARK

ELECTROSTATIC AIR FILTER



ensures the mirror-like finish on rolled metal sheets

To make certain that the finest quality non-ferrous sheets have the perfect finish so essential it is absolutely necessary for even the smallest speck of dust to be excluded from the finish rolling room. In the illustration is shown such a room with a PRECIPITRON Electrostatic Air Filter fitted to the air intake of the ventilating plant.

Before the installation of this unit, despite precautions taken to exclude dust, rejects were common. Now, since the fitting of the PRECIPITRON, rejects have been completely eliminated as this filter arrests up to 99% of ALL solid impurities in the air stream. *No other commercial air filter can approach this efficiency.*

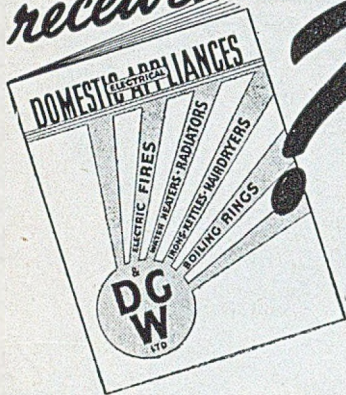
There may be a need for a completely dust free air supply in your factory. May we send details of PRECIPITRON Electrostatic Air Filter? *Ask for our publication U.7102.*

STURTEVANT ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

SOUTHERN HOUSE, CANNON ST., LONDON, E.C.4.

TELEPHONE: MANSION HOUSE 0533

Have you received a Copy



If not write for a copy of our latest 60-page Catalogue of Domestic & Industrial Electrical Appliances.

Over 300 illustrations.

We also supply

Cables
Switchgear
Wiring Accessories
Lamps
Etc.

WRITE

**DRAKE & GORHAM
WHOLESALE LTD.**

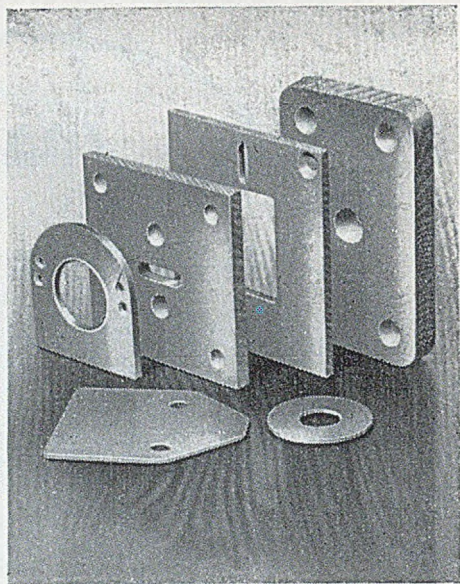
77 LONG ACRE, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: TEMple Bar 3993

MANCHESTER—29 Piccadilly.
BRIGHTON—80a, Queen's Road.
GLASGOW—182 St. Vincent Street.
BRISTOL—2 & 4 Church Street, Temple.
DUBLIN—2 Church Lane, College Green.
SOUTH WALES—B. G. Davies,
30 Cornwall Road, Newport, Mon.

Midland Representative:

W. T. BOWER, 184 Jockey Road, Sutton Coldfield



FABRICATED BAKELITE PARTS

We have ample capacity in our new factory for bakelite parts accurately fabricated from sheet, rod and tube. We use only high-grade materials and can offer quick deliveries at competitive prices.

Our complete insulation service also includes mica and micanite parts, heating elements, compression and injection mouldings, bakelite and micanite tubes and covered bars.



RESINOID & MICA PRODUCTS LTD.
Colonial Works, Mary Street, Birmingham 12
Tel.: CALthorpe 1303

37208

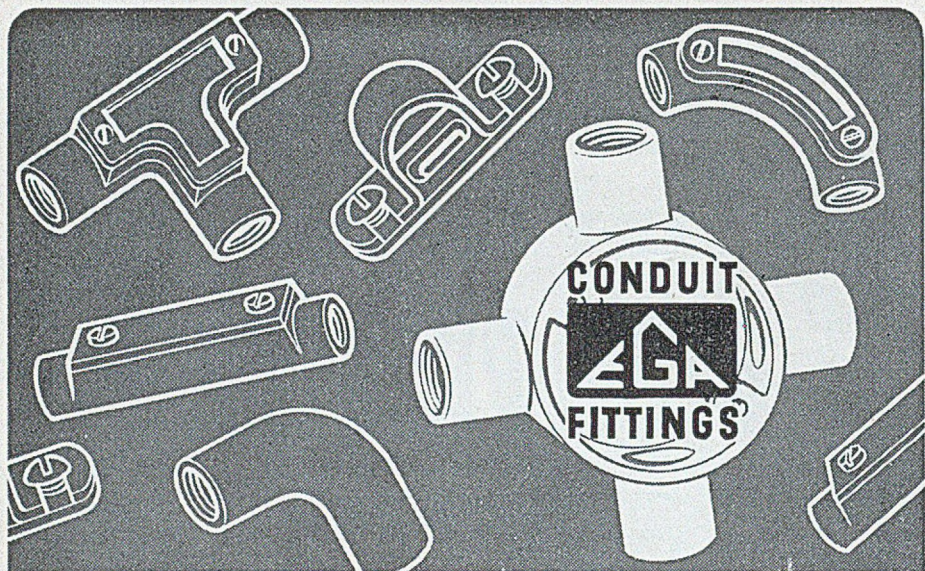
DRYNAMELS
ETCH PRIMER
TIGHTETCH



*The first SUCCESSFUL
pre-treatment primer for aluminium
& non-ferrous metals!*

SEND FOR TECHNICAL
DATA SHEET REF: PD/1.

DRYNAMELS LIMITED
SHAFTMOOR LANE • HALL GREEN • BIRMINGHAM 28
Telephone : SPRingfield 1161/2



EGA ELECTRIC LTD

FORMERLY: ELECTRICAL & GENERAL ACCESSORIES (LEICS) LTD.

W E D N E S B U R Y • S T A F F S

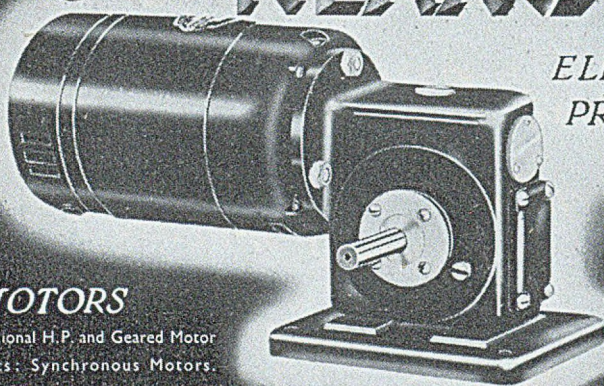
Accent on Quality

S **KLAXON**

*ELECTRICAL
PRODUCTS*

MOTORS

Fractional H.P. and Geared Motor
Units: Synchronous Motors.
Unlimited range. Unique features.
40 years' leadership.



SIGNALS

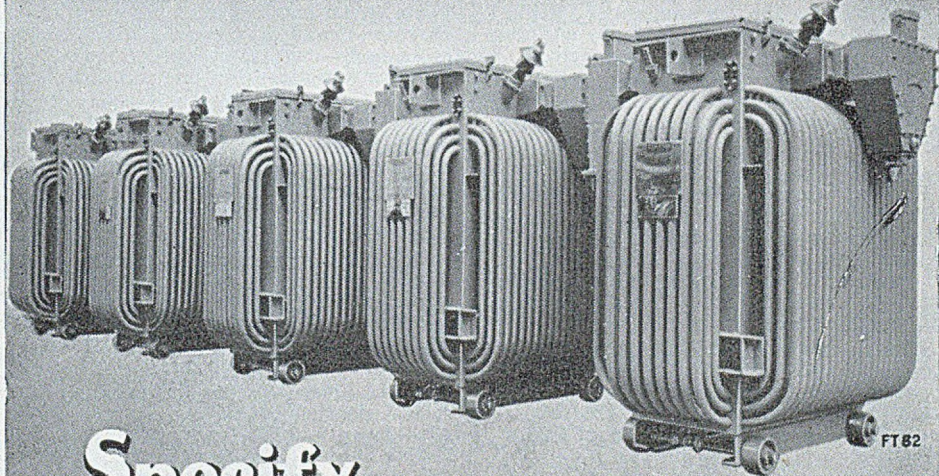
Industrial & Marine Warning
Signals. Indispensable
to safety and efficiency
ashore and afloat. Types
to meet all conditions.

KLAXON, LTD., 201, Holland Park Avenue, London, W. 11.

**For
your
new**



Transformer

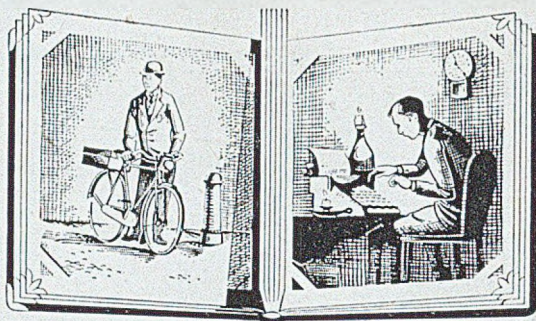


Specify

Ferranti

FERRANTI LTD · HOLLINWOOD · LANCs · *London Office: Kern House, Kingsway, W.C.2*

1912



1950

The Story of BELLING & Company Ltd. No. 5

Unfortunately I can't remember and cannot trace who our first customer was, but I should think it lay between the Westminster Electric, The Barnes, The Marylebone Electric. However, in those days there were a number of "5'ers" who were all on the lookout for appliances to consume electricity. Our fires absolutely "filled the bill," taking as they did 3 kws. when full on. The fire was strong, simple, practical and very effective and any engineer could see there was very little to go wrong.

I called on most "5'ers," started advertising in the trade papers and in a very short time orders came rolling in. These took us over the winter of 1912/13.

Up to now we were still carrying on at "The Hop Poles" Garage, Enfield, my day consisting of morning in the works, afternoon out travelling, evening at home typing invoices and letters. Also I wrote all our adverts, and perhaps I might add I was doing all this personally, having no office staff at all. I used to sleep on Sunday afternoons!!

During the spring of 1913 orders still kept coming in well, and we had to look for larger premises which we were fortunate in finding at Derby Road, Edmonton. We were able to commence moving over during summer of 1913.

For the winter season, 1913/14, I got out a new catalogue, fires only this time—as these kept us so busy we had to drop, for the time being, the other appliances shown in our first catalogue. We had a dozen designs, including our "Standard," "Office," "Portable," and some nice ones in sheet metal, which we had made for us in Birmingham.

We had a good season and in 1914 produced our first balance sheet. This showed we had sold about £11,000 of fires and made a profit of about £3,500. This we allocated between us,

according to our arrangements and we each of us left the money in the business. I see from the trading account our advertising and posters for the first year came to £390. This was more than my wages and the foreman's put together!! Travelling expenses were £49 for the year, so I must have used my bike quite a lot. Applications for patents came to £47 so I must have had a crowd of ideas at £3 per provisional! However, I've always been keen on advertising and patents—must have taken out hundreds of the latter during my life—and still doing it!

During the summer of 1914 rumours of war were already about, but Lloyd George's message to the nation was "Business as usual," so we carried on steadily, building reasonable stocks. For winter 1914 I produced a bolder catalogue with coloured frontpiece and listing about 24 designs.

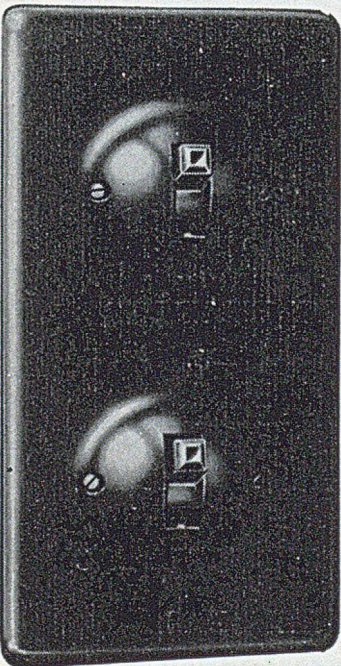
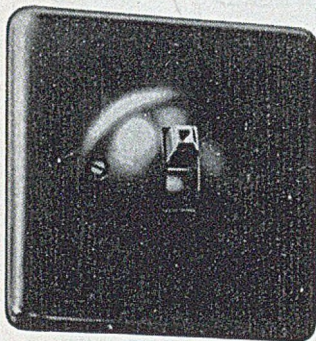
War started in August but we were able to sell most of our stock and we commenced doing war work for the Admiralty. Our balance sheet for March 1915 showed a considerably increased turnover and a good profit, which was ploughed back again as before.

At our Annual Meeting the question of the general position of our venture arose. Mr. Arnold had joined the army, Mr. How had become absorbed in his various Hotels and as the future of our partnership seemed uncertain I undertook to try to buy my two partners out. From that date I became sole proprietor of the business.

The next chapter deals with the war years and how we progressed.

Tenby Pilot

FRIGATE FLUSH ASSEMBLIES



A New Tenby Pilot Switch

*Just Tenby Quality at its
very best*

THE "FRIGATE" combines all the labour-saving features of the TENBY PILOT Range of Accessories; a heavy Moulded Box, Plaster Depth to reduce installation costs; special Easy Wiring Terminals and a Cover of exceptional strength and graceful appearance. In short an extremely robust assembly at a price which enables you to install TENBY quality in the most competitive schemes. We'll be pleased to send you details.

M A N U F A C T U R E D B Y

S · O · B O W K E R L T D

19-21 WARSTONE LANE, BIRMINGHAM 18,

CENTRAL 3701

LONDON Office and Store:
54/56 Oxford Street
(Corner of Rathbone Place)
London, W.1
Telephone: Museum 4695

MANCHESTER Office and Store:
85 Mosley Street
Manchester 1

Telephone: Central 0051

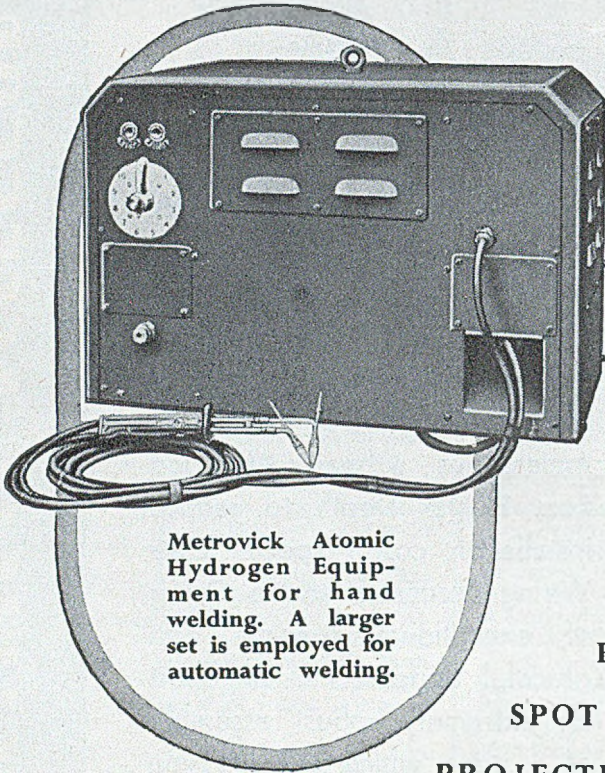
Leeds Office and Store:
Somalac Sales Ltd.
5 Park Place, Leeds
Yorks

Telephone: Leeds 51608 & 30347

Tenby ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

Metrovick Welding Equipment

ATOMIC HYDROGEN WELDING...



Metrovick Atomic Hydrogen Equipment for hand welding. A larger set is employed for automatic welding.

also

BUTT WELDERS

SPOT WELDERS

PROJECTION WELDERS

ARC WELDING MACHINES

FLASH BUTT WELDERS

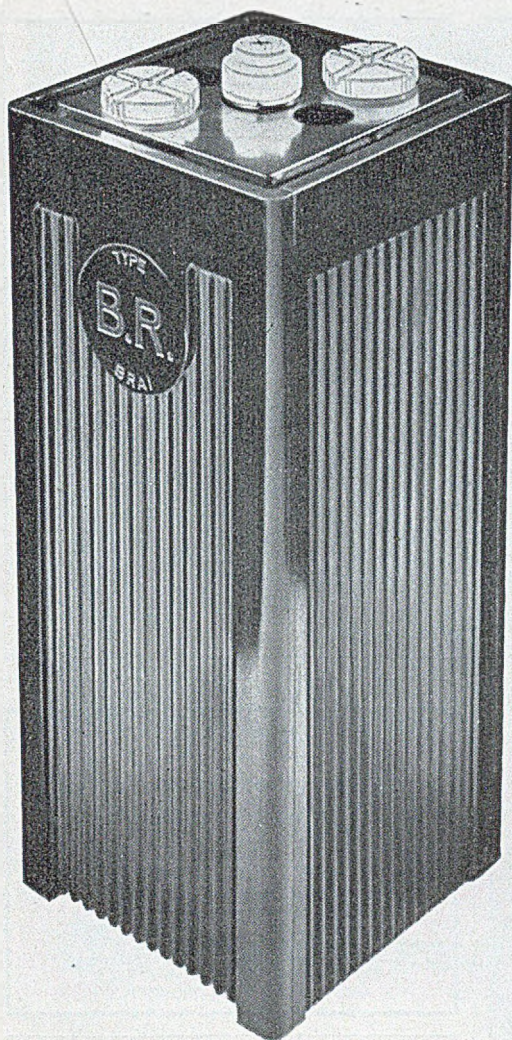
SEAM WELDERS



and Arc Welding Electrodes

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17

J/E906



British Railways use 'TELENDURON'

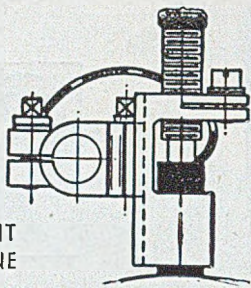
This is the large Battery Container, 17½" high, for British Railways train lighting sets, made by British Moulded Plastics Ltd. Container and lid are made from "Telenduron" Bitumen Asbestos Compound, float gland and two vent plugs are injection moulded from polystyrene — proving once more the tough serviceability of moulded plastics chosen with skill for an important use.

BRITISH MOULDED PLASTICS LTD.
AVENUE WORKS • WALTHAMSTOW AVENUE • LONDON • E4

Sole Distributors for Scotland & N. Ireland — CALEDONIAN PLASTICS LTD., 12 RENFIELD ST., GLASGOW, C.2

"WESTMINSTER"

Brush
Holders
150,000
SUPPLIED



MADE TO SUIT
ANY MACHINE

Makers of Electric Welding Machines,
"Westminster" Patent Vacuum Tube
and "Partridge" Pressure Detectors,
Photographic and Process Arc Lamps.
Dynamos and Motors Rewound

The WESTMINSTER ENG. Co. Ltd.
Victoria Rd., Willesden Junction, N.W.10

Telephone : Elgar 7372 (2 lines). Telegrams : "Regency, Norphone, London"

HART ACCUMULATOR CO. LTD.
MARSHGATE LANE
STRATFORD, LONDON, E.15

MANUFACTURERS OF
STORAGE BATTERIES
FOR
ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER
INSTALLATIONS

EMERGENCY LIGHTING
EQUIPMENTS

FOR
HOSPITALS, CINEMAS, THEATRES,
PUBLIC BUILDINGS, BUSINESS PREMISES,
HOTELS, FACTORIES, SHIPS, ETC.



BY APPOINTMENT
TO H.M. THE KING

Makers of Accumulators

PRICES ON APPLICATION

Tel. : MARYland 1361-2

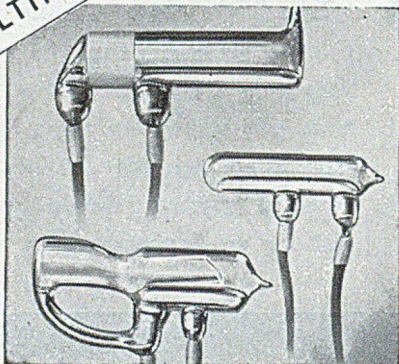
Branches at

Birmingham, Bristol, Cork,
Dublin, Glasgow, Manchester,
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Nottingham,
and Westminster.



TILTING TYPE

MERCURY SWITCHES



For instrument work, domestic and industrial apparatus and power control plant. Standard switches available or designed to any individual requirement. Write for catalogue or technical advice.

THE MERCURY SWITCH MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
WEST DRAYTON : MIDDLESEX

WANTED

Scrap Phosphor Bronze Cuttings
Turnings and Solids

Supplies Urgently Required by Foundry

BEST PRICES PAID

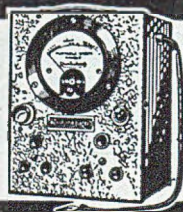
Also consumers of all other grades of Non-Ferrous Scrap

LEOPOLD LAZARUS LTD.

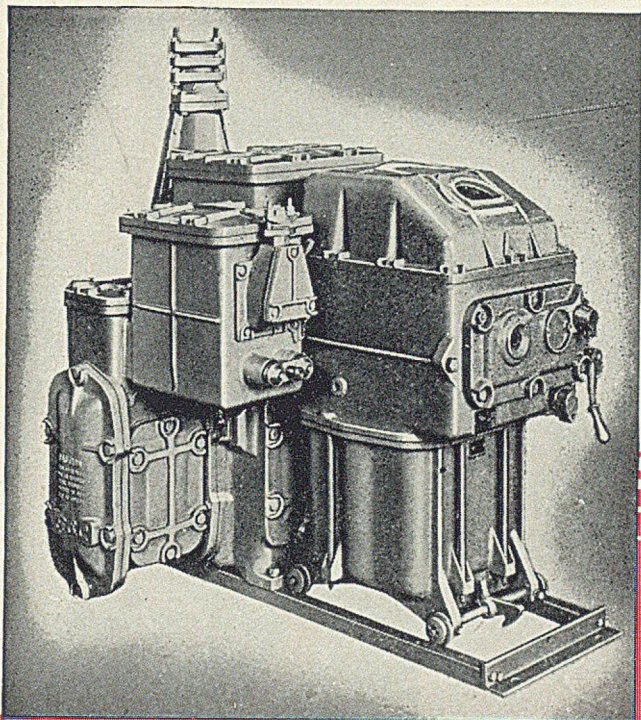
St. Stephen's Street, Birmingham 6
Creechurch House, London, E.C.3
Chronicle Buildings, Manchester 4

Portable SHOCK FINDER

Simply plug in to locate
faulty earths and avoid
dangerous accidents.
Conforms to Home Office
standards. Send for
interesting booklet 25P.



RUNBAKEN - MANCHESTER 1



Flameproof Oil-immersed Switchgear

★ Complies fully with the recommendations in the Report of the Royal Commission on "Safety in Coal Mines."

★ Covered by Buxton Certificates, Groups 1 and 2.

★ Approved breaking capacity of 25 MVA at 3.3 kv in accordance with British Standard Specification No. 116.

★ Detachable cable box simplifies cable jointing.

★ Available in single and multiple units.

★ Lighting Transformers, up to 5 kVA, can be mounted on the unit.

Full particulars are given in Technical Description No. 380.

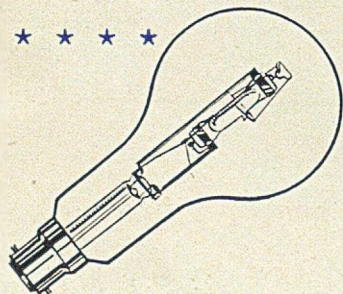
by

G.E.C.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2



For
better
lighting



For commercial and industrial lighting, the two new Stella Blended Lamps are especially recommended. Each lamp contains a quartz mercury discharge tube with a filament in series as a resistance balance and to give light. Suitable for A.C. 50 Cycle 200-250V, these lamps are supplied in 160W and 250W, and can be plugged direct into the mains. Please write for further details.

For nearly forty years Stella have specialised in high quality lamps. As a result, Stella Lamps have a reputation for efficiency that is second to none. That is why lighting engineers specify Stella Lamps. That is why whenever you buy Stella Lamps you have the satisfaction of knowing that you could not possibly buy anything better.

Stella
★

THE RELIABLE LAMP

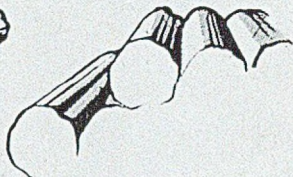
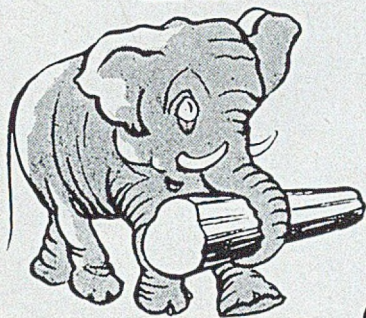
MADE IN G.T. BRITAIN

STELLA LAMP CO. LTD., WINCHELSEA RD., HARLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10 TEL. : ELGAR 6351

HEY!



LIFT IT BY KING



Lift it by KING—Safely. That is the keynote and value of KING appliances. The KING electric Chain Pulley Block represents the best appliance of its kind. Capacities are from 5 cwt. to 10 tons and safety limit switches control top and bottom positions and guard against incorrect feeding of chain. Write for Lifting & Shifting Booklet and full details of new light capacity model, the "My-Te-Min."



OLYMPIA JUNE 6-17
SEE OUR EXHIBIT
STAND **A19**
GRAND HALL

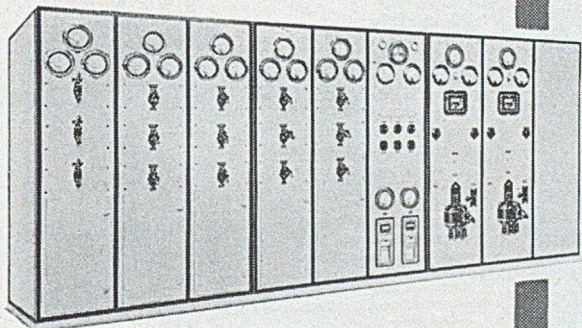
GEO. W. KING LTD.

P.B.Y. WORKS · HITCHIN · HERTS

PHONE :
HITCHIN
960

DENNIS

long-service SWITCHGEAR



G. P. DENNIS LIMITED

Fleming Road, Speke, Liverpool 19
Telephone: Hunts Cross 1217/8/9
London: 417 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq., W.C.2. Phone: Whitehall 2920

G. P. Dennis have been manufacturing switchgear for over 25 years and have built up a reputation for quality and efficiency. Manufactured with the finest of materials to withstand the most rigorous and testing conditions, Dennis products can be relied upon to give long and faithful service.

★ Illustrated is an Alternator main Switchboard, cubicle type, as supplied to Home and Overseas Markets.

CVS—19

FARMING CONDITIONS DEMAND

"SOVEREIGN" AGRICULTURAL MOTORS

Power by
HOWELLS

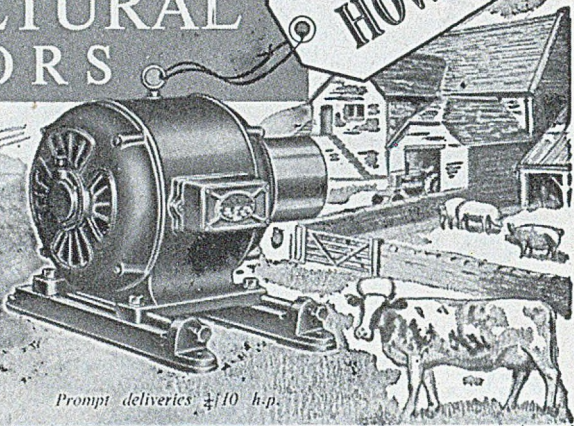
Farming machines are subject to rough usage requiring greater overload margins than standard industrial motors are designed to give. "Sovereign" Motors give this extra overload plus 50% more starting torque.

HOWELLS
(ELECTRIC MOTORS) LTD
HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT

Prompt deliveries $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 h.p.

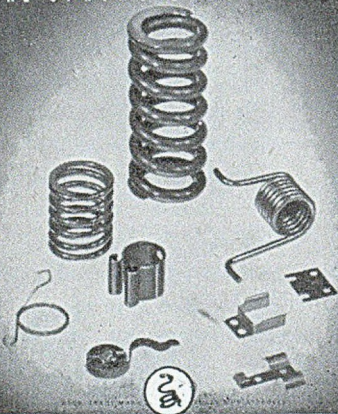
Branches at LONDON MANCHESTER BRISTOL BIRMINGHAM GLASGOW

dm HE 27



J.S. Ratcliffe
(ROCHDALE) LIMITED

THE SPRING SPECIALIST



CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS Telephone 4692/3 Rochdale
ROCHDALE Telegrams 'Recoll' Rochdale

"YOURS IS
MILD....?"

"Whether it be drop forgings in mild steel, alloy, or stainless steel, as 'a man of many parts' I can meet your most exacting requirements. May I quote?"
Components and Assemblies in Drop Forgings.
Hot Brass Stampings.
Cold Stampings and Presswork.
Springs and Wirework.
Special Wrenches and Tools.
Auto Capstan and General Machine Work.
Washers in Brass, Black and Bright Steel.



says **Red Steve**

Redfern Stevens Ltd

BEVERLEY WORKS, ALMA ST. BIRMINGHAM, 6.
TELEPHONE ASTON CROSS: 3507-9

YOUR REQUIREMENTS TO  BLUE-PRINT OR PATTERN

THE LISBURN STORY

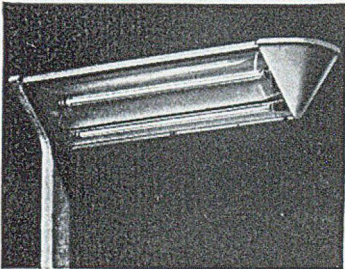


The biggest
Fluorescent
Lighting Scheme
in
Northern Ireland

NEW STREET
LIGHTING
WITH



FLUORESCENT LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT



The Wilton-Sieray

The installation comprises 170 Wilton-Sieray lanterns each with three 80-watt Sieray Fluorescent Lamps.

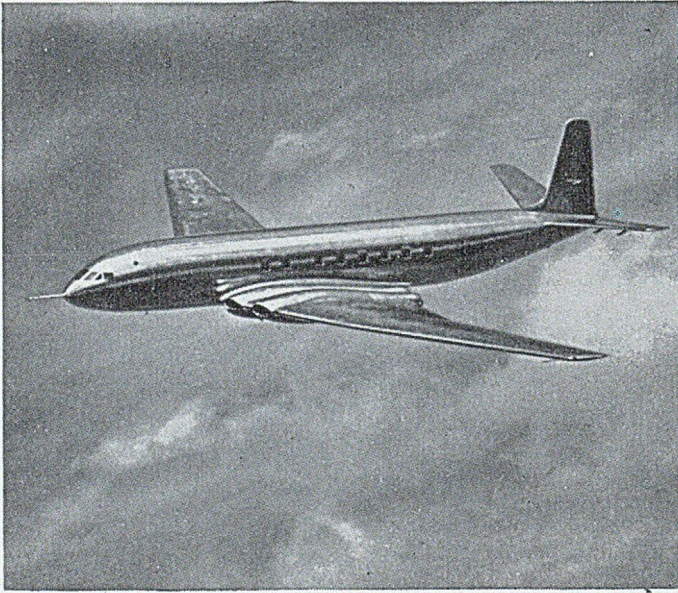
Each lantern is mounted on a concrete column of special design approved by the Royal Fine Art Commission.

The scheme is regarded as the most modern in the British Isles and the only one of its kind in Northern Ireland.



is the answer to YOUR lighting problem!

SIEMENS ELECTRIC LAMPS AND SUPPLIES LIMITED, 38/39 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4
Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Dublin, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Nottingham, Sheffield



CABLES AND COMETS

The DE HAVILLAND COMET — an epoch making production and as such demanding the finest fittings and accessories obtainable. For this reason the Comet is fitted throughout with C.M.A. cables, the last word in scientific cable construction.

**MAINS CABLE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
RUBBER & THERMOPLASTIC CABLE
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION**

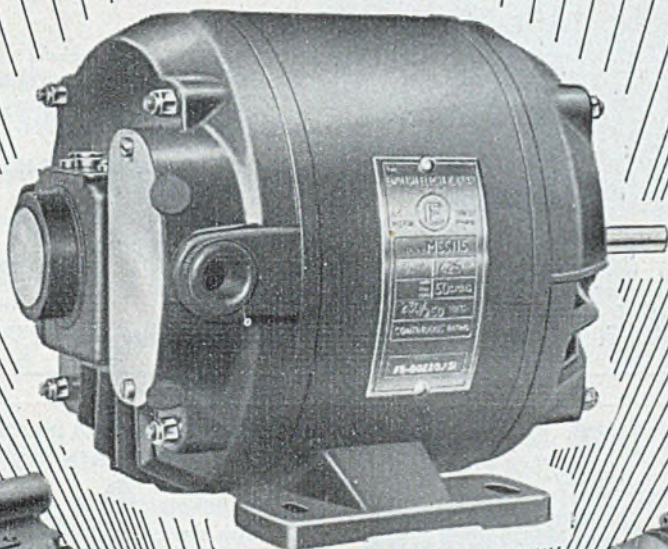
Affiliated to

CABLE MAKERS ASSOCIATION

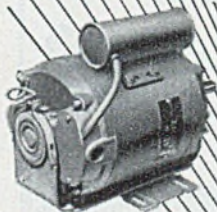
52-54 High Holborn, London, W.C.1. Tel: Holborn 7633



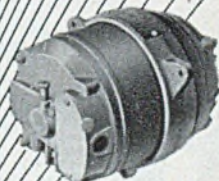
For outstanding reliability...specify
ENGLISH ELECTRIC
 Fractional Horse-power Motors



There is an
 "English Electric" Motor
 for every type of drive, and
 certain sizes are ex-stock.



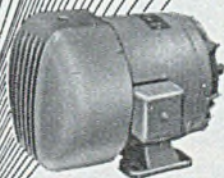
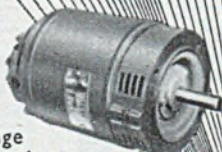
Single phase,
 capacitor-start
 induction run ;
 Resilient base.



Lug
 mounting.



Flange
 mounting.

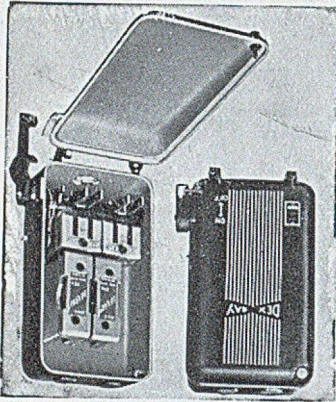


Totally-
 enclosed,
 Fan-cooled,
 Rigid base

The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Ltd.
FRACTIONAL HORSE-POWER MOTOR DEPT · BRADFORD
WORKS : STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL

See also 'English Electric' Ignitrons advertisement, page 53

BARLECTA



Full particulars given in
LIST No. 1450/E.R.

A request on your letterheading will bring you
a copy by return

B.E.P.C., HARROGATE, STAND 12

NO!

WE put this illustration upside down

DEXRAY SWITCHGEAR

is not only upright, but reliable mechanically as well as electrically and of course is robust in construction.

The DEXRAY range includes:

15 amp to 100 amp
250 and 500 volt class
D.P., T.P., S.P. and N.

SWITCHES + SWITCHFUSES
FUSEBOARDS + NEUTRAL LINKS

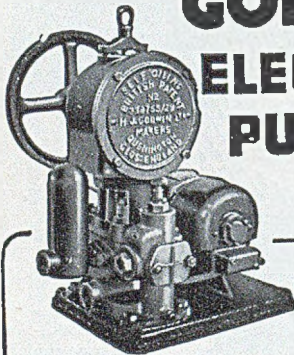
Agents:

BARRIES ELECTRICAL AGENCIES LTD.
KING STREET BRIGHTON 1

Telephone: Brighton 28366 (PBX)

Specify

GODWIN ELECTRIC PUMPS



TYPE A.I.E. PATENTED ELECTRIC PUMP

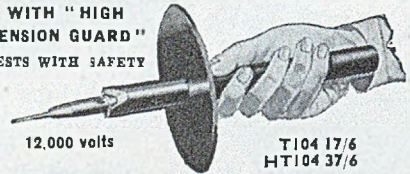
Is one of a range particularly useful where light and

efficient duty is required. It has a capacity of 250 G.P.H. to a head of 80 feet and is fitted with Totally enclosed Self-oiling Mechanism with BALL BEARINGS throughout. Other special features include non-corrodible GUN METAL PUMP BODY, STAINLESS STEEL PISTON ROD and also AUTOMATIC GLAND ADJUSTMENT which reduces friction to a minimum. Write for fully illustrated lists, prices and generous discounts of the comprehensive range of Godwin Electric Pumps and Water Systems.

H. J. GODWIN LTD.
QUENINGTON GLOS.

THE PERFECT FAULT FINDER "NEO-MAINTEST"

WITH "HIGH
TENSION GUARD"
TESTS WITH SAFETY



12,000 volts

T104 17/6
HT104 37/6

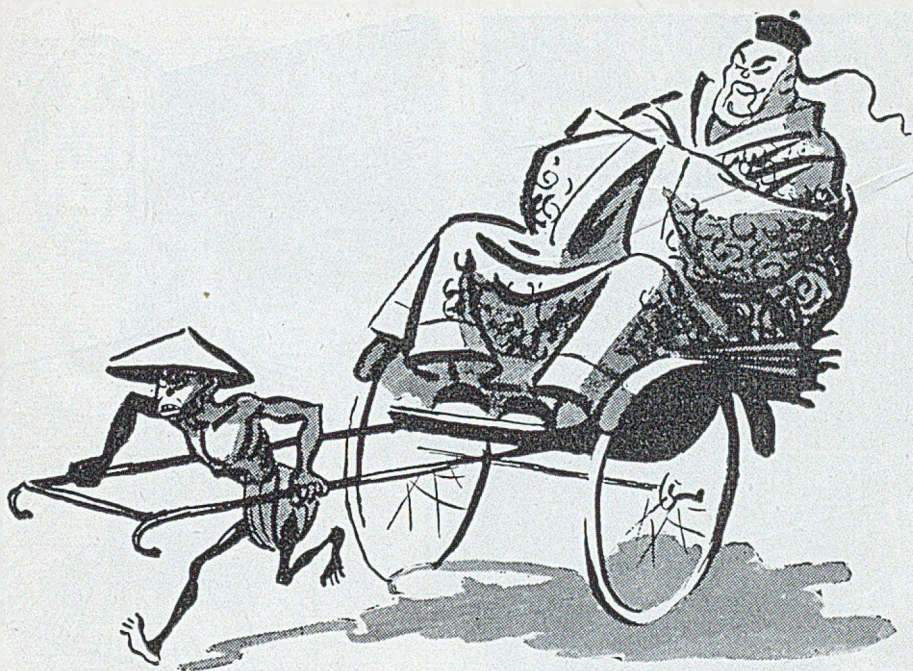
**NEO ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES
LIMITED
MANCHESTER 4**

PLASTIC MOULDINGS AND CASEIN TURNINGS

TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

FREDERICK W. EVANS LTD.
PLASTIC WORKS

Long Acre, Birmingham 7
Telephone: EAST 1286 (2 lines)



... but in the case of volts and amps,
when dependability and efficiency matter most
Britannic Cables carry the load ...



Britannic Cables for power, for mining and heavy industrial use, and for the domestic field, are available in a wide range of sizes and specifications at fully competitive prices — Britannic is independent. Send your enquiries through your usual wholesaler or to us direct.

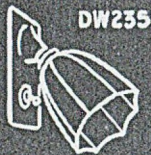
Britannic Cables

● BRITANNIC ELECTRIC CABLE & CONSTRUCTION CO LTD • IVER • BUCKS

An independent company

"Hailware" REGD.

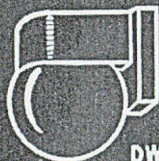
HOSPITAL BED HEAD LIGHTS and WALL FITTINGS



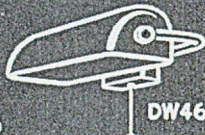
DW235



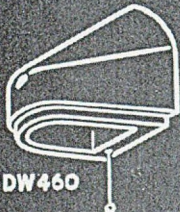
DW234



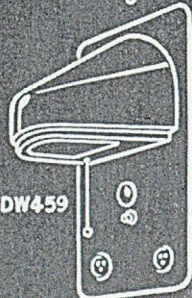
DW79



DW461



DW460



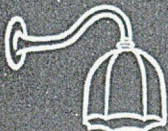
DW459



DW159



DW402



DW412



DW457

★ CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE

HAILWOOD & ACKROYD LTD.

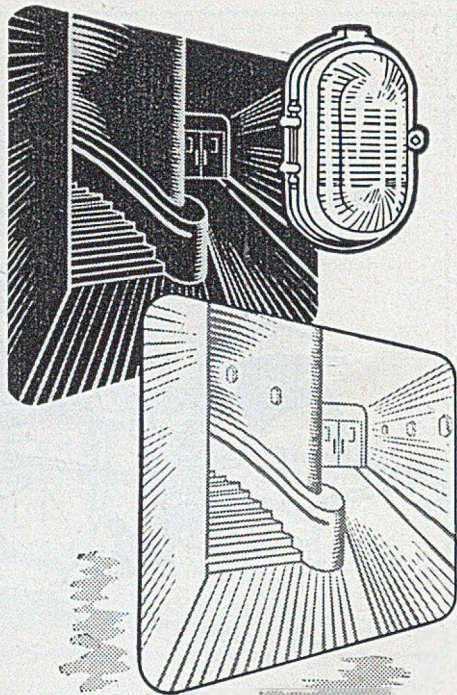
LONDON & EXPORT SALES OFFICE:

18 LOWNDES ST., LONDON, S.W.1

Telephone: SLOane 0471/2

Head Office:

BEACON WORKS ● MORLEY ● YORKSHIRE



MAKE LIGHT OF YOUR PROBLEM

Make light of your lighting problems by drawing on our long experience. Dimly lit stairways are always a menace to life and limb; "Wigan" Prismatic and Lacent fittings form the ideal solution. Strong, weather-proof, tamperproof, compact and efficient, they are manufactured in a wide range of types and finishes.

Send to-day for our catalogue.

by
HEYES
of Wigan

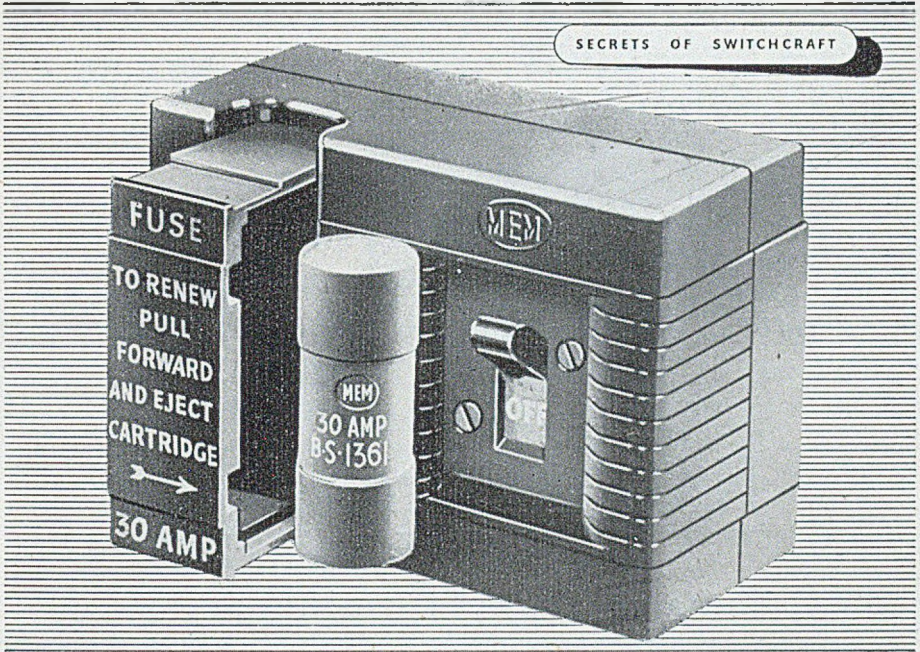
London: 21 Fitzroy Square, London, W.1."

Birmingham (Midland Agent): F. G. Ketelbey, M.I.E.E., Gazette Buildings, Corporation Street, Birmingham.

New Zealand Agent: The Vickery Electrical Co. Ltd., 8 Victoria Street, Wellington, C.1, New Zealand.

HEYES & CO. LTD., WATER HEYES ELECTRIC WORKS, WIGAN

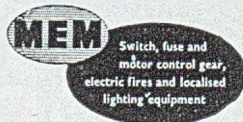
dm HC 34



The most advanced switch-fuse— now available for *early* delivery

Quick delivery is the new plus point of the Mem-ac—the MEM all-insulated switch and switch-fuse units. Mem-ac brings you strength with amazing compactness—the 60 amp. slow break A.C. switch is less than half the size of most conventional units. The ingenious fuse holder for H.R.C. cartridge fuse requires no tools and is absolutely safe in use. Its many other features include silver contacts, double break per pole, breaking capacity and temperature rise in accordance with BS 861/1939 and BS 816/1938 and H.R.C. fuses to BS 1361/1947. Spare fuses available to meet all needs.

Full information on Mem-ac switch and switch-fuse units for 30 and 60 amps. 250 volts is given in folder No. 288.



MIDLAND ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM, 11

Branches in London and Manchester

*A well-proved
formula*

$$\eta_{max.} = R+P$$

where $\eta_{max.}$ = MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY

R+P = RICH & PATTISON

The name RICH & PATTISON is the Engineer's best guarantee of obtaining high-grade Electrical Equipment from **ONE SOURCE** at short notice.

THE BEST GUARANTEE OF 100% EFFICIENCY

RICH & PATTISON
(B'ham) LTD.

*Phone :
MID. 0153-4-5

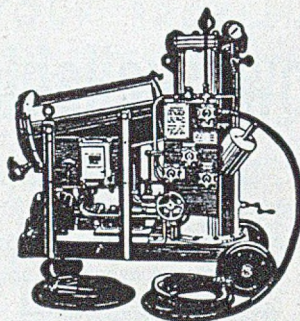
Jamaica Row, Birmingham 5

*Grams :
"ANGELICH"

Cold Filtration of Insulating Oils

The insulating value of used transformer and switch oils by one passage through the Metafilter is raised to a higher break-down voltage than the new oil.

The plant is purely mechanical and extremely simple in operation.



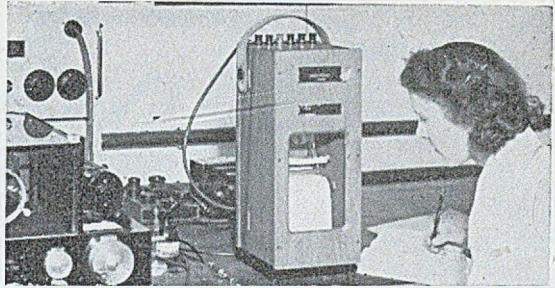
Capacities from 20 gallons
to 1,000 gallons per hour.

METAFILTRATION

★
PHONE:
HOUNSLOW 121 2/3
GRAMS:
METAFILTER, HOUNSLOW

THE METAFILTRATION COMPANY LIMITED, BELGRAVE ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDLESEX

Evershed Roll Chart Recorders aid development and research



Evershed Recorder used in conjunction with Infra-red spectrometer.

Astronomy, Plant Disease and Radio Waves

Although Evershed Roll Chart Recorders are more widely known for their uses in factories, workshops and power stations, they have interesting functions in the fields of development and research.

In one research establishment, for instance, an Evershed Recorder is used in connection with the development and production of Geiger Counters. For each counter a plot has to be made of the plateau characteristic, which is a feature of the curve "rate of count/applied voltage". With the use of an Evershed Recorder the complete plateau curve is plotted automatically over a period of about 10 to 15 minutes, depending on the length of the plateau.

Automatic recording, compared with point-by-point plotting, reduces the effect of statistical variation inherent in radio-active disintegration, and of course effects a saving in man-hours.

The Scottish Raspberry Investigation at University College, Dundee, employed Evershed Recorders to help determine the association between light intensity and the expression of disease systems in virus infected raspberries. Fluctuations in incident light were detected by selenium cells, their current being amplified and recorded, it being reported that the Evershed Recorders showed themselves remarkably sensitive to very slight variations.

In work carried out for the Signals Research and Development Establishment of the Ministry of Supply, Evershed Recorders have been employed in experiments on the propagation of very short radio waves. The instruments were employed to make automatic records of signal strengths at receiving stations for periods of between two and three years.

The University of Cambridge Department of Physics, at the Cavendish Laboratory also uses Evershed Recorders to record the intensity of radio waves — this time emitted from the sun and the stars. Records are also being made of the propagation of radio waves of long and very long wavelengths, and the results are being applied to a study of the electrical properties of the earth's upper atmosphere.

For details of Evershed Roll Chart Recorders, send for Publication No. D222.

EVERSHED

PROCESS CONTROLLERS
INDICATORS & RECORDERS
REMOTE CONTROLLERS
MEGGER TESTERS

Evershed Recorder an "Invaluable Asset"

An Evershed Recorder is used in a Sub-Area of the National Coal Board for checking the loading of cables and switchgear. Every cable in the distribution system is examined twice a year and a study of the recorder charts reveals any increases in load which might exceed the capacity of the apparatus, and enables appropriate action to be taken.

Recordings were recently taken on an electric winder operating on sinking duty which, being unbalanced work, made an interesting study and even pointed out the differences in operation of the men working the winder.

"Generally speaking", says the Sub-Area Chief Electrical Engineer, "we regard the Evershed Recorder as an invaluable asset, and an essential part of our equipment."

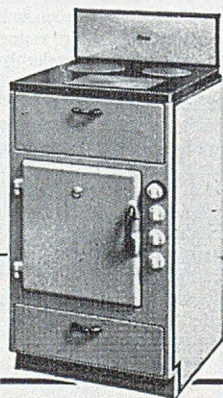
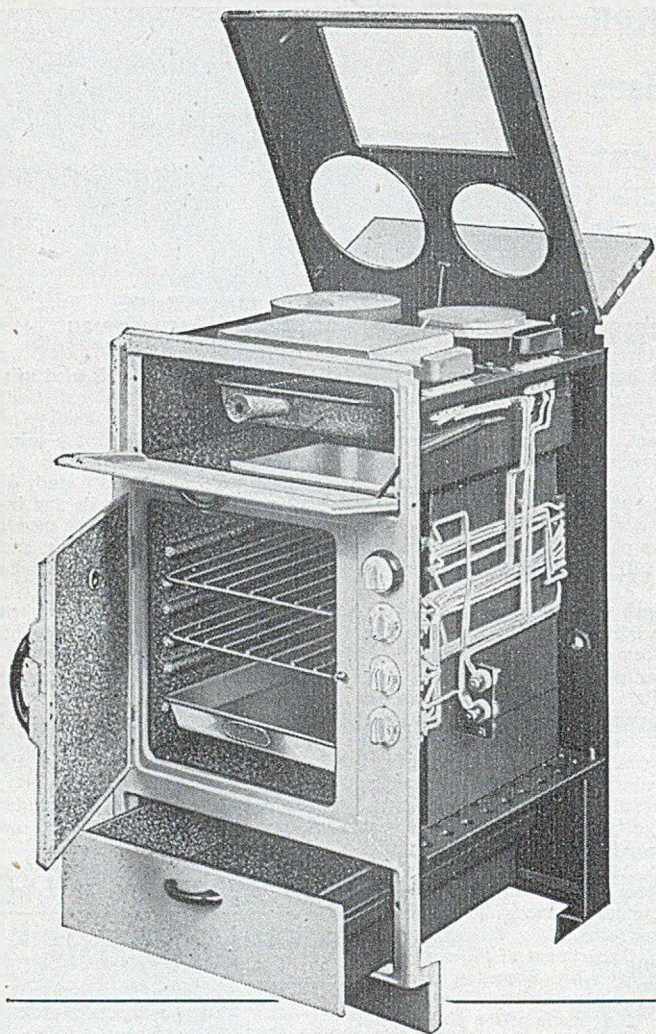
For details of Evershed Recorders, send for Publication No. D222.

New The 'Noflote' Control Story

Evershed have produced a new edition of the 'Noflote' Pump Control booklet. This contains, for the first time complete details of the new sensitive pattern relay units, which are used for operation in connection with relatively clean water. The standard pattern electrodes used for drainage and sewage purposes are also described. *Send for your copy — Publication No. D234.*

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES LTD ACTON LANE WORKS, CHISWICK, LONDON, W4
Telephone: Chiswick 3670 Telegrams: Megger, Chisk, London. Cables: Megger, London

5/156



CARRON 'H.3' ELECTRIC COOKER

Hob structures to E.D.A. Specification • Extra large oven, thermostatically controlled • Self-indicating reciprocating switches • Easy access to fuses • Modern clean design • Strongly constructed of cast iron and sheet steel, finished in vitreous enamel. Write for full technical details and prices.

This is a Carron product made by modern Carron processes embodying the Carron tradition for fine workmanship begun in 1759.



CARRON COMPANY · CARRON · FALKIRK · SCOTLAND

Showrooms and Offices: 15 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4; 22-26 Redcross Street Liverpool 1; 125 Buchanan Street, Glasgow, C.1. Office: 14 Ridgefield, Manchester 2.

Corrugated

STRAWPAPER

— IN ROLL OR SHEET

A country-wide Branch Organization enables us to give you prompt delivery of any quantity of corrugated strawpaper. Stocks of all standard sizes and qualities are maintained at each warehouse.

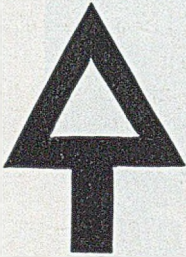
To meet the requirements of your individual trade our factory facilities are available for cutting rolls or sheets to any size.



SPICERS

 LTD. (Central 4211)

19 NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON & BRANCHES

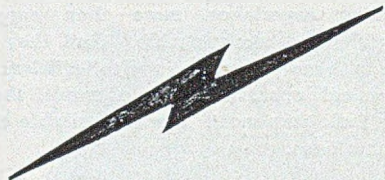


SAFETY

Personal Protection Against
ELECTRIC SHOCK

THE BUTCHER
EARTH PROTECTION SCHEME
MINIMISES THIS

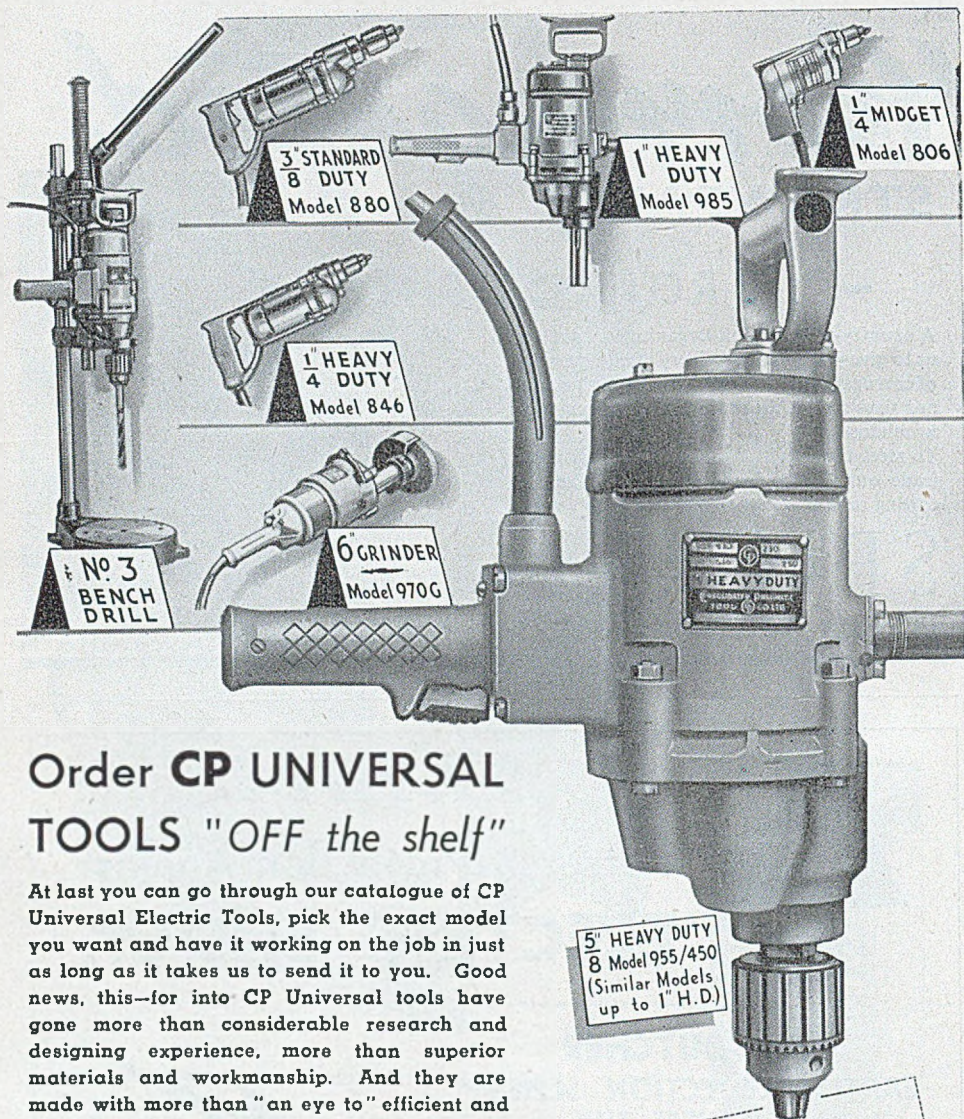
DANGER



Send for Leaflet Number 3701

ELECTRO-METHODS LTD., 220 The Vale, London, N.W.11

Telephone: GLAdstone 6611-2



Order **CP UNIVERSAL** TOOLS "OFF the shelf"

At last you can go through our catalogue of CP Universal Electric Tools, pick the exact model you want and have it working on the job in just as long as it takes us to send it to you. Good news, this—for into CP Universal tools have gone more than considerable research and designing experience, more than superior materials and workmanship. And they are made with more than "an eye to" efficient and economical operation. As a result, they're better tools than most. Stocks available at all branch offices.

CONSOLIDATED PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

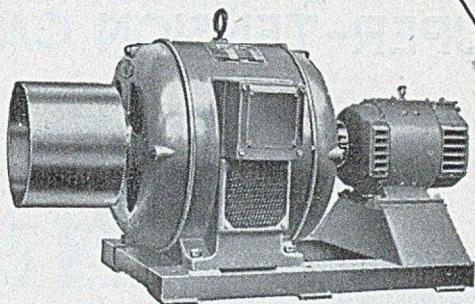
232 Dawes Road, London, S.W.6

Offices at London, Glasgow, Newcastle, Manchester, Birmingham, Leeds, Bridgend, Belfast, Dublin, Johannesburg, Bombay, Melbourne, and principal cities throughout the world

SEND TODAY
FOR YOUR COPY OF THE
LATEST CP UNIVERSAL
ELECTRIC TOOLS
CATALOGUE

CP87

LOOK BACK...



look forward

Alternators . . . Think of reputation—Brush has been a leader for 70 years. Think too of performance and efficiency for the future. Brush—with their great resources, their advanced design, their sound and careful construction give you these in full measure.

The Brush standard range of Alternators covers sizes from 3kVA to 2500 kVA at all voltages, suitable for coupling to any form of prime mover.

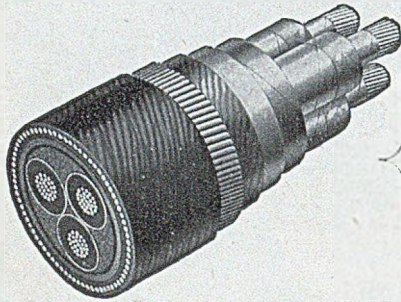
the best answer is

BRUSH

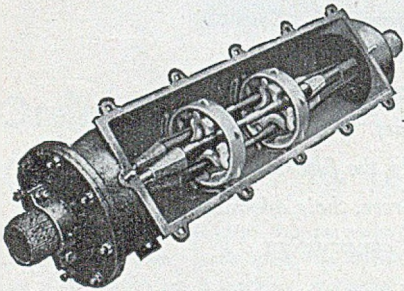
*The Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Loughborough, England
London, Birmingham, Cardiff, Manchester, Leeds, Newcastle, Glasgow*

15.10

GLOVERS **SOLID** TYPE SUPER-TENSION CABLE AND JOINTS



- ① IMPREGNATED WITH COMPOUNDS WHICH ARE SOLID UP TO 65°C.
- ② NO EXCESSIVE PRESSURE OR VACUUM IN SERVICE.



- ① SOLID COMPOUND INSULATED, PORCELAIN SPACED, JOINTS.
- ② NO COMPOUND MIGRATION FROM JOINTS.
- ③ BARRIER JOINTS UNNECESSARY AND NEVER USED.

JOINT READY FOR FILLING WITH COMPOUND.



W. T. GLOVER & CO. LTD
TRAFFORD PARK MANCHESTER 17

For Switch
Tripping Gear

CRYPTON SELENIUM RECTIFIERS



The Rectifiers illustrated are part of a consignment for Switch Tripping operation in Irish power stations.



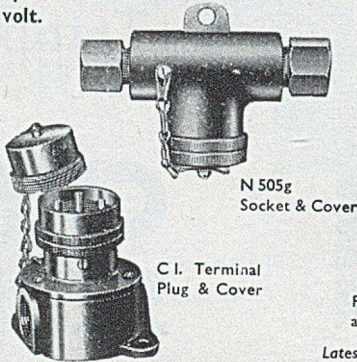
CRYPTON EQUIPMENT LTD
BRIDGWATER SOMERSET

Associated Companies: Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd. Crypto Ltd. Foster Transformers & Switchgear Ltd. Nevein Electric Co. Ltd.



**WEATHERPROOF METAL-CLAD PLUGS, SOCKETS
SWITCH PLUGS, ETC. for all electrical purposes**

5/300 amp.
250 500 volt.



Latest Catalogue on Application.

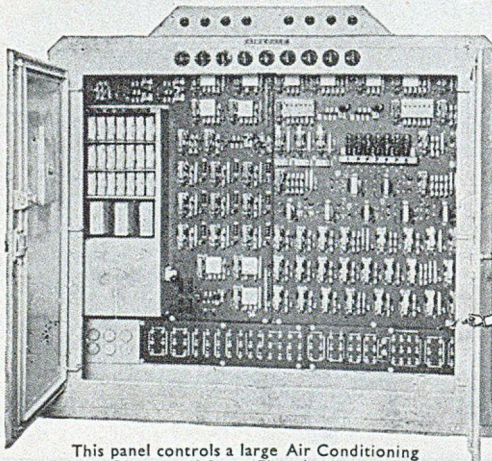
SIMMONDS & STOKES LIMITED

MANUFACTURING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1 · Holborn 8637 and 2163

OVERSEAS AGENTS: S. AFRICA, Hubert Davies & Co., Ltd., Johannesburg. NEW ZEALAND, Samue'l Brown, Ltd., Wellington. INDIA, G.E.C. (India) Ltd., Calcutta. CEYLON, Walker & Greig, Ltd., Colombo

**If you're a Production or Handling Machine Manufacturer
Let me show you
how your automatic control problems can be solved . . .**



This panel controls a large Air Conditioning System and Seven Electric Motors

AIREDALE ELECTRICAL & MANUFACTURING Co. Ltd.
Harrogate Road, Apperley Bridge, Bradford - Tel. : IDLE 686
41/42 Parliament Street, London, S.W.1 - Tel. : TRAFALGAR 3559

Your problem is to automatically control your machines or system by a group of electric motors to a critically TIMED sequence of operations.

Airedale can *design* the most suitable method of control . . . *manufacture* the complete equipment from high grade materials . . . *guarantee* a trouble-free control system . . . and will arrange delivery in the shortest possible time.

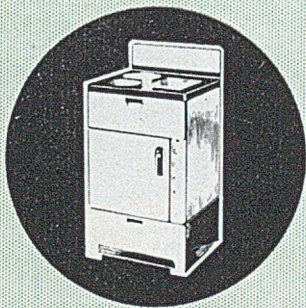
Drop us a line today and ask for one of our representatives to call.

**WE INVITE YOU TO
CONSULT US NOW**



AIREDALE
U.S. PATENT OFFICE, NEW ZEALAND, S.W. AFRICA, INDIA, CEYLON, MALAYA

for faithful service



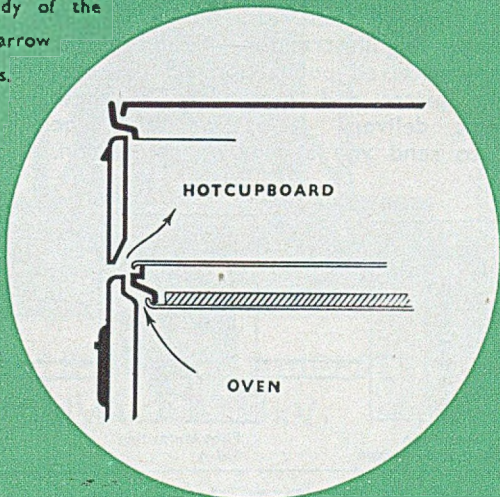
What's in the air?

Steam and cooking fumes from the oven are dissipated harmlessly by the unique Parnall system of oven ventilation

PARNALL POINTS OF PERFECTION

Oven Ventilation

It is necessary to prevent build-up of pressure, but the steam and fatty vapours produced during cooking should not be directed on the exterior surface of the cooker or against a wall — the brown stains created are difficult to remove. In the Parnall cooker the problem is solved by leaving a slight gap between the top edge of the door and the body of the cooker. Through this narrow opening the steam emerges, but instead of flowing upwards over the outer face of the hotcupboard door it is directed through another channel into the hotcupboard and is there dispersed unobtrusively and harmlessly.



PARNALL (YATE) LIMITED 43 PARK STREET · LONDON W1



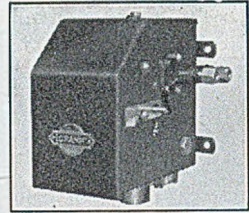
MOTOR CONTROL GEAR

**AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
OR ON SHORT DELIVERY**

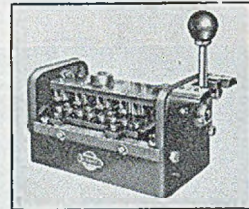
DESPITE continuing heavy demands, increased production enables us to offer you a number of standard starters and auxiliary switches from stock or within two to three weeks.

These include certain types of small contactor type across-the-line starters, A.C. and D.C. hand-operated starters, float switches, pressure switches, limit switches, plugging reversing switches, push-buttons and low-voltage lighting equipment.

A few of these are shown in the accompanying illustrations. If you have not already received publication Z5 (Issue 1) giving prices and particulars of these prompt delivery items we shall be glad to send you a copy on application.



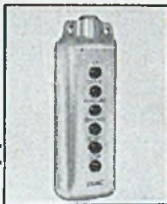
Pressure Switch



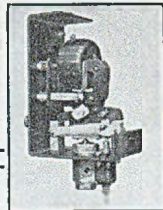
Pole-Changing Speed Controller



Shunt Limit Switch



Miniature Type
Pendant Push-button



Pilot Unloading
Valve

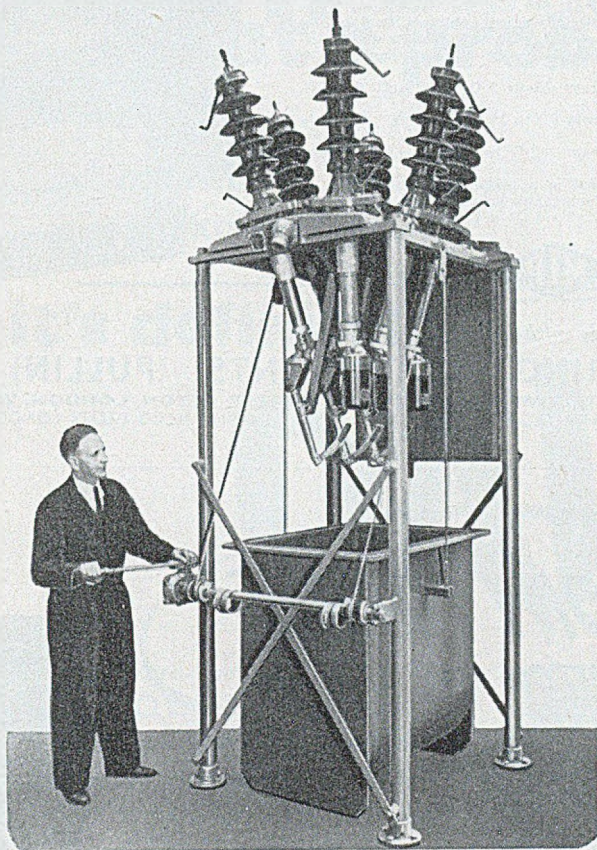


Float Switch

IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO. LTD. HEAD OFFICE & WORKS: **BEDFORD**
EXPORT DEPT.: VICTORIA STATION HOUSE, 191 VICTORIA ST., S.W.1 Cablegrams: "Igranico, London"

BRANCH OFFICES:
LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, SHEFFIELD

CLASS-ORT SWITCHGEAR

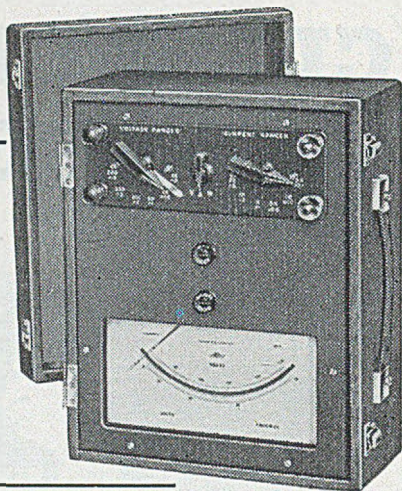


RATINGS UP TO 800 AMPERES
750 MVA AT 33kV

REYROLLE
HEBBURN Co. DURHAM ENGLAND

CONSISTENTLY *Accurate*

PULLIN A.C. DYNAMOMETER MULTI-RANGE TEST SET TYPE P.D. 440 with the well-known Pullin Iron-free dynamometer movement combines the functions of a Precision Indicating Ammeter, Voltmeter and Wattmeter. Covers an extremely wide range to fine limits of accuracy:—
 5 Voltage-Ranges from 25 to 500 volts A.C. or D.C. Accuracy $\pm 0.5\%$.
 6 Ampere-Ranges from 0.5 to 25 (A.C. only). Accuracy $\pm 0.5\%$.
 30 Watt-Ranges from 12.5 to 12,500 (A.C. only). Accuracy $\pm 1\%$.
 Entirely self-contained in polished hardwood case with carrying handle and removable lid, as shown.
 Weight 17 lb. Size $10\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.



Get full details without delay from

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD.

ELECTRIN WORKS, WINCHESTER STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3
 Telephone: ACO. 4651/3 and 4995. Telegrams: MIPULLCO EALUX LONDON

16136 A.

*I DON'T FORGET
TO SWITCH OFF LIGHTS*

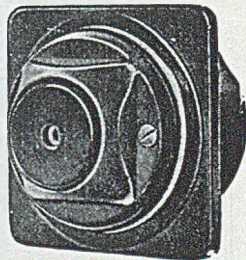
THE "QUIP" SWITCH

Can also be offered to break contact when the Push Button is depressed and give a predetermined lag before the contacts are made again.

PUBLICATION No. 974

A Single-Pole Quick Make and Break Push Button Vacuum operated delay switch adjustable from two seconds to one hour, incorporating an important patented feature whereby the contacts are not made until the Push Button is fully depressed, thus ensuring a constant delay period.

Available in black, brown and cream moulded bakelite case, surface or semi-recessed types and Industrial Ironclad patterns.



THE POWER EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

KINGSBURY WORKS, THE HYDE, LONDON, N.W.9

Telephone: COLindale 6196-7-8

Telegrams: "Powquip, Hyde, London"

MOTOR START

what a problem!

not **yearly**
not **monthly**
not **weekly-**

it's definitely

DALY

... and who are better fitted to solve any ELECTROLYTIC problem than an organisation which has concentrated solely upon the design and production of CONDENSERS for over 20 years? We make only ELECTROLYTICS and our Technical Staff are awaiting your particular problem.



12-page Brochure free on request.

STANDARD TYPES from 15 mfd. to 500 mfd. VOLTAGES from 110 to 350 V. A.C., R.M.S.

DALY (CONDENSERS) LTD.

Phone : EALing 4841 & 4888

Cables : "Dalycón, London"

WEST LODGE WORKS, THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5, ENGLAND

NOW—Improved Deliveries
on all **VARIAC**
Transformers



A three-fold expansion in the rate of production of all Variac models from 50 watts to 7 kilowatts rating, coupled with improved deliveries of lamination steel, castings, mouldings and wires, now enables us to offer nearly all VARIAC Transformers "off the shelf." Most types can be furnished in parallel assemblies, or in 3-gang for 3-phase operation. Usual winding is 230-volt input (tap at 115v.) 50-cycles, 1-phase; output is usually from 0-230v. and/or 0-270v.

Send for Catalogue V549 To-day.

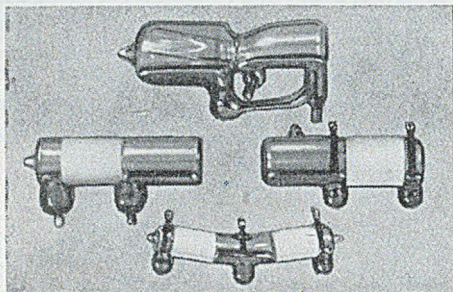


36 pages profusely illustrated, containing complete data with dimensioned drawings of all Variac models, prices, circuits and special applications, etc., etc.

Claude Lyons LTD
ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS ETC.

180 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1
and 76 Oldhall Street, Liverpool 3, Lancs

EG **MERCURY SWITCHES**



We manufacture all types of mercury switches up to 100 amps. and any specified delay-action types up to 2 minutes. Special consideration given to individual requirements

Write for Catalogue

ENGEL & GIBBS LTD.
983-5 Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11

Phone : SPEedwell 9533

TRANSFORMERS

for
LIGHTING, POWER,
NEON AND COLD
CATHODE
ILLUMINATION
and all
INDUSTRIAL
REQUIREMENTS
up to 20 kVA

Single and 3-Phase



STEWART TRANSFORMERS LTD.

1021 Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11. SPEedwell 3000 & 3533

USE **"GUNFIRE"**
TRADE MARK

Time Switches

AND

Process Timers

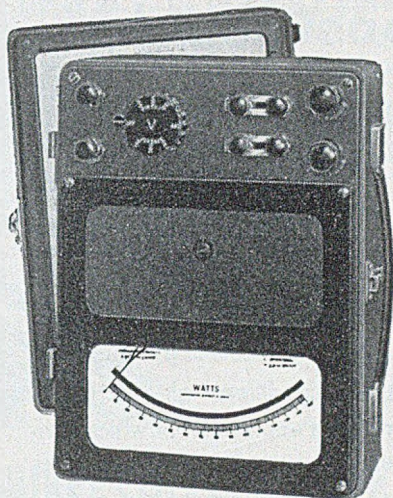
FOR SATISFACTION

AUTOMATIC LIGHT CONTROLLING CO. LTD.
BOURNEMOUTH

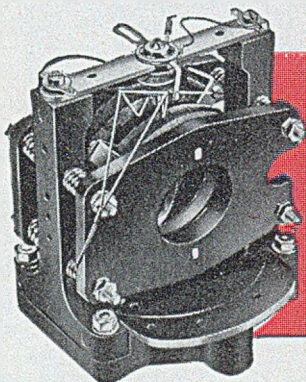
Established over Fifty Years

Weston

**DYNAMOMETER
SUB-STANDARD
INSTRUMENTS**



This latest development of the well-known 'Weston' sub-standard Wattmeter is made in three models, each of high-grade dynamometer type, designed for a wide range of precision measurements. The standard series is particularly suitable for meter standardisation and for use as a transfer standard between A.C. and D.C. circuits. Type 2 is recommended for low power factor circuits and Type 3 for higher power frequencies. Similar in size and design, each is housed in a lightweight Bakelite case, with easy reading 6" scale, knife-edge pointer and anti-parallax mirror. The moving element is fitted with spring-loaded jewels, double magnetic shielding is employed and each instrument carries a certificate of individual performance and guarantee of accuracy to 0.25%. Ample voltage and current ranges are available by simple switching which can be safely applied when the instrument is on load. Model S67 (as illustrated). Size 11" x 9½" x 6¾". Weight 10 lbs. (approx.)



EXTREME RIGIDITY. An unique feature of these 'Weston' models is the self-contained assembly independent of the casing, thus ensuring extreme rigidity. The whole instrument is housed as one complete unit in an attractive Bakelite case with leather carrying strap and detachable cover. Ample thickening and the absence of metal parts eliminate errors due to external magnetic fields and eddy currents.

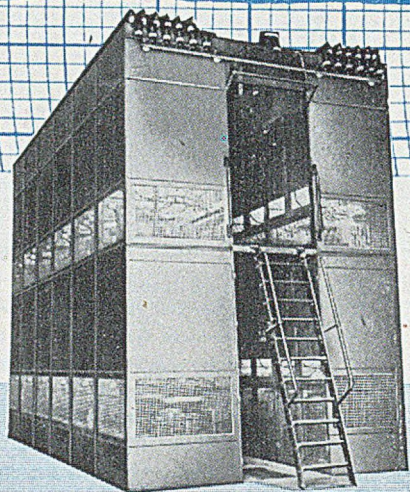
SANGAMO WESTON LIMITED

ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX. Telephone : Enfield 3434 (6 lines) & 1242 (4 lines) Grams : "Sanwest, Enfield"
Depots at Glasgow, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Manchester and Wolverhampton

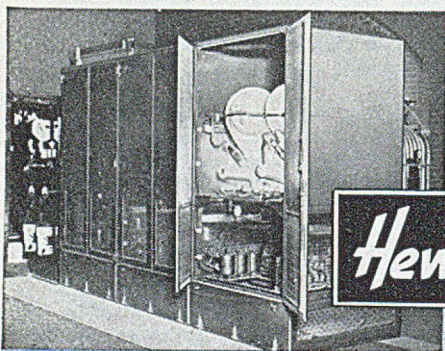
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
18
15 **Sustained**

20 **full-load**
21

HEWITTIC Rectifiers have proved the ideal converting plant for the arduous conditions of electrolytic supply; an application in which converting plant is required to operate continuously at full load for long periods, and where continuity of supply is of high importance — emphasising once more the supreme reliability of HEWITTIC rectifiers.



*The world's largest glass-bulb rectifier—
an 8,750 kW. Hewittic installation
supplying electrolytic plant.*

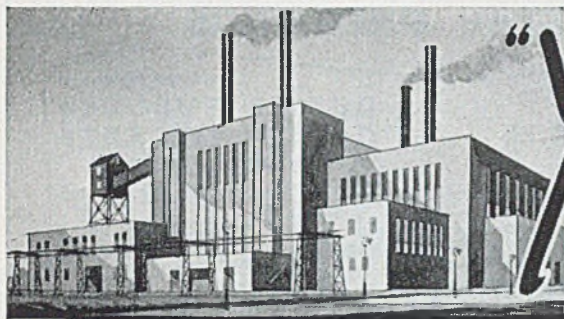


*A Hewittic Industrial rectifier of the patented
group unit type (capacity 600 kW.).*

**OVER
A MILLION kW.
IN WORLD-WIDE
SERVICE**

Hewittic Rectifiers

HACKBRIDGE AND HEWITTIC ELECTRIC CO. LTD., WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY
Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 760 (8 lines) Telegrams: "Electric," Walton-on-Thames



“Yorcalbro”

CONDENSER TUBES



The
YORKSHIRE COPPER WORKS
LIMITED
LEEDS
AND BARRHEAD, SCOTLAND

Resistance wires

Insulating Beads

Lionel Robinson
& Co. Ltd.

3 Staple Inn
London, W.C.1

Telephone - - - - HOLborn 6322

COLD METAL PRESSINGS

1,000 amps.



15 amps.



Manufacturers of
**COPPER TUBULAR
 CABLE SOCKETS**
 DIPPED TINNED
 B.E.S.A. Type. X.L. Light Type.

Prices and Illustrated
 List on application

EXCELALL METAL WORKERS LTD.
BIRMINGHAM, 11.

Telephone: VIctoria 0297

Telegrams: "Superpress"

Climax POWER PUMPING SETS

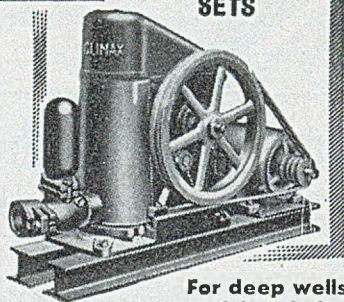


Fig. 28. Prices on application

Write for List IF 52

For deep wells and boreholes

MORE WATER at LESS COST

is the outstanding achievement of this "Climax" unit. Available for power or electric drive; power head only or complete set. Capacities 270/4,000 G.P.H. Silent totally enclosed; dust-proof; oil-tight.

**THOMAS & SON
 (WORCESTER) LTD., WORCESTER**

Est. 1822 Phone: Worcester 2331 (3 lines)
 Grams: Windmills, Worcester Monomark: BCM CLIMAX

4062C.

MICA

Processed Parts
 Precision Gauged
 FOR
 CONDENSERS, ETC.

**Bakelite
 Micanite**

Sheet & Machined Parts
 of all kinds.

DACTER LTD.

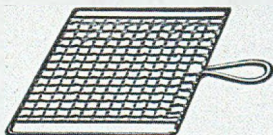
22, Bargates,
 Christchurch,
 Hants.

Telephone: Christchurch 1011

Electrical Insulation Specialists

H.W. CARTER & JAMES LTD.

**WIRE
 TRAYS
 GRIDS
 GUARDS**



BALSALL HEATH WIREWORKS

Grams: BIRMINGHAM 12 Phone: Calthorpe 1733
 "Wiring, B'ham"

Easy SOLDERING

with

"BRITINOL"

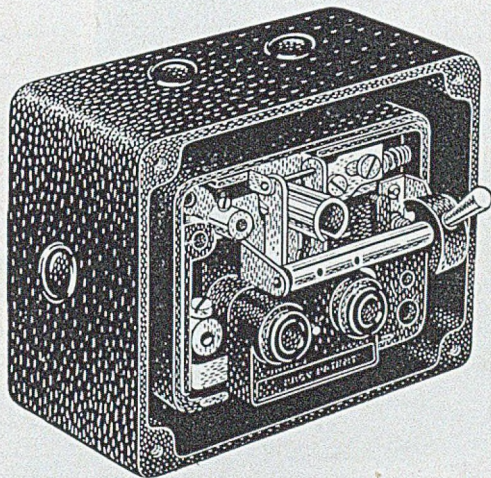
BRITISH-MADE TINOL
 FREE FROM ACID

Supplied in paste form also flux
 cored wire solder

Manufactured only by
BI-METALS (BRITINOL) LTD., Abbey Mfg. Estate
 Mount Pleasant, Wembley, Middx. Tel.: WEMbley 4142

HERE IS THE

NEW 15 amp Interlocked Switch Socket




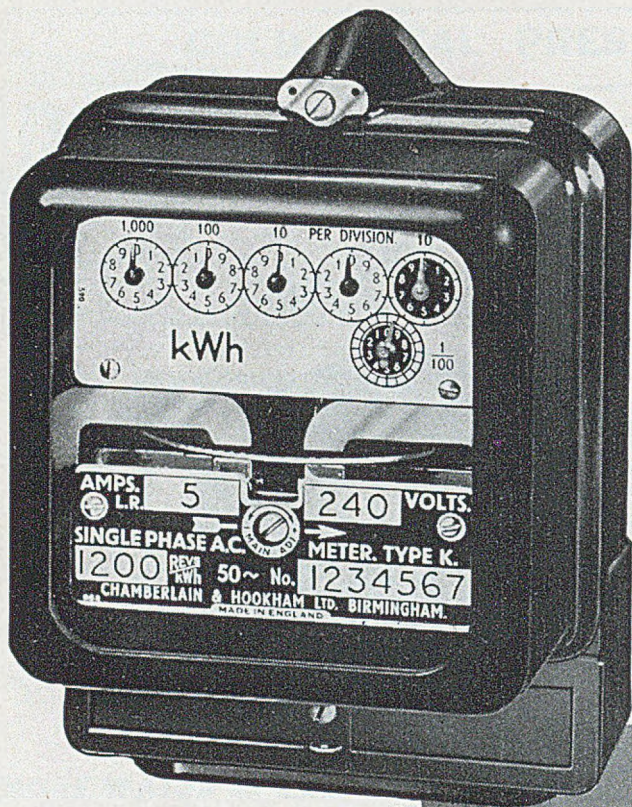
(For A.C. Supply only). Amazingly compact and, moreover, very sturdy. The switch has a patented feature which incorporates a double pole positive slow break, short break action with an adequate safety gap at 'Off' position. The simple interlock is controlled by a standard 3-pin plug (BS 546). Altogether, an admirable innovation for installation generally; you can get this switch socket with an ironclad surface, sunk mounting or as an all-insulated surface model

MADE BY THE HOUSE OF

Simplex

Simplex Electric Company Limited
Oldbury, Birmingham & Branches

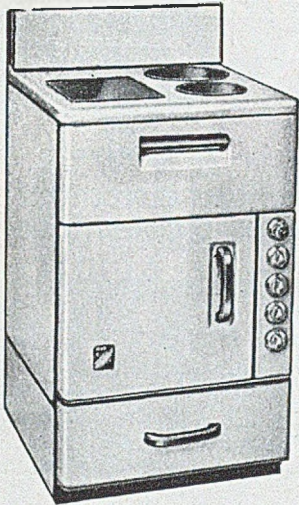
A  COMPANY



CONFORMING TO OVERALL
 DIMENSIONS, NEW FIXING
 CENTRES AND TERMINAL
 SPACINGS AS LAID DOWN
 IN B.S.S. 37/1937
 AMENDMENT NO. 1.
 JUNE 1946.

The
C & H
 TYPE "K"
 SINGLE PHASE
 METER

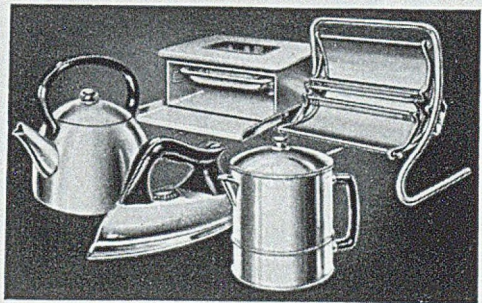
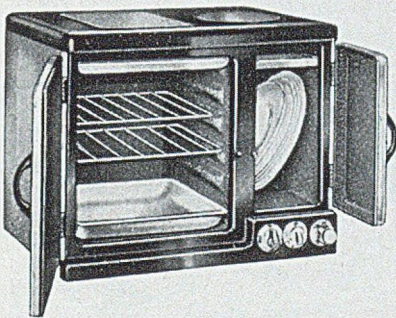
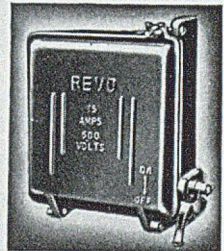
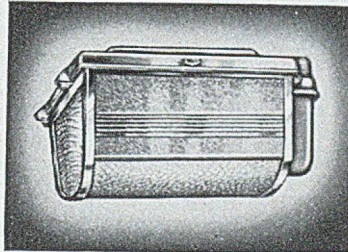
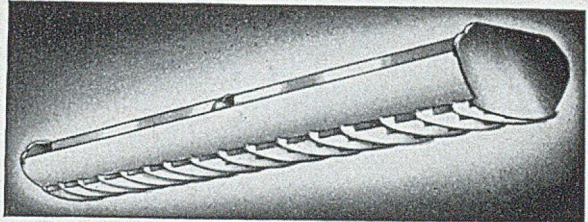
CHAMBERLAIN & HOOKHAM LTD.
 BIRMINGHAM



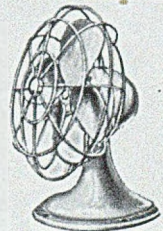
Just a Selection

from the wide range of REVO Electrical Specialities.

Other products include street lighting columns and brackets in cast iron, steel and concrete; the company also undertakes the installation and erection of this equipment.



(From left to right)—Princess "464" Electric Cooker. One of a range of Decorative Lighting Fittings for fluorescent lamps. The "Silverblue" Street Lighting Fitting for mercury vapour discharge lamps. An example from the extensive range of Revo Switch and Fuse gear. The "Peerless" Electric Cooker for table use or with special stand. A group of Domestic Appliances. 8in. Electric Fan for desk or wall mounting.

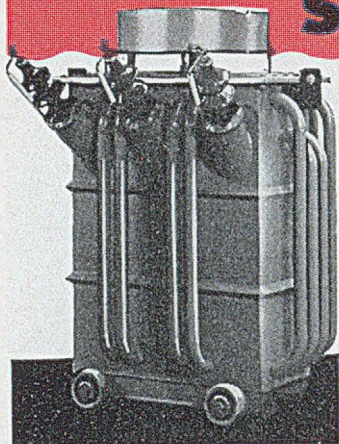


REVO
REGD.

REVO ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD., TIPTON, STAFFS.

HERMETICALLY SEALED

THOMPSON
RELIEF
CHAMBER
(patented)



One of a contract of
72-100 kVA Transformers
for Southern Rhodesia

DESIGNED TO GIVE TROUBLE-FREE SERVICE
UNDER DAMP AND HUMID CONDITIONS

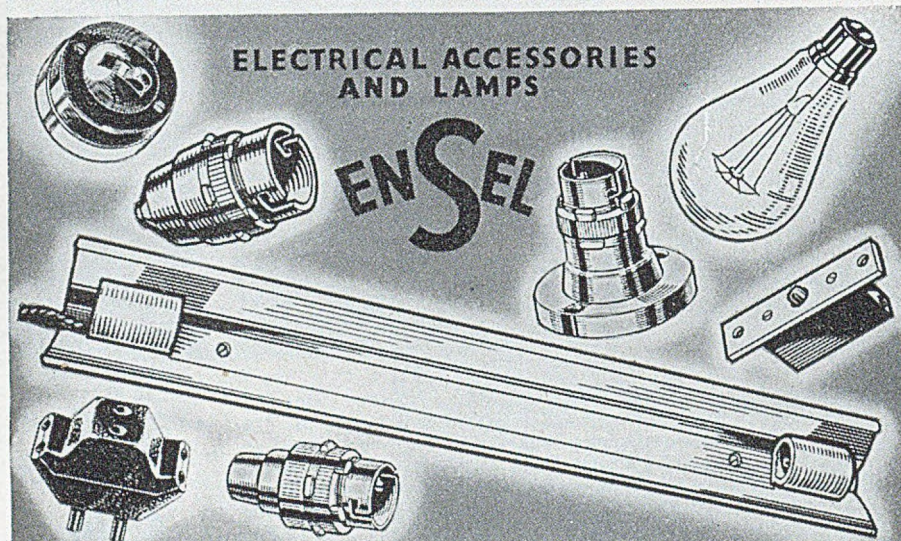
- **NO** MOISTURE or ACIDITY
of OIL
- **NO** SLUDGING of OIL
- **NO** SERVICE COSTS

This type of unit is operating perfectly in India,
East and West Africa, Malaya, West Indies, etc.
STANDARD TRANSFORMERS up to 2,000 kVA ALSO SUPPLIED

THE LINDLEY THOMPSON TRANSFORMER & SERVICE CO. LTD.

St. Mary's Road • Slough • Bucks

Telephone: LANGLEY 200-201



ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES
AND LAMPS

ENSEL

ENSEL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
KINGSBURY WORKS, KINGSBURY ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.9. TELEPHONE: COLINDALE 4011 (3 LINES).

J. & P.

ALU SEAMLESS UM

SHEATHED CABLE

J. & P. Seamless Aluminium Sheathed Cable installed at a Birmingham Substation of the Midlands Electricity Board.

... a turning point in Cable Engineering

British Patent No's. 627815 & 627793



JOHNSON & PHILLIPS LTD.
CHARLTON
LONDON S.E.7

The mark that means that "little more" in quality



*Measure your illumination
values with the*

BENJAMIN PHOTOMETER



The new Benjamin Photometer, Model S.85, is housed in a black bakelite case, 3-in. by 2-in. by 1½-in., the photo-electric cell and the dial both being on the same face, so that readings can be taken flat on a bench or table. There are two ranges, 0-25fc and 0-125fc, selected by a switch at one end.

The instrument is calibrated to give direct readings under Tungsten filament lighting. Readings can be taken under other illuminants such as fluorescent, mercury E.D., sodium, etc., by the application of correction factors supplied with the instrument.

Instructions for use are supplied and the instrument complies generally with B.S.667.

Catalogue No. 6220. List Price 115/-.

Complete with stout leather case.

THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LIMITED

BRANTWOOD ROAD · TOTTENHAM · LONDON · N. 17

Telegrams: "Benjalect, Southtot, London." Telephone: Tottenham 5252 (5 lines)

5, CORPORATION STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 7
Telephone: Midland 5197.

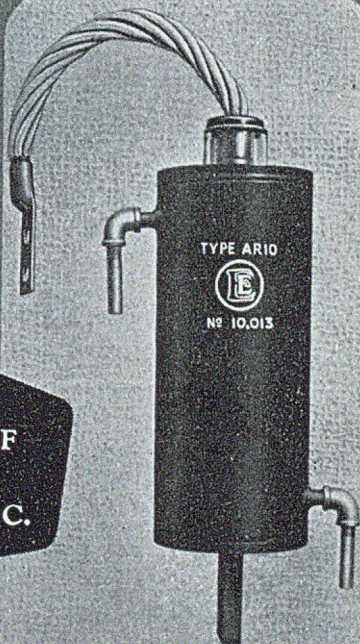
49, BASINGHALL STREET, LEEDS, 1
Telephone: Leeds 25579.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' IGNITRONS



SIZE A
Type AR 31

for
PRECISION
CONTROL OF
HEAVY
CURRENT A.C.



SIZE C
Type AR 10

Typical applications

**SPOT, SEAM AND PROJECTION
RESISTANCE WELDING EQUIPMENT**

**ENERGY STORAGE OR STRAIGHT
A.C. WELDING EQUIPMENT**

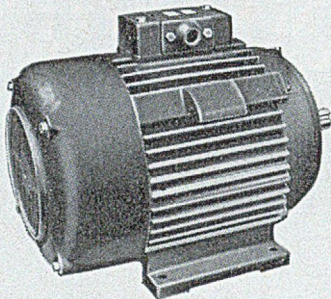


The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Ltd.
RECTIFIER SUBSTATION DEPARTMENT · STAFFORD
WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL

See also 'English Electric' Fractional H.P. Motors advertisement, page 23

The "TRISLOT" MOTOR

SUPER TORQUE LOW STARTING CURRENT INDUCTION MOTOR



Squirrel Cage or Trislot Motor. Totally enclosed, surface cooled type.

Write for
full
particulars

HORACE GREEN & CO. LTD
CONONLEY, KEIGHLEY.

Phone : Cross Hills 2201 (2 lines)

DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINE MOTORS

This Sewing Machine Motor is compact in design, dependable in performance, simple in operation, easy to fix, sturdily constructed to give years of satisfactory service.

Here are just a few of the outstanding features that have made these Units deservedly popular, always in constant demand:

Motor capable of driving Machine for 8-9 hours continuously without fatigue or overload.

Ventilated fan-cooled frames.

Adjustable Bracket so designed to fit all types of Machines.

Needle-light placed to afford ample hand clearance.

Adjustable shade. Bulb controlled by independent switch.

Simplified Foot Control, with inclusive On-Off switch, ensures comfortable operation. Non-slip rubber feet.

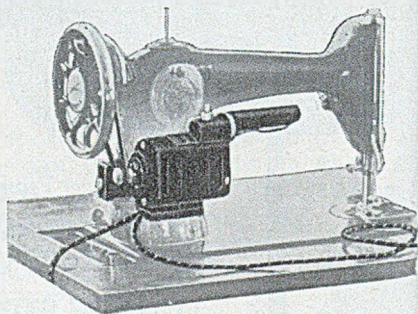
Volt range: A.C., D.C., Universal.

Bearings: Plain self-oiling, self-aligning type.

Weight: S.D.1 frame, 3 lb. nett; S.D.2 frame, 2½ lb. nett.

Finish: Black wrinkle with plated fittings.

Available for prompt delivery. Write NOW for detailed specifications and prices to:



★ We can also supply clutch motors for industrial machines. Write for particulars.

THE OVERSEAS ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
200 BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C.2

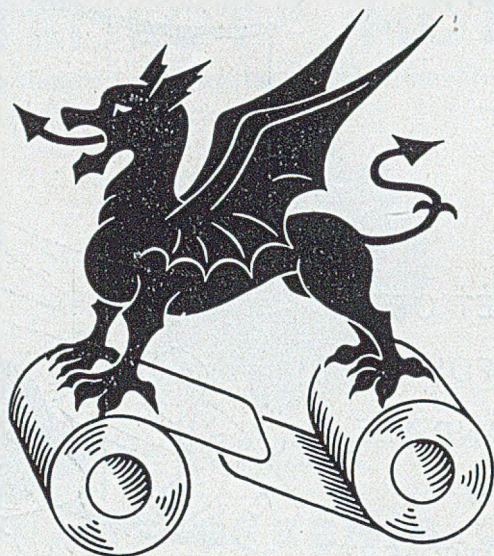
Telephone: B1Shopsgate 9878 (5 lines)

Cables: "MYCAMYN"

"WE'LL GET OFF
AT THE FOURTH
FLOOR AND SEE
OUR NEW
ACCOUNTS DEPT.
ALL THE
PARTITIONS
& FURNITURE
ARE **STEEL** BY
Sankey-Sheldon
OF COURSE"



Sankey-Sheldon Limited, 46 Cannon St., London, E.C.4



THIS is the Trademark of The Steel Company of Wales Limited whose new plant will come into operation in 1951.

Products of the Company will be

Hot Rolled and Cold Reduced Sheets and Coils up to 72" sheared width in qualities for auto-bodies, vitreous enamelling, extra deep drawing, etc. • Galvanized Flat and Corrugated Sheets • Electrical Sheets for Dynamos and Transformers • Stainless Steel Sheets • Blackplate • Hot and Cold Reduced Tinplate both hot dipped and electrolytically tinned • Plates up to 1" thick by 72" wide • Flange, Bullhead and Bridge Rails • Fishplates • Steel Railway Sleepers • Sections • Slabs • Basic Pig Iron • Coke and By-Products • Sized Limestone

THE STEEL COMPANY OF WALES LIMITED

ABBAY WORKS · PORT TALBOT

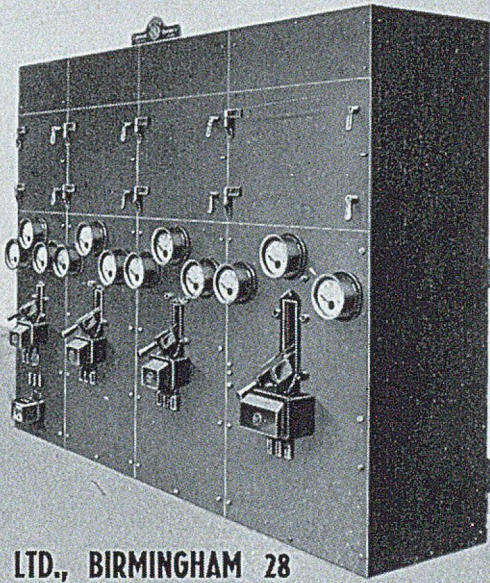


MUDIE

MEDIUM VOLTAGE CUBICLE SWITCHGEAR

For service up to
5000 amps at 600 Volts

MUDIE'S ELECTRICAL CO., LTD., BIRMINGHAM 28



Amhurst 'PERSPEX' TROUGH

A HIGH GRADE FITTING FOR GENERAL SERVICE
giving extensive service at low cost

THIS WORTHY ADDITION

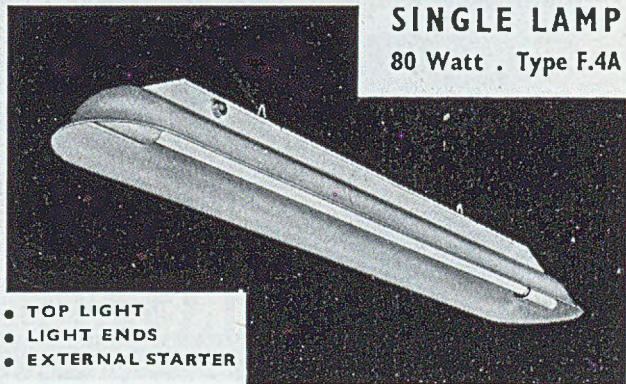
to a long line of
well designed fittings
is now available.

PRICE COMPLETE

with control gear and
starter switch

£9 . 15 . 8

(FLUORESCENT TUBE EXTRA)



SINGLE LAMP
80 Watt . Type F.4A

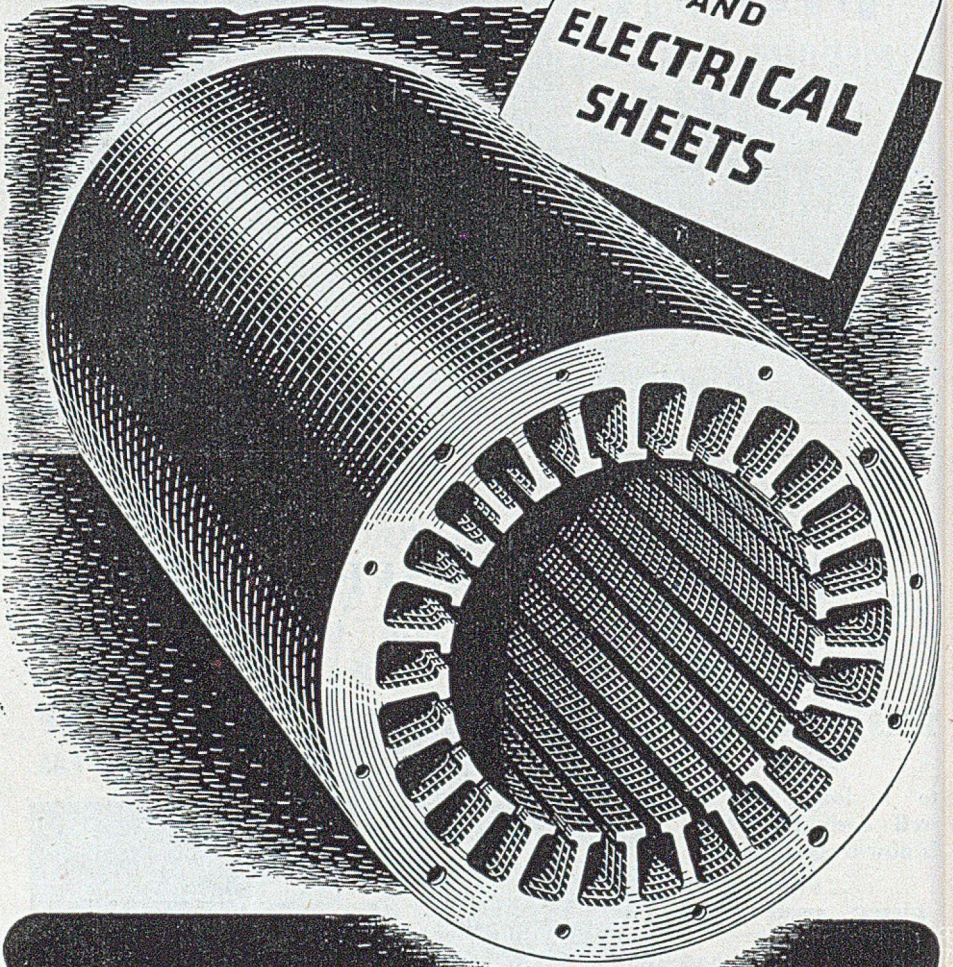
- TOP LIGHT
- LIGHT ENDS
- EXTERNAL STARTER

Technical Bulletin sent on request.

COURTNEY, POPE (ELECTRICAL) LTD., AMHURST PARK WORKS, LONDON, N.15

LAMINATIONS

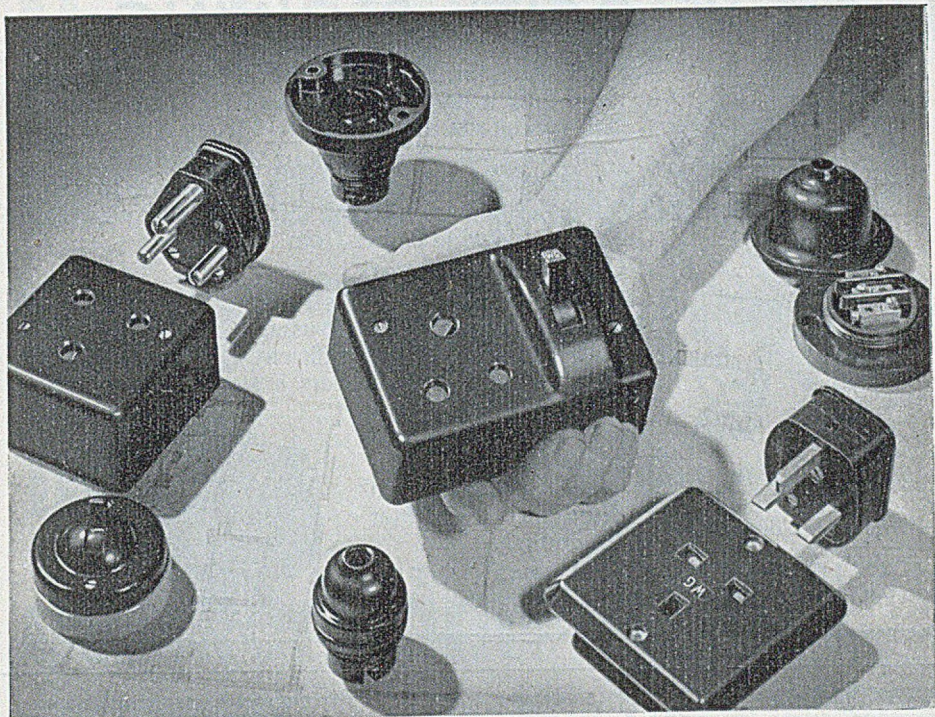
AND
ELECTRICAL
SHEETS



JOSEPH SANKEY & SONS LTD.

BILSTON · STAFFS

LONDON OFFICE : 168, REGENT STREET, LONDON .W. 1



And now.. **INTERLOCKING**
SWITCH SOCKETS



15-AMP. CAPACITY, 250 VOLTS A.C.

To British Standard Specification 546

Patent Applied

Registered Design

Ask your Factor for
 W & G Accessories—
 if in doubt write
 direct and we will
 advise you of your
 nearest wholesaler
 stocking our
 products.

The interlocking screening mechanism (Pat. Applied) is so designed that neither the plug nor any instrument can be mischievously inserted until the switch is in the "off" position

CERAMIC INTERIOR · Extended dolly for hand or foot operation · Conveniently placed terminals for rapid wiring · Also available without switch · Supplied in surface and flush patterns

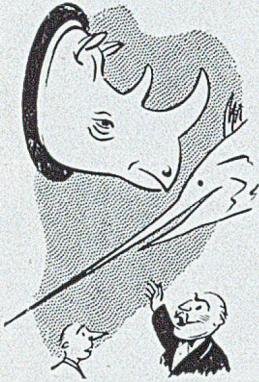
Samples of Accessories supplied on request



MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS FOR 58 YEARS

WARD & GOLDSTONE LTD.
 PENDLETON MANCHESTER 6 Established 1892

HIGH VELOCITY BLOWING

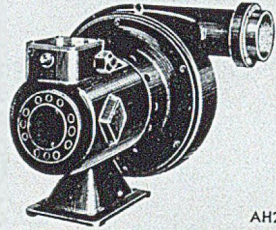


"In Kenya, Sir. During the hot weather of '29. Hardly more than a breath of wind and the temperature at 200° centigrade. Phew, hot! — I'll say it was."

"This one, yes. Timor Sea in '31. Don't know how we got that brute home, by Gad! Came on to blow a full gale. 290 miles per hour. Wonder where the Hell all the wind comes from."

Quite true, that remark.

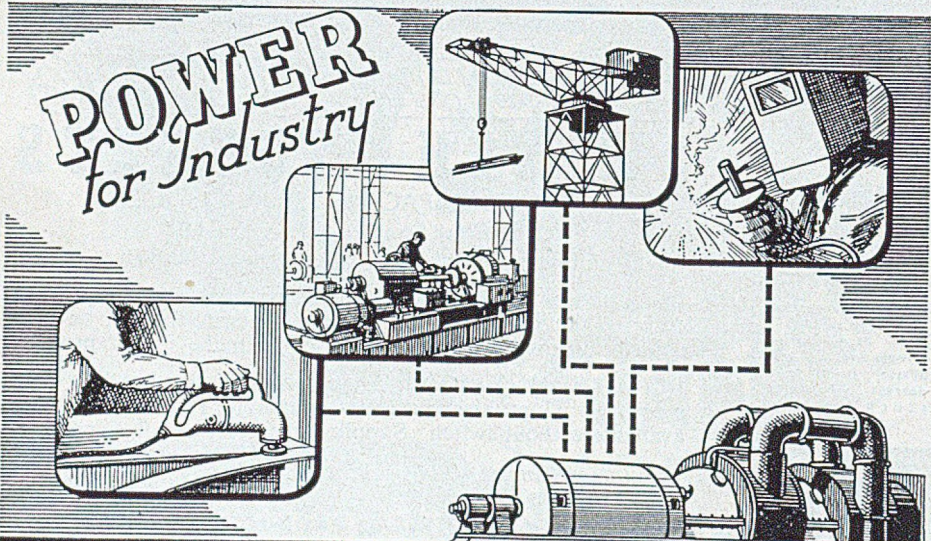
It is a wonder where all the wind comes from especially when you are using a Secomak Statair Blower. It is the most efficient blower for its size manufactured, and delivers a steady flow of air at 120 c.f.m.—static pressure over 30 in. w.g. and at temperatures in excess of 200° C. when fitted with the heater attachment.



AH2

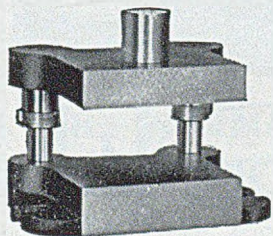
★ Write for data sheet 104/37E

SERVICE ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
SECOMAK WORKS. HONEYPOT LANE, STANMORE, MIDDX.
Telephone EDGware 8631/4



RICHARDSONS, WESTGARTH & CO LTD
HARTLEPOOL

**No doubt you
do make good
Press Tool Sets
but so do we—
quicker and
cheaper**



Desoutter

STANDARD SIZES FROM STOCK

*DESOUTTER BROS. LIMITED. THE HYDE, HENDON LONDON, N.W.9. TELEGRAMS: DESPNUCO, HYDE, LONDON
TELEPHONE : COLINDALE 6346 (5 lines)*

CRC68



PRODUCTS FOR ALL PURPOSES

We shall be pleased to quote for components machined from CASTLE FIBRE in any quantity



The new 'CASTLE' TRUCK. Made entirely of vulcanised fibre.
Standard size : 12 cu. ft. Will carry 5 cwt. distributed load. Other sizes to meet special requirements. With one or three ribs.

Vulcanised Fibre Ltd

BROADFORD MILLS • GUILDFORD • ENGLAND

Phone : Guildford 5214-6 — Grams : Vulcanised, Guildford

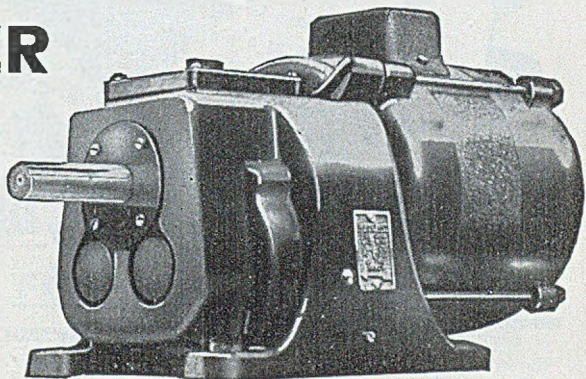
London Office : 8 King William Street, E.C.4

Phone : Mansion House 0452

Grams : Fibremil, Stock, London

FOUR MEN'S WORK— FOR TWENTY QUID— FOR EVER

Farm machine
Drives

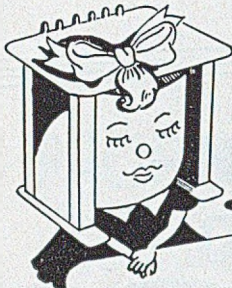


A TYPE HD GEARED MOTOR

will drive all the light farm machinery that now takes a man from other work to turn a handle, churn, separator, pump, chaff cutter, even a milking machine, and innumerable other machines as well. It can be arranged to run at any single speed from 26 to 480 r.p.m. with a 1400 r.p.m. shaft as well, if you want it, in sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ h.p.

THE NORMAND ELECTRICAL COMPANY LTD

NORTH STREET · CLAPHAM COMMON · LONDON · S.W.4
TELEPHONE: MACAULAY 3211-2-3-4.

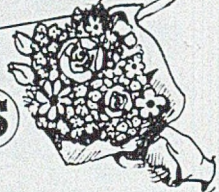


Bouquet for Savage Transformers

"... We have for acknowledgement your letter of the 18th and it is indeed to us a pleasure to be in communication with a firm which acts so promptly. ... Our business relationship with you has been most happy."

A. C. G. Ltd., Johannesburg

SAVAGE OF DEVIZES



SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS LTD.

NURSTEED RD. DEVIZES WILTS.

TELEPHONE DEVIZES 536.

P & B - GOLDS THERMAL OVERLOAD RELAYS

FOR THREE-PHASE MOTORS

give

Complete and Positive Protection

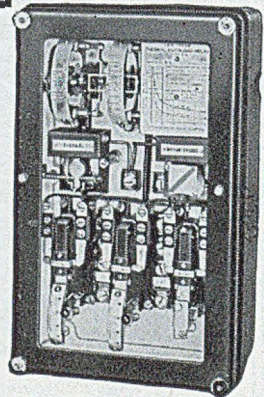
against

- ★ PHASE FAILURE
- ★ OVERLOAD
- ★ SHORT CIRCUIT
- ★ EARTH FAULT

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

The P & B ENGINEERING Co. Ltd.

TAMWORTH LANE WORKS, MITCHAM, SURREY



TYPE M.4

Accurate and close protection for motors with small overload capacities, long starting periods, and high starting currents, under extremes of ambient temperature

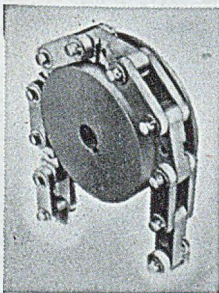
Artillery...



FOR BRIGHT SPARKS

Positively 'bang on,' this use of Tufnol to form the handle and guard of an electrode holder—although high electrical insulating properties are by no means the only shots in the locker of this very versatile material. Its uses are legion arising out of its sympathetic working with metals in the form of bearings, pulleys, and gears—its resistance to moisture and corrosion—its low specific gravity combined with good structural

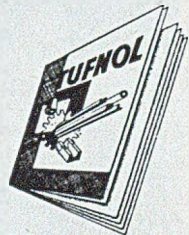
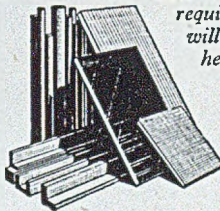
strength. For the most part, Tufnol is simply bought in the standard forms of sheets, tubes, rods, bars, angles, channels, and other sections, to be machined as one would metal or hardwood. But it can also be supplied in specially moulded shapes or as finished machined components. Even those who have used Tufnol from the beginning, still find its possibilities endless.



Tufnol chain and jockey pulley for use in a de-scaling plant where they work in a boiling acidulated solution. The chain withstands a pull of 480 lbs.

CAN TUFNOL HELP YOU?

Informative handbooks are available giving full information on Tufnol. Furthermore, our enthusiastic Technical Staff welcome any new problems involving the possible use of this versatile material. An indication of your requirements in a letter, will bring a prompt and helpful reply.



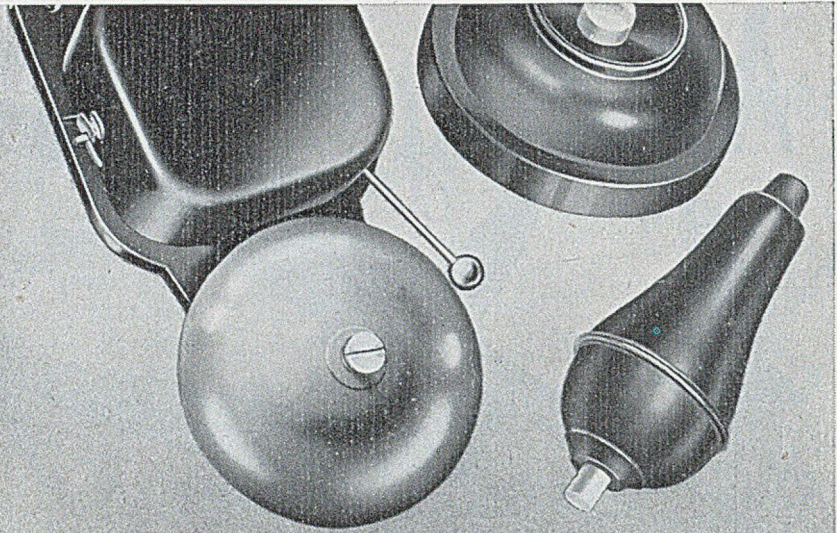
TUFNOL

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

An ELLISON Product

TUFNOL LTD • PERRY BARR • BIRMINGHAM • 22B

245

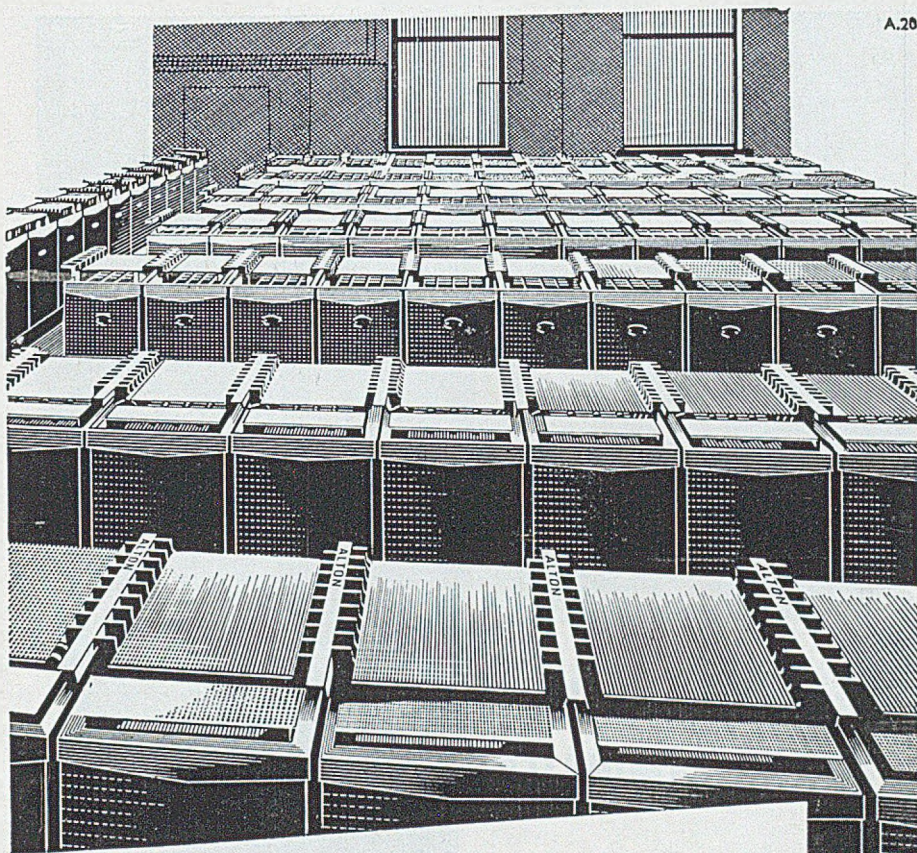


ELECTRICAL APPARATUS
and ACCESSORIES *by*
AGRO

WHOLESALE &
EXPORT ONLY



AGRO ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
London Office: 7 MADDOX ST. REGENT ST. W.1 • Tel. MAYfair 4068-9 • Works: Aylesbury, Bucks.



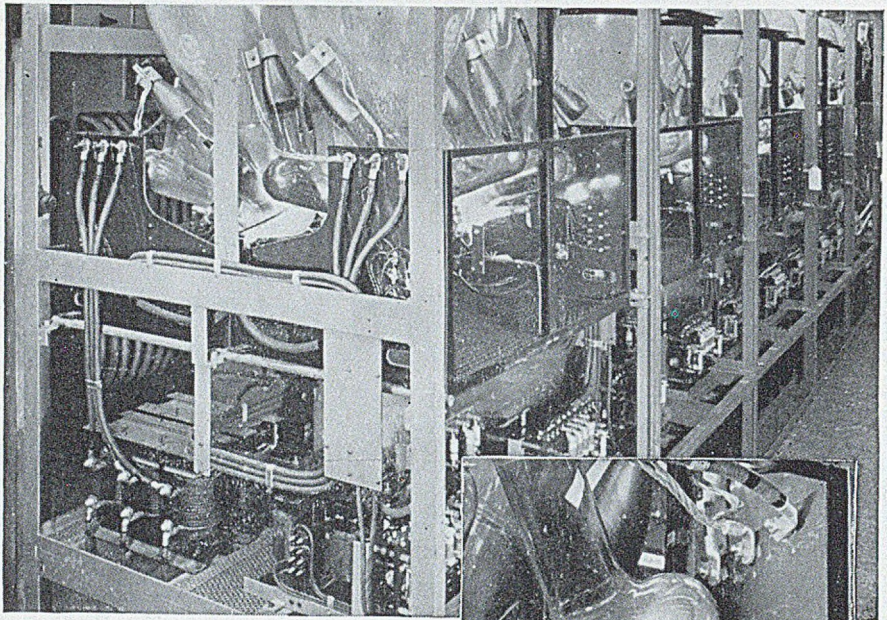
Alton has been exporting batteries for thirty years. In installations in sixty-five countries Alton Batteries, in capacities from 10 to 15,000 ampere-hours, are giving the service only good batteries can give. Alton, in any language, means good batteries and firm delivery dates.

ALTON

BATTERIES OF MERIT

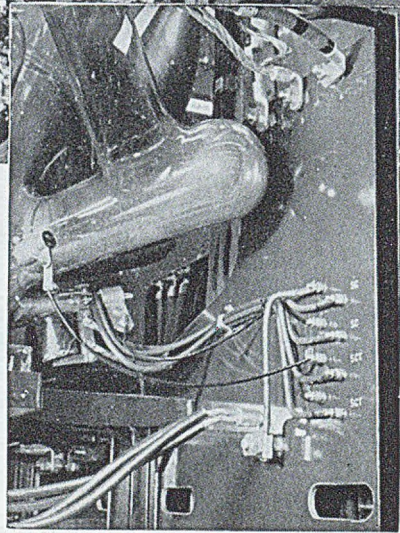
THE ALTON BATTERY COMPANY LTD
Alton, Hants: Telephone: Alton 2267 and 2268
Telegrams: Battery, Alton

Alton can also supply renewal plates for all makes of battery, British & Continental



WHERE THEY USE BAKELITE LAMINATED

*No. 14 — Mercury arc rectifier
built by the
Hackbridge and Hewittic
Electric Company Limited*



BAKELITE Laminated is used in the terminal panels of Hewittic mercury arc rectifiers. In addition to its outstanding electrical properties it has good mechanical strength and resists heat, oil and corrosion. It is, therefore, ideal for use in electrical equipment.

It retains its good insulating properties even in adverse atmospheric conditions. BAKELITE Laminated can be machined with normal metal or woodworking tools and is readily punched. Sheets up to 4" thick and rods and tubes are available. Technical data will be sent on request.

TREFOIL

BAKELITE  **PLASTICS**

REGD. TRADE MARKS

BAKELITE LIMITED • 18 GROSVENOR GARDENS • LONDON • SW1

L.18

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

Vol. CXLVI

26th MAY 1950

No. 3783

Managing Editor : HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Technical Editor : W. O. FENWICK, M.I.E.E.

Industrial Editor : J. H. COSENS

Technical Consultant : C. O. BRETTELLE, M.I.E.E.

IN THIS ISSUE

Lighting Technique	1031
Illuminating Engineers' Conference	1033
I.E.E. Activities Reviewed	1038
Views on the News	1039
Personal and Social	1040
National Supply Survey 12.—Yorkshire Area	1043
Electrical Contracting. <i>By H. R. Taunton, A.M.I.E.E.</i>	1053
E.T.U. at Ramsgate	1057
Materials Handling	1058
Recent Introductions	1059
Correspondence	1063
Parliamentary News	1064
Commerce and Industry	1065
Overseas Electrical Trade	1069
Contractors' Conference	1071
Financial Section	1075
Electricity Supply	1078
New Patents	1079
Street Lighting Improvements	1080
Contract Information	1081
Classified Advertisements	75
Index to Advertisers	90

EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING & PUBLISHING OFFICES: Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1. Telegraphic Address: "Elecrev, Sedist, London." Code: ABC. Telephone No.: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Entered as Second Class Matter at the New York, U.S.A., Post Office. Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £3 6s. 0d.; U.S.A. and Canada \$11.00. Cheques & P.O.s. (on Chief Office, London) payable to ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLICATIONS LTD. and crossed "Lloyds Bank."

ELECTRIC SYNCHROCK

TIME INTERVAL METERS

FOR THE ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF TIME



PORTABLE PRECISION MODEL

Range. 1/20th to 10 secs.; accuracy, subject to mains frequency, 1/100th sec.

Scale. 3 in. diam. dial; 0-1 and 0-10 secs.

Drive. Synclock™ mains driven motor, continuously running for any specified normal frequency.

Control. By electro-magnetic clutch, wound either a.c. or d.c., either current or voltage, circuit opening or circuit closing, as required.

Indication. Two concentric pointers with hand reset.

Application. Relay or trip circuit tests; time interval measurement in electrical circuits where suitable control contacts can be fitted.

THE INDUSTRIAL MODEL (*not illustrated*) is a panel mounting design having wider range, but slightly lower degree of accuracy, which can have either hand or electrical reset for automatic timing.

EVERETT EDGUMBE

Makers of Electrical Instruments indicating recording and controlling; Photometric apparatus; process controls

COLINDALE WORKS, LONDON, N.W.9 TEL.: COLINDALE 6045



P. 58/50/I

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

Vol. CXLVI. No. 3783

26TH MAY, 1950

THE OLDEST ELECTRICAL PAPER • ESTABLISHED 1872

Lighting Technique

POINTS FROM THE I.E.S. BUXTON MEETING

THE second provincial summer meeting of members of the Illuminating Engineering Society and their ladies, at Buxton last week, although not so well attended or favoured with quite the same weather as the first meeting at Harrogate two years ago, made up in quality what it may have lacked in quantity.

Both meetings have been within the area of the Manchester Centre of the Society, conveniently enabling many of its thirteen Centres and some of the six Groups as well as the London headquarters to be represented. Visiting delegates came from America, Belgium, France and Norway.

Experience in Sweden

This year's guest speaker was a prominent lighting authority from Sweden, who explained that problems now being encountered there do not greatly differ from those met with here. One of the principal reasons for the extensive electrification of Sweden is its geographical situation and the consequential need to make the fullest use of artificial light. Some 90 per cent of the population now uses electric light and 60 per cent of all lighting is in the home; most advance has been in the lighting of kitchens.

Nothing very new emerged from the technical sessions, but the skill with which elegant demonstration lectures were conducted in place of the formal reading of set papers was a delight to watch. The very vivid way in which

known principles were applied to make ordinary things appear in unexpected ways showed that one can study vision for a very long time and go on learning.

Three of the six authors pleaded for a reduction of intensity in the floodlighting of exteriors, the illumination of shop windows and in stage lighting in the theatre. The object to be illuminated must not be "drowned" in light. The "flat" effect of high-intensity uniform frontal lighting can be avoided by directional illumination with the discreet introduction of colour, which is demonstrably more "dramatic" in the stereoscopic sense.

Good lighting should give features their proper expressions and impart shape to things one expects to see in three-dimensional form. Indeed properly controlled artificial light can be much superior to variable daylight in some respects and many instances, the exception being street lighting.

Street Lighting Problems

In this branch of the art of illumination it is still not known how best to light side streets and residential roads, of which the total mileage is several times that of traffic routes. Again, more must be known about how to light really wide roads, such as those built abroad, if British manufacturers are to export equipment.

It would seem desirable, too, to study the possibilities of the higher power lamps now employed for floodlighting on

the Continent. While one would hesitate to advocate throws in 300 to 900ft (now becoming common in France) in the misty English atmosphere, more powerful sources would tend greatly to reduce the very considerable amount of equipment often necessitated by the smaller lamps customarily used in this country. Longer throws with more regard for the artistic merits of buildings chosen for floodlighting should help to avoid the mediocracy which might otherwise easily result.

STRIKE BALLOT

There is no unanimity in the matter of the "strike or arbitration" ballot among the constituents of the Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions. The Amalgamated Engineering Union is leaving the decision to its members, but the Electrical Trades Union Executive Council has advised its members to vote in favour of a strike to support the claim for a £1 a week increase. On the other hand members of the Transport and General Workers' Union and of the National Union of General and Municipal Workers are recommended to vote for arbitration. The Association of Scientific Workers and the Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen have decided not to take part in the ballot.

ELECTRICIANS' CLAIM

By its decision to proceed with a claim for an increase of 6d an hour in the wages of members employed in the electrical contracting industry the Electrical Trades Union is going against Government and T.U.C. policy. And although the union contends that this can be met out of profits no proof has been adduced to back up the argument. The fact is that the increase would merely add to installation costs. If the claim were accompanied by a determination to give better value for money it might be acceptable but in the apparent absence of any such intention the addition to costs can hardly be justified. Both sides of the industry seem to regard any sort of "incentive" scheme as virtually impossible and, indeed, it is difficult to imagine how work involving a high degree of craftsmanship and infinite variety can be the subject of payment by results.

B.E.A. AND MUNICIPALITIES

We reported a short time ago that about thirty local authorities had received writs from the British Electricity Authority which claims the return of amounts said to have been contributed from electricity undertakings' funds for the relief of rates before nationalization. It was said at the time that the writs were issued merely to give the B.E.A. a standing and it did not follow that the matter would reach the courts. Last week a meeting took place between representatives of the B.E.A. and of the local authorities concerned. No statement was made afterwards, but the secretary of the Association of Municipal Corporations who attended is reported to have said that it was "a happy and successful meeting."

SUSPICIOUS CONSUMERS

Many of the Electricity Boards are conducting surveys of the premises in their Areas as a preliminary to the introduction of a "stepped" block tariff based on the number of rooms. Everywhere their motives are questioned by suspicious consumers who profess to regard the inquiries as a prelude to higher charges. A typical letter in a local newspaper voices this suspicion but the writer goes on to suggest that the fairest methods of charge would be "(a) a flat rate for everyone; (b) a reduced rate after a certain amount had been used." Suggestion (b) indicates that the Board has not sufficiently or effectively explained what it is aiming at. We fully realize the difficulties, but we may ask whether all the Boards have done all that they might to tell the public what their surveys are designed to accomplish.

"ELECTRICAL WHO'S WHO"

Brief biographies of 2,600 of the principal men and women in all branches of the electrical profession and industry are contained in the "Electrical Who's Who" now available from the *Electrical Review*, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or through booksellers (price 12s 6d; postage 7d.)

Illuminating Engineers

Discussions at Buxton Conference

ALL branches of the activities of the Illuminating Engineering Society were represented at the second provincial summer meeting at Buxton last week. Festoon illuminations and the floodlighting of prominent buildings enlivened the town during the week, due to the ready co-operation of the North-Western Electricity Board with the several manufacturing concerns which contributed materially also to the success of the very colourful demonstrations in the Playhouse where all the technical meetings were held.

The first of the six lectures (briefly referred to last week) was by Dr. L. A. Sayce on "Visual Deception," which was not discussed. He was followed by Mr. R. O. Ackerley on "Floodlighting."

M. Jean Chappat (France) regarded the paper as a stimulant to the old brigade of enthusiasts who carried out such fine installations in Europe between the two world wars. In Paris, after the war, owing to power shortage it was possible to carry out floodlighting only on rare and special occasions, but the situation was improving and French engineers were making their plans for a

floodlighting revival. There was a vast amount to be done in the utilitarian and industrial fields.

It was true, as Mr. Ackerley said, that the key to floodlight distribution was the reflector and he wondered why more use had not been made of reflectors which provided an asymmetric distribution with a sharp cut-off, instead of symmetrical reflectors and glass lenses to change the beam pattern. Recently in France they had had great success with projectors of Swiss design in which multiple sectional reflectors were incorporated and which were elliptical or parabolic depending on the beam pattern required. The lamp was half silvered and the reflected light from it was controlled by the mirrors of the projector and directed on to the area to be floodlighted. They used either 2,000 or 3,000 W lamps and were made of pure aluminium polished and treated by the "Alzac" process which resisted corrosion even by sea air.

These projectors were normally installed from 200 to 300ft from the target, but in some cases by the use of special reflectors excellent results had been obtained with the units placed at dis-

The Mayor and Mayoress of Buxton (Councillor and Mrs. G. A. Williams, Mrs. Aldington, Dr. J. N. Aldington (I.E.S. president) and Mr. G. F. Cole (I.E.S. secretary).



tances of 900 to 1,200ft. A smaller number was required than of the conventional types and satisfactory results were obtained with considerably less power consumption. For example, to illuminate Notre Dame Cathedral on the façade facing the River Seine, only eight 3,000 W special projectors were required instead of the eighty 1,000 W conventional projectors formerly employed and the lighting result was better. Similarly, for lighting the façade of the Chateau de Versailles ten 3,000 W special projectors did a better job than the ninety 1,000 W conventional units previously used.

Mr. J. G. Holmes (London) emphasized the importance of the choice of position for the fittings in determining the shadow values and the avoidance of a luminous atmosphere around the building. On misty nights from this point of view he hesitated to think what would be the result if "throws" of 300yd were used, as suggested by M. Chappat. It seemed to him that the levels of illumination for floodlighting were disproportionately high in comparison with those used where work had to be done.

Co-operation with Architect

Mr. Greville Baines (Manchester), in some notes read by the president, as an architect urged much closer co-operation between the lighting engineer and the architect in designing floodlighting installations. Indeed, the lighting engineer, the architect and the film technician should be called together as a team when any large scheme was under consideration.

Mr. N. Boydell (Sussex) urged the need for getting away from the "battleship" size of equipment now used for floodlighting. Could not something lighter be designed, possibly by the use of plastics? He also suggested seasonal floodlighting in seaside resorts, to include even small boarding houses, which should interest the electricity supply industry as an off-peak demand.

Mr. J. S. McCulloch (Newcastle) criticized the author for concentrating so much on the spectacular side and so little on the utilitarian side of floodlighting. He referred to the opportunities in shipyards where the best results were to be obtained by lighting from above instead of from below. Experiments

were now being carried out on Tyneside with five to ten 400 W mercury vapour lamps on platforms 70ft to 80ft high to increase output and save a great deal of wasted time.

Dr. J. W. T. Walsh (National Physical Laboratory) urged a greater use of floodlighting in gardens.

Mr. C. C. Smith (Liverpool) suggested that uniformity of illumination, recommended by the author, could be overdone.

Mr. J. A. Whittaker (Sheffield) thought it would be unfortunate if the conference were given the impression that a large number of installation difficulties could be solved by using a few light sources at a great distance.

White or Coloured?

Mr. J. M. Waldram (London) asked for the author's views on the floodlighting of fountains and water with coloured light. He had seen Niagara Falls floodlit with white light and the effect was very marked, but with coloured light the result was likely to appear tawdry. He thought there was too much lily gilding in many floodlighting installations and that white light was the best.

Mr. H. E. Bellchambers (Birmingham) thought there was quite a field for colour or even the fluorescent lamp, in supplementary lighting.

Mr. Ackerley replied in some detail to the discussion. He agreed that the criterion of good floodlighting was not how much light could be used but how it was used. Floodlighting equipment had to withstand rougher treatment than street lighting equipment. It might be that the lamp makers would provide fluorescent lamps with the required colour characteristics, but whether they could give higher brightnesses he did not know. His experience of unventilated fittings had been satisfactory, provided they were a real engineering job. When illuminating water in its natural conditions the light should be white, but in the case of fountains treatment must depend on the circumstances and on taste.

Discussing the paper by Mr. H. Hewitt, on "Lighting of Fibre and Fabric," Mr. J. W. Howell (Leeds) said that whilst the author had illustrated modern factories there were many older ones which provided numerous obstacles to good

illumination. It was necessary to fit the lighting to the particular problem, and he paid a tribute to the co-operation of the textile industry with regard to the I.E.S. Code. Agreement had been reached in both the cotton and woollen industries as to the requirements and it was hoped to reach similar agreement in the garment industry.

Stroboscopic "Bogy"

Mr. T. S. Jones (London) mentioned the difficulties arising with illumination under wet spinning conditions, and said that the intensity of illumination was not the important factor in laying out an installation. He regarded the stroboscopic effect of fluorescent lighting as an old bogy. With reference to the use of the hot cathode fluorescent lamp in the American textile industry, it was the custom there to adopt fairly high general illumination, and the Americans did not pay so much attention as we did in this country to directional lighting and background brightness, but they made considerable use of colour as an aid to visual comfort.

Dr. H. H. Ballin (London) said he had found that the standard stove enamel finish of lighting fittings was unsatisfactory under humid conditions and spoke of interesting experiments in the use of "Perspex."

Mr. J. A. Whittaker (Sheffield) said that a colour matching report would shortly be issued. The Americans still favoured the tungsten filament lamp with a daylight appearance for this purpose, and he felt there was something to be said for this. There should be investigation of the reaction of the fabric to small traces of near ultra-violet when using any form of mercury in the source, because it might seriously affect colour matching, particularly in the blue.

Mr. C. J. King (Glasgow) referred to a mill in which complaints of headache due to the lighting, actually turned out to be due to bad ventilation. Installations should be outside the control of the workers, at all events in textile factories.

Mr. F. Jamieson (Leicester) asked for more information on the financial side of textile lighting.

Mr. B. C. Robinson (Cardiff) spoke of the nylon industry in South Wales in

which some problems were special ones. For instance, the first basic process was extrusion vertically downwards into the warm air. This, therefore, introduced the problem of casting the light on the vertical as distinct from the horizontal. For seeing upwards into the spindle they were using small tungsten lamps in swivelling reflectors to enable the operative to see that there were ten ends coming down and not nine. The annual load factor was 90 per cent, the factory running continuously for 8,600 hours a year, so the overall cost was 0.65d to 0.7d per kWh taken from the public supply. This low cost took into account expensive fluorescent lamp fittings, which cost some £10,000 more than a tungsten lamp installation would have done.

Mr. S. Anderson (London) did not think, as the result of experience, that the stroboscopic effect with fluorescent lighting was worth worrying about owing to the high speeds of the operations in the textile industry in spite of the fact that they were varying all the time.

Mr. Slater (Nottingham) said that during a business trip to America a short time ago he was told of two cases in which the fluorescent lamp was being replaced by tungsten lamps. In this country we did not seem to be able to make up our minds which was the right system to adopt.

Author's Reply

Mr. Hewitt, in the course of his reply, said that the bogy of the stroboscopic effect of the fluorescent lamp should be buried so far as the textile industry was concerned. To cope with the humid conditions in mills he suggested the use of vitreous enamelled fittings, if the economics permitted. As to maintenance, he suggested a weekly brushing down and a thorough cleaning of fittings every two months. The adoption of a standard illuminant for colour matching in the textile industries required the co-operation of very many people and he hoped the learned societies in the industry were giving some thought to that matter. Something like 30 to 40 per cent of cotton mills had reasonable illumination at the present time and the majority of the remainder had already done something to improve their conditions.

Mr. Hewitt acknowledged the great assistance he had received from Tootal, Broadhurst, Lee & Co., Ltd., with regard to the stage demonstrations.

Mr. Ivar Folker, managing director of the Swedish Lighting Association, illustrated his address with lantern slides of typical installations and fittings. He had nothing new to present, since lighting had developed in Sweden as the result of international co-operation and especially in consequence of the work of many British pioneers. In the cities of Sweden, the whole of the population used electric lighting and 90 per cent used it in the country districts.

The next meeting of the International Commission on Illumination would be in Stockholm in June-July, 1951 and he extended a special welcome to illuminating engineers from this country.

Stage Lighting

Following Mr. L. G. Applebee's paper on "Stage Lighting in the Post-War Theatre in Great Britain." Mr. Christopher Ede, actor and producer, discussed the subject from what he called the customer's point of view. No bad play had ever been made good by good lighting, although a few good plays had been made bad by bad lighting. Emphasizing the difficulties of the producer and the need for great flexibility in the lighting equipment, he made a plea for the pre-focus cap for projector lamps. The producer was not interested in balance of phases, or heat losses. The most important development since the war was the electronic switchboard, for it enabled the right intensity of illumination to be provided just when and where it was required.

Mr. J. Hodgkinson, also an actor and producer said that it was important to get back to first principles and really to understand that the job of the stage electrician was to enable people to see what was going on. Stage lighting must emphasize that what was taking place had a certain architectural quality and a stereoscopic relationship. A further task of stage lighting was to give significance to the art that was being portrayed, but the technique of the thing should not be visible at all. The smaller theatres and small halls were not given enough attention by engineers.

Dr. L. duGarde Peach, who has his own theatre in which he carries out experiments, also spoke of the need for flexibility of equipment and emphasized the need for giving a three-dimensional effect and of angling the spotlights, thus giving "life" to the stage and avoiding a flat effect. He pleaded for the simplest possible kind of equipment and installation.

Mr. E. E. Faraday (Nottingham) said there was tremendous scope for manufacturers of stage lighting equipment to simplify their products, especially for small stages used for amateur productions. Lamp makers should also try to produce new sources of light.

Mr. C. T. Kingsley-Lark (Newcastle) remarked that the great technical advance of the electronic dimmer had rather overshadowed the potentialities of the d.c. saturated choke, the details of which circuit were well known, and he was indebted to the *Electrical Review* for describing it some two years ago. Initially the equipment was limited to auditorium lighting only, but recent developments in coloured lamps had greatly advanced the prospects of applying the method to stage lighting. A board was now available with dimmer levers on 1½-in centres controlling either a 1kW or a 2kW choke with the minimum control energy required of 10 and 15 W respectively and a current full/dim ratio of 11 to 1, giving satisfactory dim-out at 50 per cent full load operation.

The president (Dr. J. N. Aldington), replying to some of the points, said there was a great body of research into stage lighting now going on, but it must be said that there was not even a remote chance in the immediate future of more intense light sources for use in the theatre world.

Dr. J. W. Strange asked if there had been any marked developments in the reliability of the thyatron control circuit. The questions of heat, consistency of control, colour, etc., in the case of the fluorescent lamp could be met to a considerable extent by the use of lightweight fittings.

Mr. Applebee, in his reply, reminded speakers that for the small hall he had devised a switchboard with dimmers which sold at from £35 to £50. Against

this, an equipment such as that at Stratford-on-Avon cost £2,000.

Equipment for small halls was available but those concerned had not the money to buy it, although the cost was low. Obviously, consoles were for the large theatres but they were not complicated to operate. He appreciated the difficulties of the lamp makers; the problem in stage lighting was the life of the lamps; the light output could be increased by suitable reflectors. In the case of the large theatres, the saturated choke had been dropped when electronic control came along.

Street Lighting

The final paper was a historical review of "The Development of Street Lighting in Great Britain," by Mr. J. M. Waldram.

In the discussion Mr. F. C. Smith (London) said that no mention was made in the paper of the Westminster contracts placed for both electrical and gas installations prior to 1920, which specified requirements as regards both candle power and distribution. A driver was less worried by a system which might produce somewhat patchy effects on the road, but which was relatively free from glare, than by an installation which had fairly even road brightness but had excessive glare.

Dr. J. W. T. Walsh (National Physical Laboratory) appealed for more attention to be given to the lighting of residential roads which required a different method of approach than that for traffic routes.

Mr. N. Boydell (Sussex) asked for consideration to be given to the problem of colour distortion which did not matter on traffic routes, but was of great importance in shopping streets. On the question of road surfaces, he suggested that a joint meeting of illuminating engineers and road engineers should be held to discuss this problem. The 4ft housing of fluorescent lamps was very ugly from the point of view of daylight aesthetics and for shopping streets he urged a development of the 2ft fitting.

Mr. Greville Baines also urged co-operation between road and lighting engineers.

Mr. J. A. Whittaker (Sheffield) suggested that larger lanterns, although perhaps greater in capital cost, would

have compensating advantages in use.

Mr. Waldram, replying to the discussion, agreed that there would be some advantages in larger size lanterns, but they would not be dramatic.

The aesthetic side was undoubtedly very important, but he did not mention it in the paper because not much work had been done on it. For shopping streets a combination of tungsten and fluorescent lighting had been quite successful.

ANNUAL MEETING

At the annual general meeting with the president (Dr. J. N. Aldington) in the chair, the report of the Council for 1949 was unanimously adopted. In presenting it, the president pointed out that no applications had been received during the year for the silver jubilee commemoration award and he asked members to impress on their staffs that members under 25 years of age might submit papers which would be considered for the award. As regarded the Register of Lighting Engineers, due to the change in the Regulations, there had been a considerable influx of applications which were being dealt with as speedily as possible.

It was hoped that during the coming session it would be possible to have the inaugural Paterson Memorial Lecture. Consideration was being given as to the best use to be made of the Dow Legacy Fund.

There being no independent nominations, the Council's nominees were elected as follows: President: Mr. L. J. Davies; vice-presidents, Messrs. C. R. Bicknell J. G. Holmes and W. R. Stevens; members of the Council: Messrs. G. G. Baines, S. S. Beggs, Dr. W. R. Harper; A. G. Higgins, L. H. McDermott, A. G. Penny, Sir Henry Self and Mr. W. J. P. Watson; hon. treasurer: Mr. W. J. Jones; hon. secretary: Mr. H. C. Weston; and hon. editor: Mr. W. R. Stevens.

The president then presented Mr. Howard Long with his certificate of hon. membership and announced that hon. membership had been conferred on one of the Society's members in America, Mr. Ward Harrison. The certificate was being sent to the president of the American Illuminating Engineering Society for presentation on a suitable occasion.

I.E.E. ACTIVITIES REVIEWED

Council's Report for 1949-50

OUTSTANDING events of the 1949-50 session of the Institution of Electrical Engineers were the jubilee celebrations of three Centres—North-Western, Scottish and North-Eastern; completion of a twelfth edition of the Wiring Regulations, now published; a convention on electric railway traction; and a conference on advanced studies in electrical engineering.

The Council's report, presented at the 78th annual general meeting last night, says that the rate of increase in membership has been well maintained, although the number of new members has not been so great as in the immediate post-war years. Fewer students have been elected each year since the introduction of the common preliminary examination four years ago, but ultimately fewer will fail to qualify for transfer to a higher class of membership. Details of membership are as follows:—

Year	Corporate	Non-Corporate	Total
1939-40	9,838	10,034	19,872
1948-49	10,027	18,344	34,371
1949-50	16,648	18,900	35,548

During the year 1,162 meetings of members, the Council and various committees were held in London and at local Centres. At the nine ordinary meetings in London the average attendance was 255 as compared with 305 in the previous year. The following are the average attendances at the Section meetings, with figures for 1948-49 in parentheses: Measurements (excluding symposium on ferromagnetic materials), 102 (102); Radio, 112 (128); Supply, 149 (136); and Utilization, 87 (115). A special committee appointed to investigate the decline in attendances at Students' Section meetings felt that it was the outcome of present-day conditions.

Abroad, the first of the joint overseas groups of the Institutions of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers has been established at Abadan, Persia, and the formation of other similar groups in Malaya and Singapore, and in Argentina,

is under discussion at the present time.

A considerable amount of work has been carried out in the sphere of technical investigations. Thirteen electrical Codes of Practice for Buildings have now been promulgated in final form and in addition ten drafts have been issued for comment. Other Codes have dealt with such matters as radio interference, while three in the drafting stage are concerned with earthing, overhead power lines, and street lighting. Other matters receiving attention include the preparation of model forms of general conditions of contract and the study of basic design temperatures for space-heating installations.

In the field of education, the Council (jointly with the Councils of the Institutions of Civil and Mechanical Engineers) has recommended to the Minister of Education that works-based sandwich courses should be established. The main attention of the Education and Training Committee in recent months has been directed to the proposed establishment of a Royal Institute, or Society, of Technology.

The Examinations Committee met ten times during the year. A few amendments have been made to the examination regulations, an important change being that Students under 21 who have been elected without passing or gaining exemption from the common preliminary examination can no longer sit direct for Joint Section A of the associate membership examination before the age of 23.

Grants totalling £5,735 were made by the Incorporated Benevolent Fund to 91 beneficiaries during the year ended 30th June, 1949. Two £1,000 units of the National Corporation for the Care of Old People were taken up in respect of a property at West Worthing. The number of contributors to the Benevolent and Homes Funds increased slightly to 10,884 but the increase is not keeping pace with the growth in membership. The amount so far received for the Homes Fund is £20,863, with deeds of covenant aggregating £28,000. The first eight homes at "The Chesters" residential estate are expected to be ready soon.

VIEWS on the NEWS

By REFLECTOR

LAST week I mentioned the closing down of the small Powick water power station, Worcester. Now I see that another of these undertakings is in the news. The *Bournemouth Daily Echo* has given quite a "splash" to the Ringwood (Hants) installation which, it says, "lights and heats the houses for miles around, for the electricity they make at Ringwood is fed into the grid for all to use." This contribution may be very welcome to the B.E.A. in present circumstances, although I believe that the two generators at Ringwood are rated at only 35 kW each.

* * *

Definite action is called for by the North Western Electricity Consultative Council against landlords of flats who "retail" electricity to their tenants at exorbitant prices. The question is an old one but as the law stands the landlords can do as they like unless, as sometimes happens, they are brought before Rent Tribunals, when these charges come under consideration as being part of the rent. The Council says that Gas Boards are empowered to limit charges for the re-sale of gas; Electricity Boards should have the same power. I agree, for it seems ridiculous that the elaborate machinery for the protection of consumers should be so easily by-passed.

* * *

The North Western Electricity Board was involved a few months ago in a dispute over a fountain outside the electricity showrooms at Southport, but got out of it gracefully by presenting the fountain (which it had acquired with the electricity undertaking) to the town. Now it is in trouble at Salford because it is charging the Corporation £1,250 for certain street-lighting equipment taken over with the electricity undertaking and now required by the municipal street-lighting department. The Board was accused at the Council meeting of "down-

right impudence," but as it has assumed responsibility for the finances of the former electricity undertaking it seems to be acting quite correctly.

* * *

The many men in the electrical industry who knew Mr. A. S. E. Ackerman (of the Society of Engineers) and his book "Popular Fallacies," will be interested to know that a new edition has appeared. It was in 1907 that Mr. Ackerman first published his work; it must have involved much research and this has been continued and now, in the new edition (the fourth), 2,150 fallacies are exploded. How credulous we humans are!

* * *

There are still a number of districts in this country which are served by direct current but they are few and not extensive. My readers may think that in the United States d.c. is considered a matter of history but it is not so. Old England seems to be not very far behind New England in this respect, for the Boston Edison Company still has a large d.c. load (said to be 13 per cent of the total) in the "down-town" areas of the city. It is estimated that the cost of conversion to a.c. will be about \$8 million and that with "customer co-operation" the change-over may be achieved between 1960 and 1965.

* * *

It has been ruled by an Irish resident magistrate that electric torches are not "engines" within the meaning of the Game Act of 1787. Two men were charged with using "engines, namely flash lamps, for the purpose of catching rabbits." The R.M., somewhat inaccurately, held that "electricity was unheard of in 1787" and therefore flash lamps could not be considered as engines of destruction under the Act. He dismissed that charge, but fined the men for being in unlawful possession of the rabbits.

PERSONAL and SOCIAL

News of Men and Women of the Industry

LONDON TRANSPORT announces the appointment of **Mr. H. A. Wickham** as permanent way engineer (trams). Mr. Wickham joined the Tramways Department of the London County Council in 1915 and since 1924 has been an engineering assistant in charge on site of most of the principal new tramway construction works carried out in the London area by the L.C.C. and London Transport. During the periods 1938-42 and 1945-48 he was the permanent way engineering assistant in charge on site of the track construction in the new Highgate tube, the extension of the Bakerloo Line to Finchley Road and the eastern extension of the Central Line, including the initial stages of the construction of the Plessey underground war factory, and part of the final stages of the Central Line extension to Ruislip. In 1948 Mr. Wickham returned to the Tramways Department as chief assistant to the permanent way engineer (trams).

Mr. R. P. Bell and **Mr. J. Kirkpatrick** have been appointed to the board of directors of Berry Wiggins & Co., Ltd. Mr. Bell joined the company in 1931 as assistant to the director of research, and after war service rejoined the company in 1946 as technical adviser. Mr. Kirkpatrick joined the company in 1946 as personal assistant to Mr. R. C. Paterson, director. He served with the Petroleum Board during the war.

Mr. F. Crush, manager of the Ipswich branch of the General Electric Co., Ltd.,



Mr. F. Crush

for the past thirty-two years, is to retire at the end of June. Mr. Crush joined the G.E.C. in 1909, and worked at Queen Victoria Street under the late Mr. J. Y. Fletcher, a director of the company and manager of the Osram Lamp Department. In 1911 he was appointed manager of the lamp section of the trade counters,

and two years later became responsible for the running and co-ordination of all the counters and showrooms. In 1918 he left the head office to open a sales office in Commercial Union Buildings, Ipswich, which in

1929 was given the status of a branch. The branch is now at Electric House, Lloyds Avenue, with additional premises at Brooks Hall Road.

Mr. W. R. Allcock, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., has recently retired from the position of site investigations engineer of the North Western Division, British Electricity Authority. Mr. Allcock has been in the electricity supply industry for forty years, thirty-eight of which were with the former Stockport Corporation Electricity Department, where he became chief engineer and manager in 1944. Upon the formation of the B.E.A. he was appointed executive officer for Stockport and later site investigations engineer for the North Western Division. Mr. Allcock took a major part in the recent extension at the Stockport generating station.



Mr. W. R. Allcock

Mr. J. W. Donovan, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., joint managing director of the Donovan Electrical Co., Ltd., has had the honorary associateship of the Birmingham Central Technical College conferred upon him. He initiated classes in switchgear in the College and has served for the past two years on the Advisory Committee of the Department of Industrial Administration.

At the same time, **Mr. P. E. Bamford**, M.I.E.E., was made an elective associate of the College, in which he is assistant head of the Department of Electrical Engineering.

Mr. J. W. Davis, late of Benjamin Electric, Ltd., and more recently with the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Newcastle, has been appointed lighting engineer for Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., in the Northern Counties, and has taken up his duties at the Newcastle branch.

Mr. A. T. Wilford, B.Sc., has been appointed director of research with London Transport. Mr. Wilford was educated at Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell, and the Royal College of Science. He entered

the
pan
Gen
cher
to
Tra
he v
tori
Chi
labo
cil
Cro
tuti
M
man
Ltd
M
and
retu
sales
Sou
the
M
secti
ton
will
Jam
Co.,
elect
Dr
chief



Dr.
office
searc
scien
versi
speci
1936
unde
inves
succe
Nutta
Victo
ropol
Mr
ing d
Group
and
visit

the service of the former Underground Companies in 1920 as chemist with the London General Omnibus Co., becoming chief chemist in 1926, a post which he continued to occupy under the London Passenger Transport Board. From 1st January, 1949, he was appointed superintendent of laboratories in charge of the central laboratory at Chiswick and the three generating station laboratories. He is a member of the Council of the Institute of Petroleum, and is a Crompton-Lanchester Medallist of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Mr. S. Baxter has been appointed works manager with the Carter Electrical Co., Ltd., Romford, Essex.

Mr. R. T. Wilson, an old Sunco employee and late of Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., has returned to the Sun Electrical Co., Ltd., as sales representative and is taking over the South-west London and East Surrey areas in the place of Mr. E. V. N. Bell.

Mr. H. Young has resigned from the cable section of the Supplies Division of Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Aldwych, London, and will commence business on 1st June at St. James' Street, Brighton, as H. Young & Co., manufacturers' agents for all types of electric conductors.

Dr. L. W. Brown has been appointed chief engineer of the Radio Department of the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., the appointment to date from the 1st June. Dr. Brown has been with the B.T.H. Co. since 1943, where in the Electronics Engineering Department, he has been responsible for radar development. Previous to that he was with 60 Group of the R.A.F. and later scientific



Dr. L. W. Brown.

officer with the Telecommunications Research Establishment. He received his scientific education at King's College, University of London, where he graduated with special honours in Physics in 1934. In 1936 he received the Ph.D. degree for work under Professor Appleton on radio pulse investigations of the upper atmosphere. He succeeds in his new appointment **Mr. A. K. Nuttall**, who recently transferred to Newton Victor, Ltd., the X-Ray subsidiary of Metropolitan-Vickers.

Mr. H. L. Dowsett, chairman and managing director of the companies in the Dowsett Group, left London for Australia in the P. and O. liner *Strathmore* on 10th May to visit Dowsett Engineering (Australia) Pty.,

Ltd., the Australian subsidiary company in connection with the further development of business in Australia. Mr. Dowsett is expected to return to England in the latter half of July.

Consequent upon the recent death of Mr. T. D. Sutcliffe, joint managing director of Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd., Mr. W. F. G. Sutcliffe has been appointed joint managing director, and Mr. J. D. Sutcliffe has been appointed sales director.

We are glad to report that Mr. Felix Rogers, Director of Appliances and Installation Equipment, B.E.A.M.A., will be back at his office next week. Mr. Rogers thanks all those who have made inquiries about him during his illness.

The Ekko Players (E. K. Cole, Ltd.), presented "The Man in Dark Glasses," from 15th to 20th May in the works canteen, Southend-on-Sea. Once again it was, with the exception of the script, an all-Ekko show—cast, staging and orchestra.

For the first time in its history the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Loughborough, on 13th May, opened its works to the public. More than 7,500 visitors toured the works during the day, comprising not only the employees of the company with their relatives and friends, but visitors from Leicester, Birmingham, Derby and many other places in the Midlands. Route cards were provided and one hundred and thirty stewards were on duty to answer questions. Light refreshments were provided in the canteen. Despite the official five-day week more than 1,500 of the 4,200 employees were engaged on production work, and visitors saw these workers taking part in the export drive.

The General Electric Co., Ltd., held a Drama Festival on the Wembley estate on 4th, 5th and 6th May, when ten teams representing the company's various works competed. The adjudicator was Mr. Christopher Ede. The winners were the G.E.C. Witton O.A.D.S. for their rendering of the play "Non Nobis" by Lake Aske. The Witton society received the cup presented by the late Sir Clifford Paterson, when he was director of the Wembley Research Laboratories. The Chelioti Cup awarded only for entries from the six Wembley works was won by the Osram G.E.C. Lamp Works with an extract from Act 2 of "Major Barbara," by George Bernard Shaw. Mr. G. C. Chelioti, a director of the company, proposed a vote of thanks to the adjudicator, organizers and officials.

A dinner and concert were given by Longmore Brothers, Darlston, at the Town Hall, Wednesbury, to 250 employees, and during the function gold watches were presented to six employees with twenty-

five years' or more continuous service. The inscribed, and the presentations were made by Mrs. C. Longmore, wife of Mr. C. Longmore, sole surviving partner of the firm.

OBITUARY

Mr. W. J. H. Penman, transport manager with Darlington Corporation for thirteen years, who died recently, began his career in transport with Edinburgh Corporation. He was manager of Perth transport system for six years and later transport manager at Lancaster.

Mr. C. C. W. Stoodley.—The death occurred on 13th May at the age of fifty of



The late
Mr. C. C. W. Stoodley

Mr. Cecil Charles William Stoodley, general works manager of the Hotpoint Electric Appliance Co., Ltd. Mr. Stoodley served his apprenticeship with Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, and subsequently specialized in the design, manufacture and servicing of tools with several well-known engineering concerns in this country and overseas. In 1932 he joined the British Thomson-Houston Co., Rugby, as operation planner, and from 1939 to 1945 was general manager of the B.T.H. airframe factories and tool departments at Celta Mills, Peterborough. From 1945 until his appointment with the Hotpoint Co. in December last he was general superintendent of the B.T.H. Rugby Works and sub-factories, during which the Celta Mills were extended and equipment for the manufacture of B.T.H. and Hotpoint domestic appliances.

Mr. D. Wilson.—The death is announced of Mr. David Wilson, O.B.E., A.M.I.E.E., which occurred on 19th May at Wimborne, Dorset, at the age of seventy-six. Mr. Wilson was superintendent at the Bankside power station of the City of London Electric Lighting Co. from 1892 to 1904, after which he was with Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., for eighteen years as head of the testing department. He later joined International Combustion, Ltd., with which company he was associated until his retirement in 1934.

Mrs. Reddyhough.—In our issue of 11th April we reported that Mr. H. L. Reddyhough, who recently retired from the position of chief engineer to the Gourepore Electric Supply Co., Ltd., was returning to England. We regret to learn that Mrs. Reddyhough, who was accompanying Mr. Reddyhough on an extended tour be-

fore returning to this country, died in a nursing home at Durban on 9th May. Mr. Reddyhough is on his way home in the *Winchester Castle*, which left Durban yesterday.

Mr. N. P. Bedson.—The death occurred at a Southport nursing home on 22nd May at the age of sixty-one of Mr. Noel Phillips Bedson, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.E., M.I.E.E. Mr. Bedson commenced his career with the British Westinghouse Co. in 1909 and in 1911 went to Germany, where he was later associated with Siemens Schuckert, Berlin. He joined Richard Johnson & Nephew, Ltd., in 1914 as chief engineer, with whom he specialized in the design of rolling mills and wire-drawing and wire-working machinery.

WILLS

Sir John Arthur Aiton, C.B.E., late governing director of Aiton & Co., Ltd., who died on 24th January last, left £83,157 gross (£72,459 net).

Mr. W. T. Dalton, former chief engineer of the Newcastle-on-Tyne City Transport and Electricity Department, who died on 13th February last, left £6,850 gross (£6,752 net).

Mr. A. L. Coward.—In the notice relating to Mr. Coward's will in our last issue we incorrectly stated that he was manager of Highfield & Roger Smith, consulting engineers. Mr. Coward was a partner of the firm.

Measurements Section Conversazione

IN London last week the Measurements Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers held its first conversazione. The 180 or so members and their ladies who attended were received by the chairman, Prof. J. Greig, and Mrs. Greig and altogether the function was highly successful. The buffet in the library being exceedingly well arranged.

During the evening two films were shown in the lecture theatre, the first presenting the story of the Tennessee Valley project in America and the second depicting the breakdown of the ill-fated Tacoma Narrows suspension bridge, also in U.S.A.

There were a large number of exhibits of scientific equipment and although these were primarily of appeal to the members of the Section, the interest of ladies and other visitors was by no means overlooked. For example, the effect of wall coverings was demonstrated in relation to the efficiency of room heating. Demonstrations of the high-fidelity reproduction of gramophone recordings also aroused considerable interest.

National Supply Survey

ELECTRICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE FOURTEEN AREAS

OF the fourteen new public electricity supply areas which came into being in 1948, the Yorkshire Area by no means absorbs the whole of Yorkshire. Roughly speaking it comprises the West and East Ridings and Lindsey, the northern "Administrative County" of Lincolnshire, as well as a small north-western district of Derbyshire and tiny fringe parts of Nottinghamshire.

The complete Area has 4,094 sq miles of territory, of which 921 sq miles is urban and 3,170 sq miles rural. Corresponding approximate population figures are, urban areas 3,565,290 and rural areas 585,580, giving a total population for the Area of 4,150,870. A glance at the Ordnance Survey "Population of Urban Areas" map leaves no doubt as to the disposition of these urban and rural populations, for in the western half of the area is a great mass of red circles

indicating Leeds and Sheffield in the 500,000 "range," Bradford approaching 250,000, and numerous smaller towns like Huddersfield and Halifax, Doncaster and Rotherham, Barnsley and Wakefield, and Keighley and Batley. The few red circles

in the eastern half of the Area include Hull, Grimsby and Scunthorpe.

The "Population Density" map tells a like story, with its great preponderance of "dense urban" (over 25,000 per sq mile), "urban" 6,400

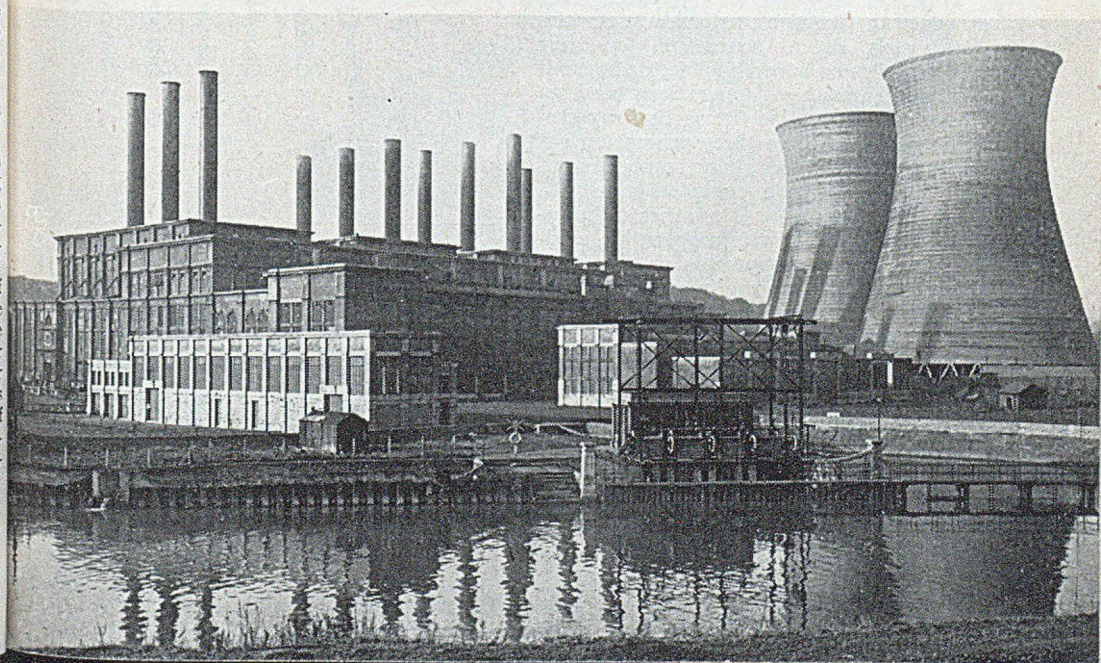
to 25,000) and "suburban" (400 to 6,400) markings in the west and the overwhelming "dense rural" (50 to 400) and "sparse rural" (1 to 50) shadings in the east. A 30-mile strip of white (virtually uninhabited) runs NNW—SSE at the south end of the western boundary.

Finally, to complete this physical picture, let us consider jointly the "Land Utilization" and the "Coal and Iron"

12

YORKSHIRE AREA

With an installed capacity of 200 MW, Kirkstall (Leeds) power station is the largest in the Area



maps. Above ground "arable land" is dominant in the east and a curious mixture of "chief urban," "arable land" and "meadowland" characterizes the west, while underground the greater part of the Yorkshire and Midlands coalfield coincides with the populous area. And in the east we have the Frodingham and Claxby iron ore fields near Scunthorpe and Market Rasen, respectively, associated with which there are the great steelworks around Sheffield and Rotherham.

The Yorkshire Electricity Board has its headquarters at Wetherby Road, Scarcroft, Leeds, where Mr. W. M. Lapper, chairman, and Mr. F. Newey, deputy chairman, and their principal officers, Mr. S. R. Siviour, chief engineer, Mr. A. Haselhurst, chief commercial officer, Mr. E. Van Ham, chief accountant, and Mr. J. M. Dodds, secretary, constitute the Board executive team. For survey purposes we favour the tree method of outlining the structures of the organization.

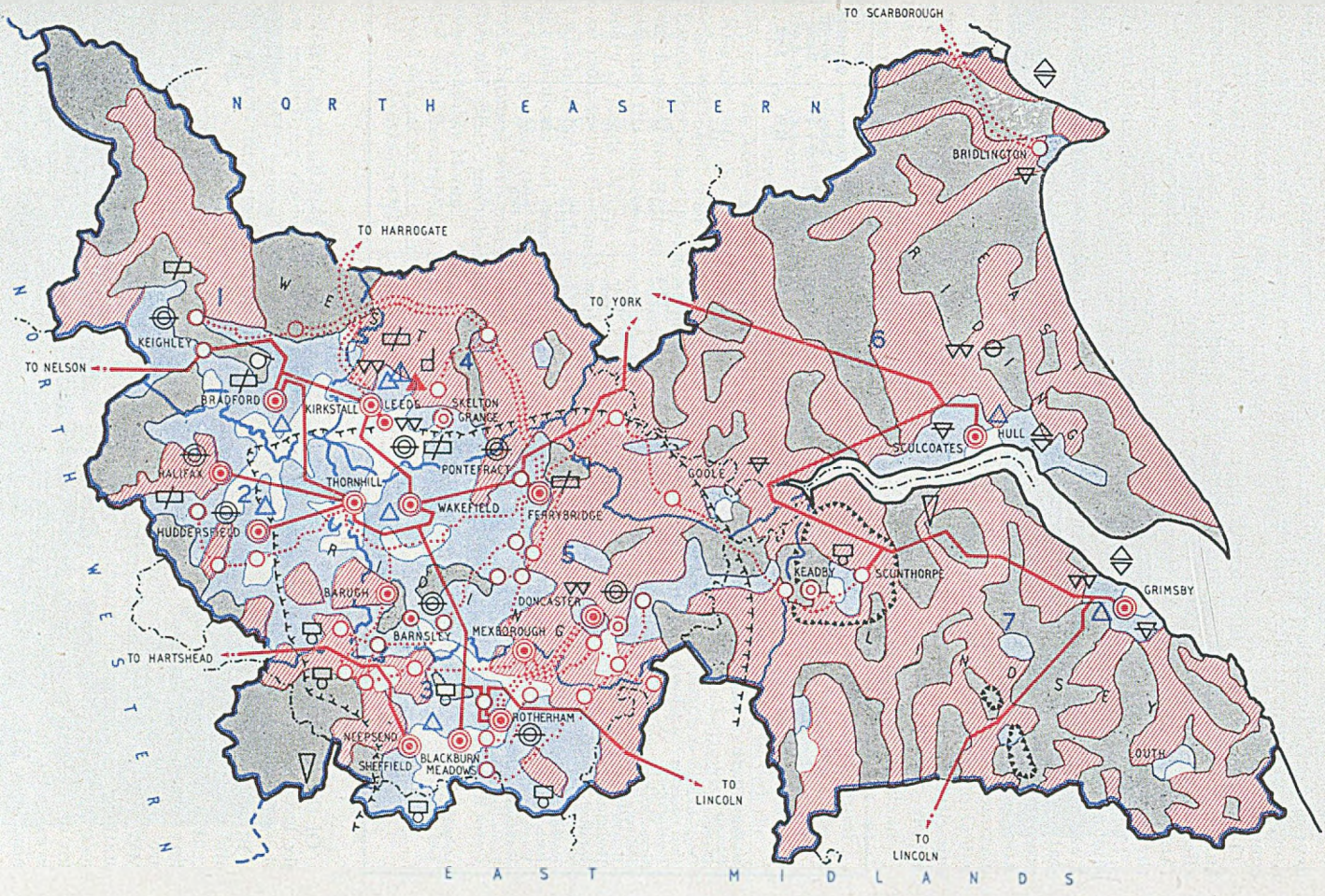
Similarly at British Electricity House, St. Mary's Road, Leeds, 7, Mr. G. A. Vowles leads his divisional executive team, the other members of which are Mr. C. G. Richards, chief generation engineer (operation), Mr. W. H. Dunkley, chief generation engineer (construction), Mr. H. C. Ogden, system operation engineer, Mr. A. K. Mills, transmission engineer, Mr. W. J. A. Painter, technical engineer, Mr. W. McL. Wishart, divisional accountant, and Mr. C. F. Walkland, divisional secretary.

The generation operation department is arranged in three groups, each under the supervision of a generation engineer (operation) who is responsible to the chief generation engineer (operation) and to whom are responsible the station superintendents. There are three generation engineers (construction), each responsible to the chief generation engineer (construction) for the work at a number of specified stations. The system operation engineer is directly responsible to the divisional controller for the operation of the grid system and its associated generating stations in the Leeds grid control area.

The transmission engineer is responsible for the construction and maintenance of the transmission network and the associated sub-stations, while the technical engineer takes charge of planning and



This electrical assessment map of the Yorkshire Area was specially prepared by the *Electrical Review*. It should be studied with the load analyses given in the text. The population-density is indicated thus: dense urban in white, urban in blue, dense rural in red and sparse rural in grey, and is shown together with the outlines of the coal and iron ore fields. The Whitehall Road (Leeds) generating station near the Kirkstall station is unnamed on the map because of congestion. Three of the very small power stations included in the schedule have been omitted for clarity



development, protective gear commissioning and maintenance, metering and communications.

The Yorkshire Area takes fourth place among the fourteen Areas in regard to effective generating capacity. The figures (31st March, 1949; B.E.A. Report) for the four areas in question are London, 2,377 MW; North Western, 1,385 MW; Midlands 1,238 MW; and Yorkshire, 1,226 MW. The following schedule of stations in the area is designed again to present a ready mental picture of the Area, and we would stress here that the maximum capacity figures are the equivalent of what we have termed effective capacity in most of the foregoing National Supply Survey articles.

have an ultimate capacity of 360 MW and looks like having a set in commission early in 1951; and Doncaster which is to have an overall capacity of 120 MW and is intended to have a set on load towards the end of 1952. Extensions are also in various stages of construction at the following existing stations—Ferrybridge, Huddersfield, Neepsend, Rotherham and Thornhill. Since March, 1949, extensions to the Bradford station have been completed.

The following round figures relating to generation are of a preliminary nature and have been estimated to cover the Division as distinct from the grid control area. The kWh sent out by the generating stations in the Division during the

GENERATING STATIONS OPERATED BY THE YORKSHIRE DIVISION

Station	Previous Owners	Type	Installed Capacity of Generating Plant MW	Maximum Capacity at 14.49 s.o. MW	Operation (Winter Basis) 1, 2 or 3 Shift
Barnsley (Queen's Road)...	Barnsley Corporation ...	Steam	6	4	1
Barugh ...	Yorkshire Electric Power Co. ...	Steam	10	10	1
Blackburn Meadows ...	Sheffield Corporation ...	Steam	197	185	3
Bradford (Valley) ...	Bradford Corporation ...	Steam	127.5	107	3
Doncaster (Greyfriars Road) ...	Doncaster Corporation ...	Steam	13.5	9	2
Ferrybridge ...	Yorkshire Electric Power Co. ...	Steam	135	120	3
Grimsby (Moss Road) ...	Grimsby Corporation ...	Steam	38	33	2
Halifax (Foundry Street)...	Halifax Corporation ...	Steam	49.8	42	3
Huddersfield (St. Andrew's Road)	Huddersfield Corporation ...	Steam	69	53	3
Hull (Sculcoates) ...	Hull Corporation ...	Steam	124	118	3
Kirkstall ...	Leeds Corporation ...	Steam	200	190	3
Neepsend ...	Yorkshire Electric Power Co. ...	Steam	60	57	3
Rotherham (Prince of Wales) ...	Sheffield Corporation ...	Steam	110	104	3
Thornhill ...	Rotherham Corporation ...	Steam	80	76	3
Wakefield (Calder Vale Road) ...	Yorkshire Electric Power Co. ...	Steam	82.5	73	3
Leeds (Whitehall Road) ...	Wakefield Corporation ...	Steam	13.5	9	1
Craven Hydro* ...	Leeds Corporation ...	Steam	37	35	2
	Craven Hydro E.S. Co., Ltd.	Water and Oil	0.3	0.3	3
Gainsborough* ...	Gainsborough U.D.C. ...	Oil	0.4	0.4	1
Tadcaster* ...	Tadcaster Electric Co., Ltd.	Water and Oil	0.3	0.3	1
			1,334.8	1,226	

* Not shown on Assessment Map.

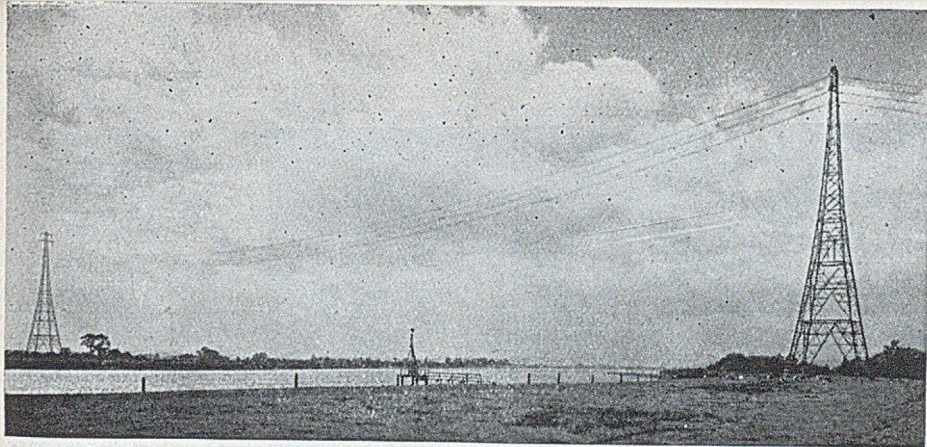
Of the 20 stations now in commission, six have megawatt capacities running to three figures (with Kirkstall taking the lead at 190 MW "effective capacity") and totalling 824 MW, or roughly 66 per cent of the whole. Excluding the three tiny water-power and oil stations there are only three with capacities below 10 MW. In addition the following three stations are under construction or projected: Skelton Grange which is designed for an ultimate capacity of 360 MW and is expected to have its first machine running later this year: Keadby which will

year ended 31st March, 1949, totalled 5,355 million, of which 720 million was exported to other areas. The m.d. for the area in the same year was of the order of 1,100 MW.

Connected to the Yorkshire section of the grid are the following major substations with their transformer capacities: Blackburn Meadows (90 MVA), Bradford (60 MVA), Ferrybridge (120 MVA), Kirkstall (120 MVA), Thornhill (90 MVA) and Wakefield (30 MVA).

Our intention this time is to couple the locational analysis with some notes on the

Sub-
north
wher
comp
direc
and
steep
South
and
coinc
the I
find t
Ea
boun
tion
west
cerin
whol
dustr
Skipt
"Ga
densi
960,0
annu



One of the most noteworthy river crossings in the national grid is that over the Ouse

Sub Areas. No. 1 Sub-Area extends northwards into the Yorkshire Dales where the Wharfe and the Aire seem to compete. To follow the Dales in the direction given we pass Bolton Abbey and Barden Tower, an ancient building steeped in the memories of the Cliffords. Southwards the Area extends to Bradford and Keighley. In the west the boundary coincides with the Area boundary and the Lancashire border, and near here we find the home of the Brontës at Haworth.

Eastwards the Sub-Area extends to the boundary of Leeds. There is a concentration of industry in the south and south west which includes textile (wool), engineering, chemicals and printing, but as a whole we may say that the principal industry is farming with market centres at Skipton and Otley, the latter lying in the "Gateway to the Moors." The consumer density and consumption are 350 and 960,000 kWh per sq mile, and the average annual consumption per consumer is

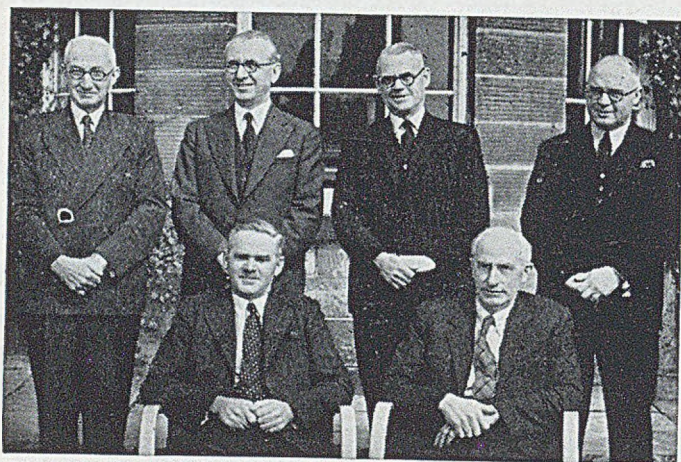
2,800 kWh. With a population of about 546,000 the urban areas cover 171 sq miles. Corresponding figures for the rural areas are 32,000 and 322 sq miles. The 171,900 consumers were responsible for the disposal last year of 474 million kWh.

The following undertakings served the Sub-Area before vesting day: Bradford Corporation, Ilkley U.D.C., Barnoldswick U.D.C., Earby U.D.C., Skipton U.D.C., Pudsey Corporation, Bingley U.D.C., Keighley Corporation, Shipley U.D.C., Craven Hydro-Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Yorkshire Electric Power Co. (part), and Electrical Distribution of Yorkshire, Ltd. (part). The following showrooms are at the service of the public: Barnoldswick, Bingley, Bradford (four), Ilkley, Keighley, Pudsey, Shipley, Skipton (two), Grassington, Earby and Otley.

No. 2 Sub-Area comprises 321 sq miles of territory immediately south of No. 1 Sub-Area, and on the Lancashire border it extends from about Haworth in the

The headquarters of the Yorkshire Electricity Board has a lovely setting at Scarcroft, Leeds





The Yorkshire Electricity Board's executive team. Seated, from left to right: Messrs. W. M. Lapper and F. Newey. Standing, from left to right: Messrs. S. R. Siviour, J. M. Dodds, A. Haselhurst and E. Van Ham

The undertakings formerly embraced by the Sub - Area were: Huddersfield Corporation, Halifax Corporation, Todmorden Corporation, Mirfield U.D.C., Holmfirth U.D.C., Hebden' Royd U.D.C., Colne Valley U.D.C., Spensborough U.D.C., Heckmondwike U.D.C., Brighouse Corporation, Elland U.D.C., the Y.E.P. (part) and the E.D.Y. (part). There are service centres at Huddersfield, Halifax, Todmorden, Hebden Royd, Brig-

north to near Dumford in the south. The southern boundary runs right across "no man's land" to near Penistone. Along the eastern boundary, however, we meet quite different conditions, for roughly the boundary follows that of the coalfield on the west, and it runs through the most industrialized district, largely textile, which extends west into the heart of the Sub-Area and includes Huddersfield, Brighouse and Halifax.

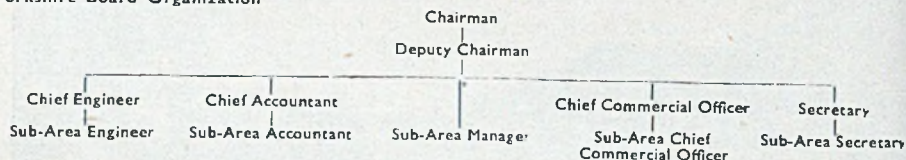
Generally, however, we may describe the Sub-Area as largely rural, with great stretches of moorland with isolated farms and hamlets. Even in remote places, however, the textile industry seems to dominate the scene if one is on the move, for the mills are to be found in almost every valley, despite the fact that only 59 sq miles of the Sub-Area is rural, with a population of only 7,740. The urban population is 477,460 (262 sq miles). There are 146,115 consumers in all and 513 million kWh was sold last year.

house, Spensborough, Heckmondwike, Mirfield and Holmfirth.

No. 3 Sub-Area occupies 389 sq miles (272 rural and 117 urban) in the S.W. part of the area. The extreme S.W. corner of about 50 sq miles is the north of Derbyshire or the greater part of that terrain we have already referred to as virtually uninhabited. It includes The Peak. Although this Sub-Area is the third smallest it has the largest overall population, namely, 829,720, and its urban population is also the highest at 692,010. Even so the rural population of 137,710 is the second largest, and we attribute this curious condition to what may be termed heavy rural industry by virtue of the fact that two-thirds of the area cover the coalfield on which numerous villages depend.

Sheffield, where the great steel making plants contrast so severely with the Cathedral and the University, is largely responsible for the high urban popula-

Yorkshire Board Organization



tion. The estimated figure for 1947 was around the 500,000 mark. In 1947-48 the former Sheffield Corporation electricity undertaking had 172,054 consumers who took 882 million kWh, of which 559 million went to power consumers. The m.d. was 224,880 kW and the load factor was 46.7 per cent. Consider this with the 1,492 million kWh consumed within the whole Sub-Area and we have a striking illustration of the influence of the iron and steel industry on electricity supply. The consumers last year numbered 228,725, again heading the list. The former electricity supply undertakings were Sheffield Corporation, Rotherham Corporation, Mexborough U.D.C., Y.E.P. (part) and E.D.Y. (part). There are service centres at Sheffield, Rotherham and Mexborough.

Immediately north of No. 3 Sub-Area is No. 5 Sub-Area which covers 558 sq miles. Of this as much as 400 sq miles is rural, but this almost entirely represents heavy rural industry; it is claimed that the Sub-Area has more collieries in it than any other territory of similar size in the country. Wakefield, Barnsley, Pontefract and Doncaster are the chief coal mining centres, but there are many textile mills, clothing factories and engineering and printing works within the area, and the rich farming lands of Lincolnshire continue in the south-east corner of the Sub-Area. The urban and rural populations are 631,320 and 168,550

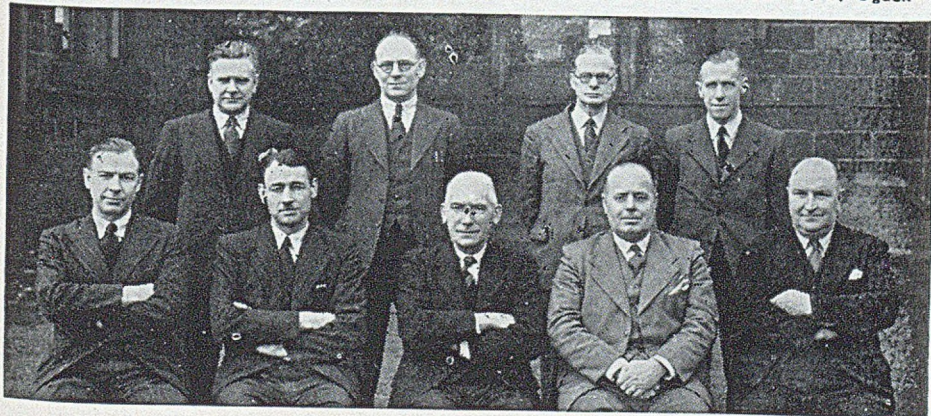
respectively, the latter figure being the highest rural population figure for any of the Sub-Areas. Last year the 173,291 consumers took 436 million kWh.

The following undertakings served the Sub-Area before nationalization: Doncaster Corporation, Adwick-le-Street U.D.C., Barnsley Corporation, Wakefield Corporation, Dewsbury Corporation, Batley Corporation, Dearne District Electricity Board, Normanton U.D.C., Pontefract Electric Supply, Castleford U.D.C., Ossett Corporation, Y.E.P. (part), E.D.Y. (part), and North Lincolnshire & Howdenshire Electricity Co., Ltd. (part). There are service centres at Barnsley, Batley, Castleford, Dearne, Dewsbury, Doncaster, Normanton, Pontefract and Wakefield.

With 305 sq miles of territory the No. 4 Sub-Area is the smallest of them all. The population is the third highest at 622,310, but Leeds alone has a population of about 450,000. In 1947/48 the Leeds undertaking had a total of 172,804 consumers who took 409 million kWh. The m.d. was 200,110 kW and the load factor 42.9 per cent. The respective urban and rural areas of the Sub-Area are 98 and 207 sq miles, and the population figures are 579,870 and 42,440.

This Sub-Area is primarily industrial in character, having Leeds, with its great clothing factories, in the west and including the northern part of the Yorkshire coalfield in the south. But there is quite

The executive team of the Yorkshire Division of the British Electricity Authority. Seated, left to right: Messrs. W. McL. Wishart, W. H. Dunkley, G. A. Vowles, C. G. Richards and C. F. Walkland. Standing, left to right: Messrs. A. K. Mills, W. J. A. Painter, P. G. Hieatt and H. C. Ogdan



a large expanse of good farming land in the north which extends to the Harrogate and York boundaries. The former undertakings in the Sub-Area were those of Leeds Corporation, Morley Corporation, Tadcaster Electricity Co., Ltd., Y.E.P. (part) and E.D.Y. (part). There are service centres at Garforth, Leeds, Morley and Wetherby.

By far the largest of the Sub-Areas is No. 6, in the north-east of the Area, which has for its eastern boundary the coast line from the Humber up to a little north of Bridlington where it adjoins the North Eastern Area. The area is 1,136 sq miles and the population, the third smallest, is 533,340. The urban area (71 sq miles) and urban population (425,560) figures are both second lowest. It is not surprising, then, to hear the Sub-Area described as chiefly rural, with thousands of acres of farmland producing cereals, roots and feeding stuffs for the dairy herds.

In doing so, however, we must not overlook some outstanding industrial places, particularly Hull, one of the largest ports in the country, and as such exercising a considerable influence on the Yorkshire Area as a whole. Shipbuilding, milling and fishing are associated with Hull in a large way, and to a lesser extent the first two industries are very active upstream at Goole and Selby. Further, a small part of the coalfield projects into the south-west of the Sub-Area.

The Sub-Area embraces the former undertakings of Hull Corporation, Bridlington Corporation, Y.E.P. Co. (part), Buckrose Light & Power Co., Ltd., South East Yorkshire Light & Power Co., Ltd., North Lincolnshire & Howdenshire Electricity Co., Ltd. (part), and E.D.Y. (part). There are service centres at Hull, Bridlington (two), Driffield, Goole, Hornsea, Withernsea, Flamborough, Hunmanby, Pocklington and Selby.

Finally there is No. 7 Sub-Area which is practically Lindsey (Lincolnshire), where there is a slight break away from the county's reputation for flatness by virtue of the Lincoln heights and wolds, with their considerable stretches of woodland beauty. It includes the Isle of Axholme in the north-east corner, cut off by the Trent, whose people once tried to stop drainage operations for fear of loss of freedom. It is in the architecture of

the 13th and 15th centuries that this part of the country has such astonishing wealth, and at Barton-upon-Humber are pre-Conquest towers which fit in well with the flat land.

Authoritative claims are made for the highest farmland yields for this part of the country and dairy production is in a particularly thriving condition. There is thus no doubt about naming the principal interests of this Sub-Area, but again there are some places of particular interest in other spheres. Grimsby, for instance, is the largest fishing port in the kingdom and has a considerable shipbuilding industry. Scunthorpe makes an important contribution to steel making.

The undertakings absorbed by this Sub-Area were those of Grimsby Corporation, Cleethorpes Corporation, Louth Corporation, Scunthorpe Corporation, Gainsborough U.D.C., Y.E.P. (part), and the North Lincolnshire & Howdenshire Co. (part). There are service centres at Grimsby, Cleethorpes, Scunthorpe, Gainsborough and Louth.

To complete the foregoing Sub-Area analysis we present in table form the consumer and load (consumption basis) densities of the Sub-Areas and the Area.

CONSUMER AND LOAD DENSITY TABLE

Area	Consumers per sq mile	Average annual consumption per consumer kWh	Annual consumption per sq mile kWh (thousands)
No. 1 Sub-Area ...	350	2,800	960
No. 2 Sub-Area ...	400	3,500	1,600
No. 3 Sub-Area ...	590	6,500	3,840
No. 4 Sub-Area ...	610	2,700	1,650
No. 5 Sub-Area ...	310	2,500	780
No. 6 Sub-Area ...	120	3,000	370
No. 7 Sub-Area ...	80	3,900	310
Yorkshire Electricity Area ...	270	3,700	1,010

As a prelude to the presentation of an estimated load analysis for the Area it is fitting to give the following information relating to the overall load conditions. The number of consumers on 31st March, 1949, was 1,118,868, to whom were sold a total of 4,125 million kWh during the year ended on that date, and who, in the aggregate, were responsible for an Area m.d. of 1,100 MW, this figure being the sum of the individual m.d.s. at the points of supply from the British Electricity Authority and other Area Boards.

part
ning
are
with

the
t of
in a
re is
ipal
here
t in
e. is
dom
in-
tant

this
ora-
Cor-
ins-
the
Co.
at
ins-

Area
con-
asis)
ea.

ual
ump-
per
mile
Wh
ands)

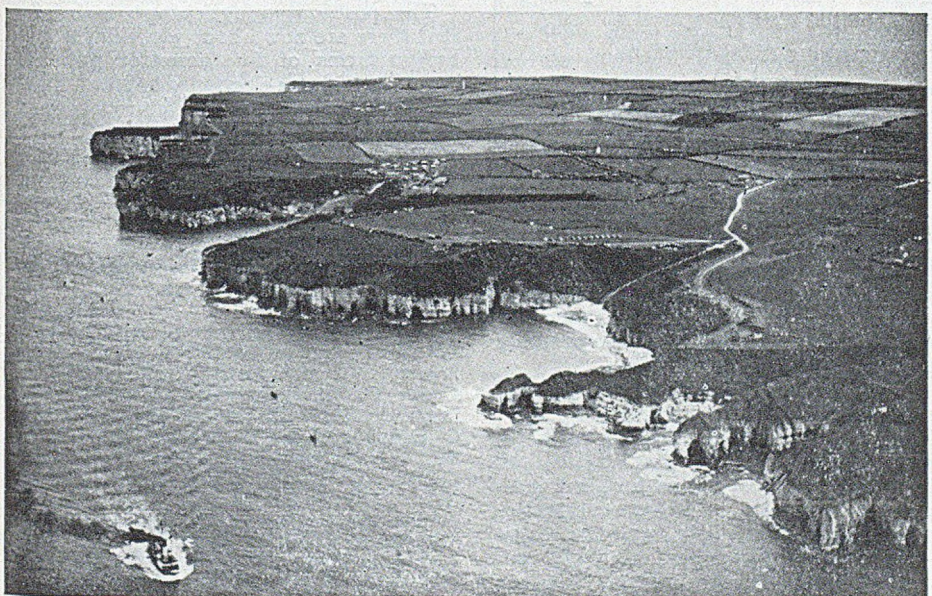
f an
it is
tion
ons.
urch,
sold
the
the
Area
y the
the
Elec-
rds.

VIEW



Leeds, with its great clothing factories, is the Yorkshire Area's second largest city

The eastern boundary of the Area is part of the Yorkshire coastline: Flamborough Head



The consumers range from the smallest domestic consumer with, say, half a kilowatt of lighting load, up to a large steel works with a m.d. of about 30,000 kW and an annual consumption of 120 million kWh. The following references to a few selected large consumers will help to create an appreciation of the general load conditions of the Area. An ice factory with a production of about 1,600 tons of crushed ice per day has a m.d. of 2,200 kVA and consumes about 7.5 million kWh per year. A large works manufacturing copper-alloy tubes has a m.d. of 4,500 kVA, and its annual consumption is 18 million kWh. A chemical works making fertilizers, dyestuffs, etc., consumes 32 million kWh a year and has a m.d. of 6,000 kVA. Consuming 46 million kWh per annum, a large cement works has a m.d. of 7,500 kVA. The textile industry has, of course, some notable consumers and there are the important ports.

Now we can present the final Area load analysis as follows:—

AREA GENERAL LOAD ANALYSIS (ESTIMATED)

Class of Load	Consumption for 1948/49 kWh (million)
Domestic	1,093.3
Commercial	319.2
Industrial	2,530.9
Agricultural	16.7
Traction	133.9
Miscellaneous (Public Lighting)	
Authorities	21.9

Because of its extremely mixed character, the industrial load cannot be separately analysed.

The foregoing locational and statistical load analysis should, of course, be studied in conjunction with the accompanying specially prepared electrical assessment map, the value of which has been enhanced by the "population density" background, with outlines of the coal and iron-ore fields.

An outline of the tariff position is helpful. At vesting date there were more than 500 different published tariffs in force throughout the Area. In the domestic field most of the former undertakings made use of two-part rateable-value tariffs with widely varying charges—fixed from 8.33 per cent to 42 per cent and secondary from 0.3d to 2.0d per

kWh. The Board, however, has recently achieved a measure of standardization. Domestic rateable value charges have been levelled at 15 per cent per annum, and former kWh charges less than c.75d have been increased to that figure. In all other classes of load, too, the minimum running charge is 0.75d per kWh, except where there is provision for fuel cost adjustment in the tariff and in cases of "off-peak" supplies. Lighting flat rates have also been rearranged so that the maximum is now 6d per kWh for credit consumers.

To round off this contribution to our National Survey a speculation on some future possibilities in the Area is permissible. Large increases in load are expected in the near future as a result of the National Coal Board's decision to concentrate on the operation of the larger pits, thus calling for large coal preparation plants. While the N.C.B. may build a few pithead stations, it is anticipated that it will have an additional load for the Yorkshire Electricity Board of the order of 120 MW in the next five years. There is scope, too, for the electrification of more textile mills, a considerable number of which still use steam for machine driving. The steel industry is also expected to increase its demand very considerably.

The position in agriculture is briefly that there are now about 320 villages and 13,300 farms of five acres or more in the Area without electricity supply. Electrification of the Manchester to Sheffield railway line is going ahead.

We are indebted to Mr. Lapper and Mr. Vowles, and to their principal officers, for the co-operation.

Symposium on Information Theory

A SYMPOSIUM on Information Theory is to be held in the rooms of the Royal Society from 26th to 29th September inclusive. The programme will be concerned, in particular, with the recent work of Dr. C. Shannon of the Bell Telephone Laboratories, N.J., who is himself to present two papers, and will be of interest to mathematicians, physicists, physiologists and communication engineers. Those wishing to attend are asked to write to Prof. Willis Jackson, Electrical Engineering Dept., Imperial College, London, S.W.7.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING: Organization and Routine

By H. R. TAUNTON, A.M.I.E.E.

5—Correspondence and Filing

IF capital be the life-blood of a business, its correspondence may well be termed its nervous system, receiving and transmitting the thousand impulses which give it its activity. And like any nervous system, it is peculiarly liable to break down. In every large business the mass of papers going to and fro will, unless methodically handled, soon accumulate to unmanageable proportions and clog the whole machinery of its routine. We shall discuss in this article how to avoid that calamity.

Letterheadings

A few words first about stationery. It should be of good quality with headings die-stamped or engraved. There is plenty of scope here for originality; but avoid loading it with semi-advertising matter, such as "Bells a speciality," "Estimates free"—it would be a poor firm which did not give estimates free; or silly slogans like "We lead, others follow!" What impression of you and your standing will a potential customer gain from cheap paper with a shoddily printed heading, other than that your work is likely to be cheap and shoddy.

All quotations, big or small, should be typed on special forms, the word "Quotation" (or "Estimate") prominently printed on it, and on its back, in faint, the standard conditions of contract adopted by the firm, which thus automatically become an integral part of any quotation.

We must study economy, however. Reserve the standard paper for letters and estimates to customers and the more important correspondence. For ordinary trade and routine letters a cheaper quality will serve, with, say, a lithographed heading. A third and still plainer quality, with a narrow printed heading, can be used for internal memos and letters to workmen. Quarto is the most convenient size for the best grade;

and for the other two—which will be used mostly for short letters—a size intermediate between quarto and octavo.

Duplicate paper for carbon copies should be of one quality and, for convenience in filing, of one size. A variety of tints, however, is sometimes useful: certainly for "follow-up" copies. Here is meant not only the copies of letters following up inquiries, but those which should be made of any letter to which an answer is necessary by a certain date, or which deals with a matter which has to be left in abeyance for a period. These copies, with their distinctive colour, then serve as a "memory-tickler," and their use avoids the undesirable practice of keeping the ordinary copies out of the files for any protracted time.

Postcards are not so commonly used in business as once they were. This is rather a pity, as, where short unimportant notes are in question, their use is a definite saving of the typist's time, of an envelope, and—still—of a halfpenny in postage. What has perhaps brought them into disuse is the slight difficulty in securing a copy for filing, but this can be got over easily with a little ingenuity.

Incoming Mail

The morning mail should preferably be opened by the principal himself, or his manager. With it he should find on his desk each morning the carbon copies of every letter written the preceding day, so that he is kept in touch with the activities of every department. Alternatively, he may make a point of seeing the originals before they are posted.

All incoming mail should be stamped with at least the date of its receipt, or better, with a space for that of reply and for a filing reference. Adequate references are essential if the filing system is not to drift into chaos and cause exasperation. The filing clerk, usually a junior, cannot be blamed for an unlucky guess if

left without a guide, so easily supplied. Some of the incoming correspondence may be headed with the name of the job to which it refers, but most of it will have at best no more than a reference to an outgoing letter. It is for the man who opens the mail to supply the deficiency.

A system of storing correspondence and other records which shall be comprehensive, inherently accurate, and easily handled is particularly essential to a contractor, who, from the very nature of his work, is constantly referring to his files. In his case it is not simply a question of filing Brown's letters under "B" and White's under "W," or under any other straightforward classification.

Contracts the Keynote

In any electrical contracting business the essential feature is *contracts*. Classification by contracts must therefore be the keynote of any filing methods adapted to his needs. In effect, he must have not one general system covering the whole of his business, but a large number of individual systems, each complete in itself. His mail, in and out, consists of: (a) Inquiries and resulting letters, (b) orders and tenders or estimates, (c) customers' letters, (d) trade quotations and inquiries to trade, (e) trade letters, (f) workmen's reports and letters, (g) interdepartmental notes, (h) administration letters, (i) accounts and payments, (j) letters regarding accounts, and (k) advertising matter.

There will also be drawings, plans, dimensioned diagrams, and the like matter coming in and going out. They may be considered as illustrative to the various sections enumerated, mostly (a), (b), (c) and (d). The bulkier of them, which cannot be folded easily, are not amenable to ordinary letter-filing methods. Their storage is a matter of drawing-office organization; but a list of them should be kept in the appropriate letter file.

Finally, to complete this survey we must include telegrams and telephone calls. The latter are mainly ephemeral, or if they are of importance are confirmed in writing by one side or the other, or can be treated as interdepartmental notes and dealt with accordingly. Incoming telegrams can be dealt with as letters. Telegrams sent out are com-

monly written in triplicate books, one copy being subsequently posted as confirmation and the other kept in the book as record, or better, filed.

Advertising matter (k), whether incoming or outgoing, need not here detain us. Most of it will probably be filed in the waste-paper basket. Similarly, (i), in and out, are outside any general filing system, and are the concern of the accountant and the storekeeper.

Generally, too, letters regarding accounts (j) are the concern of the accountant, questions of book-keeping. In many cases, however, questions of fact arise which have to be dealt with by the engineer or other person responsible for carrying out a certain job. The correspondence must then be treated as coming under sections (c) or (e), in or out. Copies—of the replies at least—should be provided for the accountant.

Assume now that letters and copies not permanently retained by special departments have found their way to the filing basket. The problem is their final disposal. Correspondence under section (a), in and out, dealing with "inquiries" and their "follow-ups" has already been discussed in an earlier article. We have therefore only now to consider sections (b) to (h), incoming and outgoing.

Let us first dispose of (h), administration letters: correspondence dealing with the general management. It is easily provided for by straightforward alphabetical filing, apart, of course, from private letters which the principal or manager may want separately filed, under lock and key. The remaining sections (b) to (g) are directly concerned with the remunerative work of the business: contracts or jobbing and maintenance. This suggests a twofold division of the papers. We will take it for granted that copies of all outgoing matter are in the form of loose carbons. The old-fashioned letterpress book is out of the question for the contractor, who cannot have his letters dealing with a hundred jobs mixed together in no order but that of the date.

Vertical System

The "ideal" system, lauded by "business organizers," is the vertical-filing system. Followed fully, it involves for each correspondent a separate folder, in which letters and copies are kept loose,

the folders being stacked in large drawers and arranged in some definite system. Without a doubt, this is *the* system for businesses with a large number of independent correspondents, e.g., an insurance company, but it has the drawbacks of bulk and expense, and further, that as the papers are usually kept loosely in folders, they are apt, if frequently handled, to get misplaced or even mislaid. For the contractor, moreover, this would involve a drawer for each contract, in which each correspondent would have his individual folder. But the drawers are large ones and, except perhaps in the case of an occasional very big contract, that would involve an impracticable bulk, largely wasted.

Weakness of Method

The multiplicity of folders resulting is, indeed, the weakness of this system for the contractor's correspondence. It is not simply a matter of one folder for each correspondent, but of scores of folders for some of them. Take the case of firms which, as some do, make most of their purchases through one wholesaler. Under this system there would have to be a folder for that wholesaler's letters in every contract file, even if we agree not to subdivide the smaller jobs. The same would apply equally to the manufacturers with whom the firm commonly dealt and, in a less degree, to certain architects and consultants for whom it might be carrying out several contracts.

On all these counts the vertical-filing system is unsuited to the contractor's needs. Leaving original cost and upkeep out of the question, he wants a system which, simply and compactly, will allow him to keep together the papers of each job in such a way that they can be handled repeatedly without risk of loss or displacement.

Nothing answers more nearly to that requirement than the common "arch" file, in which papers, suitably perforated, are secured on metal binding-posts in stout folio cases, with alphabetical guide sheets. They are firmly held together when the file is not in use; they can be easily turned over without losing their sequence, by a movement of a sliding grip; and, when necessary, they can be quickly removed and replaced. Using one or more binders for each contract,

every paper connected with it is permanently kept together in a conveniently handled form, instead of being scattered loosely in a number of folders or drawers.

Preliminary correspondence accumulated when a contract was still in the "inquiry" stage will naturally form the nucleus of the file, concluding with a tender. The papers have been lying, for weeks perhaps, on the estimator's desk, but he has now no further use for them, until—if ever—the order follows. Too bulky to be returned to the "inquiry" files, they are best kept loosely in temporary folders of a distinctive colour, labelled and numbered to correspond with the pagination of the permanent estimate file, which thus forms an index to them. The folders can then be stacked together in numerical order until wanted and here a vertical-filing drawer may well be used.

The estimate file referred to is a special file of the extra carbon copies which should be made of all estimates, specifications, schedules and reports, permanently bound together in order of date, and numbered consecutively with a suitable index. They should never be removed from this file—the contract copies are available for all ordinary purposes—and thus collected together they form a most valuable record and useful data for future estimating.

Interdepartmental Correspondence

Interdepartmental memos, in a firm so organized as to make them necessary, are usually typed on tinted paper, a different tint for each department. Such memos, referring to contracts, should be filed under the departmental initial, and not under that of the writer. Personal memoranda, sheets of calculations and engineering notes relating to contracts should be similarly filed, under any convenient and constant initial. Workmen's letters and reports are a form of interdepartmental correspondence, and should be treated in the same way.

It is desirable to issue duplicate letter-books to all charge-hands: quarto, with a ruled margin; otherwise they will buy their own, flimsy octavo things or else use all sorts of scraps, pencilled up to the edge and difficult to file neatly. They are apt to embody requisitions for material in their letters. Requisitions should be on

separate forms, as they have to be dealt with by the storekeeper, and do not come into the general filing system.

There are some points to be observed in the use of contract files if they are to be kept trouble-free. If any paper is removed from them for any other than a temporary purpose, a slip giving short particulars should be filed in its place. It is well to number the papers of each correspondent consecutively in coloured pencil as a check.

Inquiries to the trade, asking for quotations are usually sent to several firms but only one carbon will be made, on which their several names will be noted. When the order is eventually placed with the selected firm the carbon can be filed with its correspondence. Postcards and other stiff matter should be pasted on a tough paper hinge in which the necessary holes can be punched.

Drawings and Plans

Blueprints and other papers not too bulky to be filed, yet larger than the standard file, should be folded so that one edge, to be punched, projects beyond the other; otherwise it will be impossible to refer to them without removal. Plans and large drawings, when not actually in use, are, as has been said, a matter for the drawing office. Smaller prints, too bulky for filing, can be folded and with such items as pamphlets, bound specifications, and mounted photographs, can be kept in a plain box file, unindexed, with a strong spring clip or in a nest of shallow drawers labelled to correspond with the appropriate contract file.

We have so far only considered contracts large enough to require one or more arch files to themselves. To treat all jobs big or little in the same way would involve an impracticable bulk of comparatively expensive files. The simpler way is to keep the papers of all these smaller jobs in separate manila folders. Some jobs may involve perhaps only half a dozen papers, and it may seem a little wasteful to use a separate folder for them. Better that, however, than to adopt a "miscellaneous" file for them and have the continual irritation of looking in it for papers which are actually in a folder, and *vice versa*. These folders are best stacked horizontally on shallow shelves, the tabs staggered if possible.

Correspondence dealing with maintenance work is kept in the same way as for contracts or jobs in progress, in arch files or folders according to its likely bulk. Correspondence, too, may trickle in for some time after a contract has been wound up (without maintenance). It is advisable to file it in a new folder rather than keep the old arch file indefinitely in use.

Summing up, it will be seen that the complete filing system consists of: (1) the "inquiry" files; (2) a special "order" file; (3) a special "estimate" file, a permanent binder; (4) arch files and folders for all contract, job, and maintenance papers, supplemented by drawers for bulky matter; (5) a temporary file—loose folders in a vertical drawer—for papers connected with estimates in suspense; (6) another for correspondence subsequent to the closing of a contract; (7) an alphabetical arch file—or a vertical file—for administration correspondence.

Of these, the only permanent ones, increasing in number with time, are (2), (3) and perhaps (7); the rest are in a state of flux. The ultimate disposal of papers in (1), (5) and (6) has already been described. It remains to consider (4).

Completed Contracts

As soon as possible after the winding-up of a job—usually on the termination of the guarantee period—the papers referring to it should be removed from the current filing shelves, where they only waste space, and possibly cause confusion. To leave them undisturbed in their files or folders and stack them on out-of-the-way shelves would be uneconomical.

The now loose papers could be stored in plain box files, but this is almost as expensive as leaving them as they were; or, simply parcelled, would mean inconvenience if by any chance reference to them is necessary. As a compromise, a simple method is to secure them with tape passed through the existing punch holes, back them with strawboard and then parcel them in stout brown paper, so cut with flaps that, while they are completely enclosed they are easily accessible when untied. They can then be stacked and (duly labelled) can be left to the dusty oblivion of an upper shelf.

E.T.U. at Ramsgate

Further Conference Decisions

ONE of the resolutions carried at the Electrical Trades Union's annual policy conference at Ramsgate (the earlier proceedings of which were reported in our last issue) dealt with the safety of domestic electrical apparatus. It called for the enforcement of the I.E.E. Regulations, abolition of two-pin outlets, and outlawing of "such traps as the radio chassis which is 'dead' when switched on but 'alive' when switched off."

Mr. F. G. Whittall (Cheltenham), moving the resolution, said that they were greatly concerned with the increasing number of accidents arising from the use of unsafe domestic appliances. Wiring that was not up to standard was being done every day, carried out by any "Tom, Dick or Harry."

The conference also carried a special motion put forward by the Executive Council regretting that, notwithstanding the nationalization of the electricity supply industry, many of the personnel in control at management level had been actively opposed to the principle of nationalization and were anti-working class in outlook. Moving this, Mr. F. Haxell, assistant general secretary, said that steps must be taken to provide seats on the nationalized industries for workpeople, in order that their voice could be heard and that their representations could be made in the management of State-owned industries. Mr. P. Bentley (Richmond) complained that they still had the same managerial staff as before vesting day.

Engineers' Wage Claim

Mr. H. G. Brotherton, president of the Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, made a statement regarding his organization's claim for an all-round increase of £1 a week. He said that the engineering industry's output was about 60 per cent above the level of 1948, and total engineering exports had more than doubled since before the war. They took pride in the contribution which the workpeople had made, but were equally concerned to ensure that the same workpeople should share in the rewards which flowed from increased production. In the absence of any positive agreement on a new wage structure the Confederation had made application for the £1 a week increase for adult male workers.

A special Executive Council resolution

urging members of the E.T.U. in the engineering, shipbuilding and ship-repairing industries to support the Executive's recommendation to vote for strike action in the claim for the £1 a week wage increase was passed by the conference.

A resolution calling for the union to press the B.E.A. for a policy of full electrification, especially in the rural areas, was defeated by 130 votes to 155 votes after the Executive had opposed it.

Moving the resolution, Mr. W. E. Tubb (London Central) said that the number of homes lit by gas to-day was a national disgrace and to speak to some of the people in the rural areas on electricity would be laughable if it were not tragic.

Mr. F. Denyer (Dorking) complained that although he lived within 20 miles of London he had to go to bed by candle light.

Mr. T. Vincent explained that the Executive Council was opposing the resolution because it was not the B.E.A. which was holding up development, but problems of capital equipment.

Boards' Contracting Departments

Making a statement on a resolution, which was carried, that the setting up of contracting departments by Area Boards should be obligatory, Mr. W. C. Stevens (general secretary) said that the Executive Council was obviously wholeheartedly supporting this motion and would do its utmost to see that it was implemented as soon as possible. Referring to the Union's claim for unilateral negotiating rights for its members employed in the contracting departments of Area Boards, he said that they had unsuccessfully endeavoured to meet the one other union which had a small number of members in these departments. The impasse was explained to Sir Robert Gould, of the Ministry of Labour, and in March last the E.T.U. presented its case to the B.E.A. but so far the Authority's decision had not been received.

Other resolutions passed asked for an overhaul of the cost-of-living index; equality of manual workers' wages and conditions with those of clerical and technical workers; negotiations with the B.E.A. to entitle employees to 13 weeks' sick pay and 13 weeks' accident pay; and abolition of age limits debarring people too old to take part in superannuation schemes from entry into industry or Government departments.

A number of the resolutions on the agenda were withdrawn when various factors were explained to the branch delegates concerned. One such resolution sought removal of the clause in the contracting industry working rules permitting the 44-hour week to be worked in 5 or 5½ days at the discretion of the employer. On behalf of the Executive Council it was explained that the

right existed for members desiring to work the 44 hours in 5 days to take the matter up through the appropriate machinery. A resolution advocating registration of operatives and contractors was also withdrawn.

On Thursday Mr. Alexei Podushkin, president of the Power Station Workers of the U.S.S.R., addressed the conference, his speech being translated by an interpreter.

MATERIALS HANDLING

Productivity Committee's Report

LAST year a team comprising representatives of bodies interested in materials handling in industry visited the United States under the auspices of the Anglo-American Council on Productivity. The team's report has now been published by the Council (21, Tothill Street, S.W.1), price 2s 6d.

The leader was Mr. A. Roebuck (Hadfields, Ltd.), representing the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and among the members were Messrs. W. J. Dimmock, secretary (Hoover, Ltd.), H. S. Carnegie (English Electric Co., Ltd.), N. Macdonald (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), and E. G. Taylor (General Electric Co., Ltd.). Visits were paid to over twenty establishments of various types. The report surveys broadly methods adopted in the handling of materials from their intake, through the factory and in dispatching with illustrations of equipment in use.

In one section the effects of handling on productivity and costs is studied with the fact in mind that the cost of handling materials represents from 15 to 85 per cent of the total manufacturing cost. It is emphasized that each management must study its own handling problems and find ways of increasing efficiency.

Attention is paid to the use of power-driven hand tools (electric and pneumatic) which are more widely used in the United States than in this country as a means of increasing output and reducing physical effort.

In the team's main conclusions reference is made to the constant endeavour of American factory managements, with the help of educational authorities, institutions and other bodies, to improve handling methods. The greater manufacturing efficiency in the United States is achieved by the use of mechanical devices already available in this country. High labour costs have encouraged mechanization and simplification of materials handling. There

is an interchange of knowledge on the subject and most American companies employ full-time engineers to plan and apply handling methods. The technical Press is given effective assistance by American users and manufacturers of handling equipment in the publication of cost data.

It is recommended that those responsible for production in this country should acquaint themselves with the best materials-handling practice in this country and that responsibilities for handling should be allocated and defined. Better use should be made of available space and equipment by the aid of improved handling systems. Liaison should be established with the Handling Division of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers by the interested British professional bodies. A positive lead should be given by engineering institutions, management and trade associations, the T.U.C., the F.B.I. and the British Employers' Federation by the encouragement of study of techniques and costs and the publication of factual information.

The report is to be discussed on 12th June at the Mechanical Handling Convention being held during the Mechanical Handling Exhibition at Olympia, 6th to 17th June.

Finsbury Old Students

IT is proposed to wind up the Finsbury Technical College Old Students' Association, and Mr. W. B. Thompson, hon. treasurer of the Association, Elleray, Regent Road, Altrincham, Cheshire, asks members to get in contact with him with a view to calling a meeting in London, to discuss the suggestion and dispose of the funds available. It is suggested that the occasion should be made one of reunion before the final winding.

The funds available are approximately as follows: Finsbury Old Students, £275; Silvanus P. Thompson Fund, £133; Streetfield Fund, £125.

RECENT INTRODUCTIONS

NOTES ON NEW ELECTRICAL AND ALLIED PROJECTS

Industrial Rectifiers

A COMPACT source of d.c. power, suitable for a wide variety of industrial applications, is provided by the range of valve operated units now being manufactured by PHILIPS ELECTRICAL, LTD., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. Designed to deliver various outputs of up to 40 kW these rectifiers are housed in rigid steel cabinets and are charac-

terized by high efficiency, high power factor and good regulation.

Cooker Control Unit

An attractively designed cooker control unit in a die-cast aluminium case is offered by WM. SANDERS AND CO., (WEDNESBURY), LTD., Falcon Electrical Works, Wednesbury, Staffs, under the trade name "Sandeena." It incorporates a 30 A 250 V double-pole switch for a.c. only to control the main circuit and also a similar 15 A switch which is associated with a 13 A socket and fused plug to B.S. 1363, except that the socket is fitted with a circular cover. There are three "knock-out" entries for pin conduit, one at the back and two at the bottom, and built-in terminals provide convenient earthing arrangements.

Switched Socket and Pilot Light

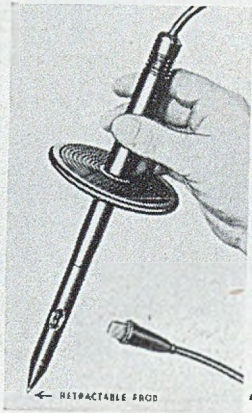
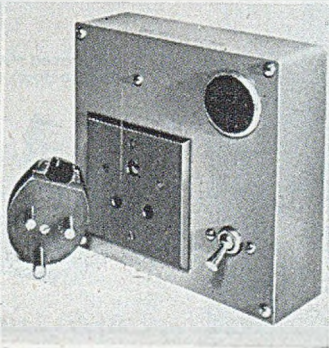
An addition to the range of products made by METALFORM, LTD., 258, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1, is in the form of a 15A switched pilot assembly. The unit comprises a 15A round-pin plug and socket controlled by a single-pole switch, a red faceted lens and bayonet-type lampholder, all assembled in a sheet metal box measuring 6in by 6in by 2in. Finished in battleship grey, the unit is also available with a 13A flat-pin plug and socket conforming with B.S. 1363.

High Voltage Tester

An instrument for testing circuits and components and determining polarity at



Above: Philips industrial rectifier unit. Below (left) "Sandeena" cooker control unit; (centre) Metalform switched socket and pilot light assembly; and (right) Runbaken high voltage tester



potentials between 350 V and 12 kV is offered by RUNBAKEN ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS, 71-73a, Oxford Road, Manchester, 1. This "Good Companion" consists of a discharge tube housed together with a chain of resistors in an ebonite tube. It is furnished with a retracting point shield and a large diameter hand guard so that tests on "live" equipment may be carried out with safety. An earthing lead is also supplied which may be plugged into the handle to form a means of continuity testing.

Radar Tube

A 12in metal-backed cathode ray tube designed for electromagnetic focusing is now being made by MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, LTD., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, primarily for use in plan position indicator (P.P.I.) radar systems. It is fitted with a duodecal (12-pin) base, and has a long-persistence fluoride, aluminized screen. Under conditions of high ambient light, the makers claim that the superior brilliance and spectral coloration of this tube gives excellent contrast.

Welding Transformers

An addition to the range of welding transformers made by PHILIPS ELECTRICAL, LTD., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, is transformer type 1368, which is compact, portable, and embodies features which make it of value for all types of maintenance welding, and for use on production lines in sheet and heavy

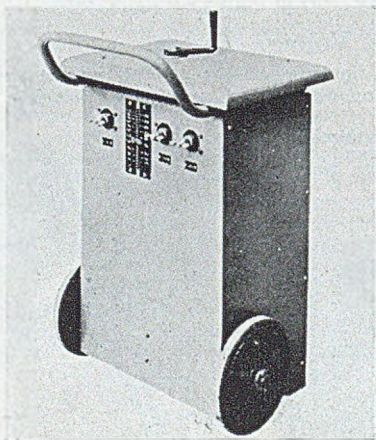
metal-working shops. The welding current control is continuous over the range 70-350 A and the transformer can be connected to any of six mains voltages between 190 V and 500 V. The connection value at the maximum load of 350 A is 24.5 kVA

Modelling Lamp Socket

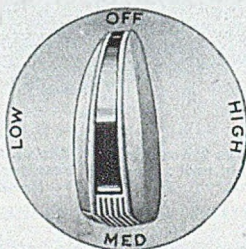
The electronic flash tubes LSD₄ and LSD₅, made by MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, LTD., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, which are widely used for studio photography, can now be supplied with a composite socket designed to allow the insertion of a suitable modelling lamp. This socket can be adapted to meet the individual requirements of equipment designers and is also available as a separate item for the convenience of photographers already using the 400 joule tube LSD₄, or the 1,000 joule tube LSD₅.

Cooker Switches

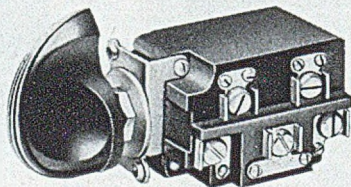
An improved a.c. cooker switch offered by ARROW ELECTRIC SWITCHES, LTD., Hanger Lane, London, W.5, is smaller than the existing quick make-and-break types, but is interchangeable as regards fixing. The switch is available in a variety of forms for single- and double-pole three-heat operation, as well as for multi-heat arrangements and various circuit controls. These accessories can be supplied with a streamlined moulded pointer-type handle or with a recently introduced self-indicating handle.

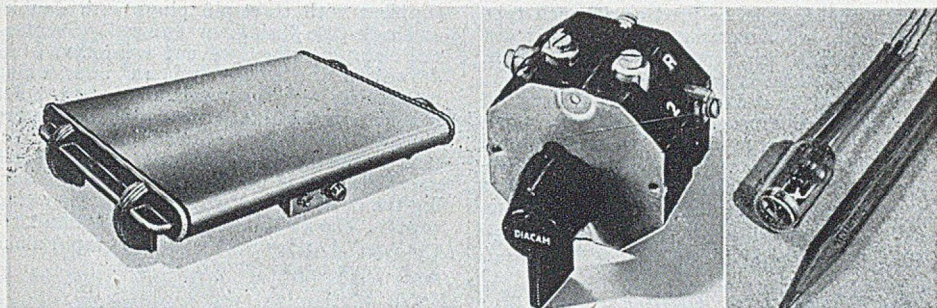


Philips welding transformer, type 1368



Improved "Arrow" a.c. cooker switch and (below) the self-indicating handle





Left: Falk, Stadelmann "Choice" 300 W heat-insulated hotplate. Centre: "Diacam" rotary switch with moulded casing. Right: The Mullard 58CV miniature vacuum photocell

Table Hotplate

The latest "Raydex" product, the "Choice" hotplate, brought out by FALK, STADELMANN & CO., LTD., 91, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.1, is heat-insulated and will not scorch or scratch polished surfaces. A switch controls the 300 W pencil-type elements and a pilot light is incorporated.

The unit is constructed of brass finished in pre-nickel chromium plate, with a black heat-resisting frame. The useful surface is 18in by 12in. The price is £7 10s.

Rotary Switch

A rotary switch for both industrial and domestic applications, known as the "Diacam," is offered by CRAIG & DERRICOTT, LTD., Royal Works, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire. Housed in moulded casings, these switches are so designed that several can be built up in the form of a ganged assembly. The self-aligning silver contacts are actuated by cam and roller mechanisms and give a double break on each pole, compression springs ensuring correct contact pressure and switch position registration. The terminals, which are patented, are clearly indicated by a letter or number and can accommodate two 7/.036 conductors. "Diacam" switches are available for all standard and most special sequences for panel or base mounting and are rated at 30 A at 250 V or 15 A at 440 V for use in a.c. circuits only.

Miniature Photocells

A vacuum photocell, for use with extremely small and compact lens systems, has been introduced by MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, LTD., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. This photocell, type 58CV, which is 1 1/8 in long and has a diameter of 3/8 in, is designed for an end-on aspect of illumination. In spite of its small size, the 58CV has a sensitivity

of better than 15 μ A per lumen. Other characteristics are: maximum anode voltage 100 V; maximum cathode current 3 mA; dark current at an anode voltage of 100 V 0.05 μ A. A gas-filled version, the 58CG, is also available for "stop-go" applications where the light change is large and sudden.

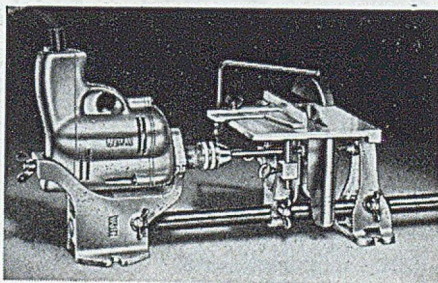
Insulating Material

A machinable, non-tracking insulating material which is available from SONDAHL CONCESSIONS, LTD., 80, Victoria Street, Bristol, 1, has a dielectric strength of 190 V/mil and an insulation resistance of above 1 million M Ω . Virtually non-hygroscopic, it possesses low inflammability, and the N.P.L. figure for its water absorption is 30 mgm. This material can be supplied in moulded form, with inserts if required, or in sheet, rod or tube up to a limit of one thickness of 1.5in.

Home Constructors' Kit

In order to provide a useful multi-purpose tool kit for the home-constructor WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS, LTD., Pioneer Works, Hangar Lane, London, W.5, have introduced an inexpensive 1/2 in capacity pistol grip electric drill together with a comprehensive range of fittings and accessories

This circular saw assembly is included in the Wolf "Cub" multi-purpose tool kit



which enable it to be used as a bench type drill, buff, wood turning lathe, circular saw or polishing machine. The drill itself, which is suitable for either a.c. or d.c. mains, is rated at 210 W and can be supplied for use on all normal mains voltages. This "Cub" outfit comprises a bench clamp for the drill, a drill stand, grinding and polishing attachments, circular saw assembly and a set of lathe parts. The price of the complete kit is £11 11s 9d, but if required, individual items can be purchased separately.

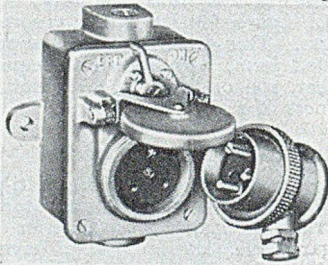
Plinth Lighting Unit

Following the introduction of their plinth unit for decorative schemes of illumination, ROWLANDS ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES, LTD., R.E.A.L. Works, Hockley Hill, Birmingham, 18, have produced a smaller model. The "Junior" plinth light is 2½ in high, the top and base diameters being 5¼ in and 6¼ in respectively, and it incorporates a 25 W bayonet cap pygmy lamp.

Switch-Sockets and Plugs

A heavy-duty weatherproof switch-socket introduced by the GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, is made in 5A and 15A sizes and

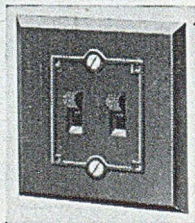
G.E.C. industrial switch-socket and plug



Left: Marconi output power meter



Below: "Cumbrian" 15A tumbler switch



supplied with three-pin plugs with double- or single-pole fusing, or unfused. Substantial clamping rings prevent accidental withdrawal of the plugs and an interlocking mechanism ensures maximum safety. For installations where there are alternative voltages the plugs are furnished with dowel pins which engage with the corresponding apertures in the socket discs, thus preventing the connection of apparatus to the wrong supply. The switches are G.E.C. "Landor" (5A) or "Landor Senior" (15A) rapid make and break types for a.c. or d.c.

Water Heater for Aircraft

To meet the increasing demand for hot water in large modern aircraft the GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., has introduced a lightweight all-aluminium water heater of 3 gal capacity, which weighs only 10 lb 10 oz when empty. Operating on a 120 V supply, the heater is suitable for the majority of electrical systems in the larger types of long-distance aircraft. The two 750 W cartridge type immersion heaters are thermostatically controlled, and will maintain the temperature of the water at 170 deg F during withdrawals of up to 2½ gal. Water is supplied to the taps on the displacement system, being under pressure from the incoming feed to the heater.

Output Meter

An audio frequency output power meter, now available from MARCONI INSTRUMENTS, LTD., St. Albans, Herts, covers an exceptionally wide range of power and maintains its accuracy at both very high and very low frequencies. Power is measured by a temperature compensated constant resistance multi-range rectifier voltmeter, the required input impedance being obtained by the use of a tapped transformer and a switched resistance changing pad. The ranges of the instrument are: Power, 20 μW to 10 W; impedance, 2.5 Ω to 20 kΩ, provision also being made for balanced working.

Tumbler Switches

The range of "Cumbrian" 15 A tumbler switches introduced by D. S. PLUGS, LTD., Ordsal Electrical Works, Manchester, 5, is so designed that one- or two-gang switches may be accommodated in a standard B.S. 1299 box with lugs at 2½ in centres. Both single- and two-gang switches employ two fixing screws only, in slotted mounting brackets, and are made of non-track moulded material. The switch mechanisms are of the snap-action type with silver pressure contacts and are available as single or two-way switches.

CORRESPONDENCE

Letters should bear the writers' names and addresses, not necessarily for publication. Responsibility cannot be accepted for the opinions expressed by correspondents

Transformer Design

I HAD 17½ years on transformers up to 1933 and from R. W. Flux's remarks on faults I am inclined to think there must be some rather incompetent persons in the industry.

Regarding surges, three methods I have in mind might help: (1) surge absorbers in each phase; (2) brass or phosphor-bronze ring, insulated, and made same potential as windings, irrespective of clamping ring; (3) clamping ring made same potential as winding. The last would entail a little more cost as regards clamping, but end insulation could be reduced and, again, it would allow a bigger oil space and enable any magnetic field or earth disturbance to be broken.

In winding, perhaps taking care to see that coils are completely even all round would cut out any hilly effects, thereby allowing voltage to flow evenly and reducing impulses.

With regard to Mr. Tobin's remarks respecting insulation, wasn't a theory recognized some years ago that too much insulation tended to increase generation?
Coventry.

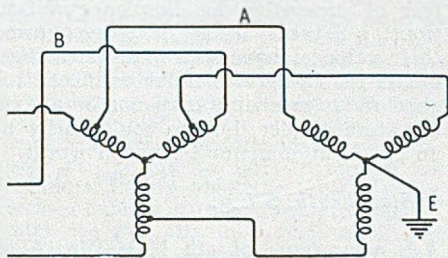
J. C. SPENCER,
H.M. Admiralty.

Auto-transformers

THE letter by "L. K." (5th May issue) raises important technical points regarding the use of auto-transformers on electrical transmission services. The saving effected by this form of connection, say 35 per cent on capital and current costs, may obscure the technical difficulties attending their use. It is not easy to clarify all of these but it should be borne in mind that the isolation of faults is of serious moment otherwise instability and dislocation may be reflected by surges throughout the system.

As the auto-transformer forms an inter-linked path throughout the system it is in consequence subject to the higher pressure relative to earth and must be insu-

lated accordingly. Furthermore, earths on the secondary side tend to invert the neutral. In the accompanying diagram a fault on "B" would reduce this phase potential to that of "E" and as the



Fault in secondary side of auto-transformer

potential of "A" is fixed by the generator, the phase would be reversed with a corresponding change in the excitation of that portion of the auto-transformer connection. A. G. COLLIS, M.I.E.E.
Bath.

Service Qualifications

I CANNOT see why Service training as an electrical engineer should not be useful in civilian life. Electric motors, switchgear and controls do not change their mode of operation whether they are used to elevate a gun or a lift. A man trained in the Services to be an armature winder can confidently expect that a civilian armature has the same winding formulæ. The man who has been trained as a fault-finding mechanic in the Services will have had, in my opinion, the advantage of a better training and the use of better equipment than he will find amongst works electrical maintenance gear.

In the case of wiremen, a better training may possibly be obtained outside the Services, since firms in competition would insist on aesthetically neat work, in addition to "electrical" soundness.

I do not see the relevancy of Mr. Alex.

Milne's comparison of the capabilities of an armature winder and an outside man, to the question of the value of Service qualifications. A skilled armature winder in the Services should be compared to a skilled armature winder in civil life. Similarly the "outside man" should measure his capabilities against those of the Service mechanic.

I agree that no individual can possibly master all the branches of electrical engineering but, provided the ex-Service man seeks his civilian employment with intelligent adaptability, he need have no fear of presenting his Service qualifications. Several firms have recognized their value; I have seen many advertisements for ex-Service radar artificers. A good radar mechanic may not be a good armature winder, but he could easily be an excellent man for television work.

E. T. JENKINS, B.Sc.

Blackheath, S.E.3.

IN your issue of 5th May, Mr. Alex. Milne states that he is afraid that Service qualifications in the electrical trade are of little use in civil life.

So far as National Service men are concerned he is correct, but with time-serving men he is far from it. Taking the case of the time-serving leading torpedo operator, a few hundred of these have passed through this E.V.T. Centre and have been absorbed into the electrical industry, complete with an Electrical Trades Union card. All time-serving tradesmen in all branches of the Services are accepted by the E.T.U. as skilled craftsmen provided they qualify according to the E.T.U. Rule Book.

G. H. NEWTON.

Electrical Instructor (E.V.T.).

*H.M.S. Collingwood,
Fareham, Hants.*

Railways and Snowstorm

IN a review of the disruption of railway services on the Southern Region following the snowstorm on the night of 25th-26th April it is estimated that it will probably take up to four months to restore, even on a temporary basis, all the facilities which previously existed. About 5,10 telegraph poles were either broken or tilted to such an extent that the wires had to be taken off. In all, some 300 new poles will be required, with many hundreds of miles of wire.

PARLIAMENTARY NEWS

By Our Special Reporter

DURING the second reading debate on the Finance Bill in the House of Commons last week, Mr. Norman Dodds, a Labour member, said that electrical delivery vehicles ought to be totally exempted from the 33½ per cent purchase tax; and to inflict such a tax on the batteries and on the chargers was also most unjust.

British Electricity Stock

Sir John Mellor asked the Chancellor of the Exchequer what amount of British Electricity 3½ per cent Guaranteed Stock 1976-1979 was applied for by the National Debt Commissioners; what amount was allotted to them; on behalf of what funds did the Commissioners apply; and how was the amount allotted.

Sir Stafford Cripps said the investments made by the National Debt Commissioners of funds under their control were shown in the statutory accounts of the funds. It would be contrary to longstanding practice to anticipate publication of the accounts.

V.h.f. Radio Licences

Mr. Erroll asked the Postmaster-General how many applications for very-high-frequency licences were outstanding; and what were the reasons for the delays before granting applications.

Mr. Ness Edwards said that twenty applications were outstanding. Of these ten raised a general question of policy which was under discussion with other Departments; and six had been received very recently. The remaining four were for radio service between fixed points. These cases had to be examined to see individually whether communication by telephone line was practicable and, if approved, for the selection of an appropriate frequency—a matter on which consultation with other Departments was required.

Scottish Broadcasting

Lord Malcolm Douglas-Hamilton asked the Postmaster-General whether, under the Copenhagen Wavelength Plan, 1950, he would consider establishing a station in Inverness-shire to be synchronized with the high-power station at Daventry.

Mr. Ness Edwards said that the Copenhagen Plan provided for a station in Northern Scotland synchronized with the Third Programme transmitter at Daventry, but the B.B.C. was not at present in a position to establish a station in Inverness-shire.

Commerce and Industry

Ironmongers and Electrical Trading New Television Studios

THE National Federation of Ironmongers proposes to form a more distinct entity to take the place of its existing Electrical Section. At the present time only members of N.F.I. may become members of the Electrical Section. As it is intended to admit direct members of the Section it is considered desirable that the status of the Section should be changed with a view to attracting the support of electrical retailers.

S.E. Board at Lighting Bureau

An unusual experiment was recently carried out in the Lighting Service Bureau by the showrooms staff of the Purley District of the South Eastern Electricity Board in conjunction with the Board's display department. As in many other districts the sales staff are scattered over a number of showrooms and it is difficult to get them together for conferences and instruction. To solve this problem arrangements are being made for the entire showroom staff to meet about once a month for a combined instructional and social evening, and for their May meeting they staged a demonstration of interior display and window lighting in the Bureau. The shop lighting section was dressed throughout by the Board's display department, and Mr. R. L. C. Tate, the Bureau shop lighting specialist, gave a lecture illustrated with demonstrations and slides. The evening's programme, which was shared by members of the Croydon district showroom staff, concluded with a tour of outstanding shop lighting installations in the West End. The display arranged for this meeting had been installed in the Bureau in time for the 58th Illumination Design Course and was also seen by dele-

gates to the E.D.A. Sales Conference who visited the Bureau on 2nd May.

White City Television Centre

Details of the development of the White City Exhibition site at Shepherd's Bush as permanent television studios and ancillary accommodation have been issued by the B.B.C. Limitations imposed on capital investment under the National Building Programme rendered it impracticable to complete sufficient accommodation for television on the site in time to replace the Alexandra Palace when the lease of those premises expires in June, 1956. In order to bridge the gap and to provide additional television studios immediately, the Corporation acquired film studios in Lime Grove. In November last, Mr. Graham Dawbarn, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.B.A. (Norman & Dawbarn), was appointed, in association with Mr. M. T. Tudsbury, C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., the B.B.C.'s civil engineer, to prepare the architectural plans.

It is hoped to build and occupy the premises progressively; and subject to the limitations of capital investment, the B.B.C. plans to have the scenery block completed by the end of 1952 so that it may serve scenery to Lime Grove studios until such time as the multi-storey block, and large



The South Eastern Electricity Board's display at the Lighting Service Bureau

studios No. 1 and 2, with the presentation suite, and the canteen, all of which would form an operational unit, are built and equipped.

Aberdeen Electrical Exhibition

The electrical exhibition organized by the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board in co-operation with leading electrical manufacturers, which opened on Tuesday last at the Music Hall, Aberdeen, has been arranged to interest all classes of consumers, including industrialists, hotel, boarding house and restaurant proprietors, the housewife, and schoolchildren. The centre of the display is a 45-ft transmission tower, while models include a complete hydro-electric scheme and a miniature of the experimental windmill which is being erected in the Orkney Islands. Electronic devices and fluorescent lighting are also being shown, while the children's room includes new types of electrical pin tables, a model railway, a radiogram and other amusements.

Scottish Television Station

The contract for the site works and the construction of the approach roads for the main Scottish television transmitting station at Kirk o'Shotts has been awarded to McLean and Co., of Wishaw. This station will have a 750ft mast similar to those at Sutton Coldfield and Holme Moss. An order for the construction and erection of the mast has been placed with British Insulated Calender's Construction Co., Ltd.

Mobile Exhibition

A mobile exhibition has been introduced by Hoover, Ltd., which will tour the principal county and agricultural shows, halls and rural institutes all over Britain during the summer months. The exhibition is

in two large caravan trailers towed by 2-ton Fordson trucks, and depends on local sources for electricity and water mains only. It provides its own hot water supply, drainage, drying cabinets, office, dressing room and other necessary services in addition to commodious display and demonstration space—1,500 sq ft in all. The self-operating back projection film unit shows Hoover films continuously.

Copper Price Increases

The price of electrolytic copper was increased on 18th May by £2 to £164 per ton delivered, and this was followed by a further rise on 19th May of £6 a ton to £170.

Tube Investments Conference

Agents of Tube Investments companies from eleven European countries and Egypt are attending a three-day conference at Birmingham, which commenced on Wednesday last, to discuss sales problems in the light of changing market conditions and to consider new developments. During their stay in England the party, numbering about thirty, are visiting T.I. factories at Birmingham, Oldbury, Redditch and Wednesfield to discuss their countries' specialized needs with the men who make the products.

Visit to Laboratory

On 10th May members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Reading District, paid a visit to Aldermaston Court, the research laboratory of Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. The visitors were welcomed on behalf of the company by Dr. T. E. Allibone and were shown round the five scientific sections in small groups. The visitors included Mr. T. G. N. Haldane, past-president of the I.E.E., Sir John Cockcroft, Director, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell; Mr. R. R. B. Brown, deputy chairman, Southern Electricity Board; Mr. M. W. Perrin, Deputy Controller Atomic Energy Division, Ministry of Supply; and Messrs. H. R. J. Baigent (Maidenhead) and J. L. Bates (Reading), two mem-



Members of the Reading District of the I.E.E. during their visit to Aldermaston Court, the research laboratory of Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd.

bers of the Reading I.E.E. District Committee. Following the tour tea was served and Mr. Brown proposed a vote of thanks for the visit, Dr. Allibone replying for the A.E.I.

Engineer Surveyors' Association

The annual conference of the Engineer Surveyors' Association will be held at Buxton from 16th to 18th June. The principal guests at the dinner will include Mr. H. W. Swann, Senior Electrical Inspector of Factories.

Brush Standardization Exhibition

With the object of focusing the interest of its workpeople upon the importance of further standardization in all departments at Loughborough, the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., is holding an exhibition in its works from 5th to 9th June. Awards are offered for the best suggestions upon the subject of reduction in variety of manufactured products.

Safety Conference

The National Industrial Safety Conference, organized by the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, was held at Scarborough from 12th to 14th May and was attended by nearly 450 delegates. An innovation this year was a trade exhibition of safety devices.

Industrial and Commercial

Finance Corporation

In the report for the year ended 31st March last of the Government-sponsored Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation, Ltd., it is stated that the demand for the Corporation's facilities was fully maintained, and more than 500 applications were examined during the year. In a classified list of the total business approved to 31st March last it is shown that the mechanical engineering industry accounted for £4,247,900 and the electrical engineering industry for £1,617,000 out of a total of £20,610,000.

Television Handbook

A helpful book just published entitled "Television In Your Home" tells the potential viewer everything he wants to know about the subject. The writer, W. E. Miller, M.A., explains that although many books have already been written about television, none has set out to explain what television can mean in the home. A section dealing with the programme side is illustrated with maps showing the areas where reception is excellent, good and not-so-good,

the methods used to bring television to the set are fully explained, and advice is given on how to choose a set, how to install a suitable aerial, and the way to get the best reception.

Potential television viewers want many things explained before they buy a receiver, and in the last chapter many of these questions are listed. Copies can be obtained from all bookstalls, price 2s, or direct from the publishers, Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, price 2s 6d.

Earthing Mobile Plant

In the article on the earthing of mobile plant (21st April issue) the "plug and socket station," meaning the complete unit as made by the Ray Engineering Co., Ltd., and incorporating an isolating switch, contactor, relays and outgoing socket, was erroneously referred to as a plug and socket outlet. The actual plug and socket outlet was a standard proprietary article used as a convenient means of connecting the mobile truck to the continuous test equipment at the supply point.

Nickel Company's Convention

Ten European countries were represented at a two-day international conference held recently by the British Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., nickel and nickel alloy specialists, in Cheshire. The conference covered a wide scope and dealt with such matters as the effect of currency devaluation, exports, and the development of new alloys.

Workers' Awards

Three employees in the Birmingham factories of Joseph Lucas, Ltd., have recently received awards totalling £300 for efficiency-improving ideas submitted in the firm's workers' suggestion scheme. For an idea for an improvement in the winding of armatures, resulting in a decrease in the number of rejects, Mr. H. Coley, first received £20, and then an additional special award of £100 for the best idea of the month. Mr. W. Griffin was awarded £100 for a suggestion for lengthening the life of key cutters, and Mr. A. T. Argyle received £80 for designing a special tool to salvage lamp reflectors. The presentations were made at the Shaftmoor Lane works by Mr. R. C. Leech, general factory manager of the Birmingham group of Lucas factories.

New B.B.C. Equipment

In preparation for the Festival of Britain the B.B.C. has ordered a new television outside broadcasting control van and ancillary equipment which includes five new image orthicon cameras. A £56,000 contract for

these items together with equipment for the Lime Grove studios has been placed with Pye, Ltd., of Cambridge.

Change of Name

The National Radio & Engineering Co., Ltd., Bombay, has changed its name to the National Ekco Radio & Engineering Co., Ltd.

Trade Announcements

R. W. Gregory & Partners, consulting electrical and mechanical engineers, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Bristol, announce that they have opened an office at Regent House, 30, Cannon Street, Manchester, with Mr. S. Jewsbury, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.H.V.E., as their resident partner.

Electric Vehicle Association

ON Tuesday at the annual luncheon of the Electric Vehicle Association of Great Britain, held at the Connaught Rooms, London, W.C.2, Mr. Peter Rochs, chairman of the Council, presided. The principal guest was the Rt. Hon. Alfred Barnes, Minister of Transport.

In proposing the toast, "The Electric Battery Vehicle," Mr. Barnes said he had often wondered why the electric vehicle, with all its advantages, was not in more common use. It was a matter which ought to be investigated. Although the number of electric delivery vans in use had risen from 4,000 in 1938 to 15,000 in 1949 it had to be remembered that there were still 780,000 petrol-driven goods vehicles.

Responding to the toast, Mr. Rochs referred with regret to the inability of Sir John Kennedy, president of the Association, to attend because of illness. He went on to refer to the imposition of purchase tax on commercial vehicles which, he held, was not really meant to apply to electric vehicles which should be given exemption.

Mr. Rochs explained why electricians could not be exported in great numbers, but pointed out that their greater use would release petrol vehicles for the export trade. It was an important point that the electric vehicle used power generated from low-grade fuel and that the British Electricity Authority was anxious to build up an off-peak load which the electric vehicle could provide. There were powerful advocates of the electric's claim to exemption from purchase tax. The Minister of Fuel and Power had paid a generous tribute to its amenity value, its economic value and its value to the B.E.A. Important trade associations had pleaded for the exemption and

the great Co-operative movement which owned 60 per cent of all electricians was vitally interested. Mr. T. C. Pannell, M.P. for West Leeds, had spoken for them in the House of Commons with knowledge and courage. The vehicle manufacturers eagerly awaited the removal of the tax.

TRADE MARKS

APPLICATIONS have been made for the registration of the following trade marks. Objections may be entered within a month of 17th May.

HECO (design). No. 673,912. Class 9. Electric circuit breakers.—Heinemann Electric Co., Trenton, New Jersey, U.S.A. Address for service; c/o Sefton-Jones, Odell & Stephens, 15, Gt. James Street, London, W.C.1.

MEMCOL. No. 676,941. Class 9. Electrical apparatus and instruments included in Class 9, wireless sets (complete), and parts of all such goods included in Class 9. MEMCOL. No. 676,942. Class 11. Apparatus for lighting, heating, cooking, refrigerating, drying and ventilating, and parts.—Midland Electric Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Reddings Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham.

ELM. No. 679,776. Class 9. Electric switchgear, fitted electric switchboards and electric relays.—Milne & Longbottom, Ltd., Elm Works, Mere Lane, Rochdale.

TOS (design). No. 680,537. Class 9. High-frequency electrical apparatus included in Class 9, electrical transformers, measuring apparatus and instruments, gauges, balances, electrical contacts and electric welding apparatus.—United Machine Tools Factories National Corporation, Prague, Czechoslovakia. Address for service c/o Reddie & Grose, 6, Bream's Buildings, E.C.4.

ATR MARSHALL. No. 686,032. Class 9. Radio sets and television sets, all complete, parts and fittings.—Price & Co. (Manchester), Ltd., 50, Spear Street, Oldham Street, Manchester, 1.

PIXYTONE. No. 686,604. Class 9. Radio receiving sets (complete).—Ingleburn Products, Ltd., 40, High Street, Malmesbury, Wilts.

FORTRA. No. 681,580. Class 11. Electric light bulbs, fluorescent electric tubes for lighting purposes and electric lampholders.—Fortrade (England), Ltd., 19, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

INFORMATION DEPARTMENT

THE extensive records of our Information Department enable us to reply to most queries, but occasionally we ask for our readers' assistance in tracing names and addresses not known to us. We should be glad to have such information regarding the makers of the following:—

"AUTAX" wall brackets.

General inquiries from readers relating to sources of electrical goods, makers' addresses, etc., are replied to by the Information Department through the post. Inquiries should be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope.

OVERSEAS ELECTRICAL TRADE

Reduced Exports in April

AFTER March's record figure of £11,816,984 for exports of electrical apparatus and machinery it comes as something of a shock that the corresponding figure for April should have fallen to £9,082,524, the lowest total since September, 1948. On investigation, however, it will be seen that, with only twenty-three working days (there were five Sundays as well as Good Friday and Easter Monday) as compared with a standard month of twenty-six days, the position is not unsatisfactory, especially in view of a certain amount of dislocation

due to the London dock strike. Compared with April last year the total is just under one million pounds lower, exports of electrical goods and apparatus declining from £6,359,415 to £5,793,072 and those of electrical machinery from £3,236,088 to £2,963,146.

Reduced purchases by South Africa (£452,370 instead of £1,014,113) and India (£481,056 instead of £1,051,959) were largely responsible for the decrease in shipments of electrical goods and apparatus. On the other hand Australia, once again the most important market, in-

TABLE I—ELECTRICAL EXPORTS

Class	April, 1950	April, 1949	Class	April, 1950	April, 1949
	£	£		£	£
Telegraph and telephone cables and wires (submarine) ...	27,144	68,213	House service meters ...	55,570	130,190
Ditto, not submarine ...	592,553	536,198	Time recorders and time switches ...	17,479	13,465
Wires and cables, cotton, silk or artificial silk insulated ...	47,194	50,355	Other electrical instruments	96,888	61,058
Ditto, enamel, glass or asbestos insulated ...	40,302	113,304	Electro-medical apparatus (not X-ray) ...	34,297	30,976
Ditto, paper insulated ...	430,111	742,379	X-ray apparatus, tubes and parts ...	44,584	57,235
Ditto, rubber insulated ...	202,180	455,759	Permanent magnets ...	17,869	11,139
Ditto, other ...	85,742	66,513	Insulating cloth and tape ...	73,798	52,744
Commercial radio apparatus	285,623	143,926	Other insulating materials	73,887	69,599
Domestic radio apparatus	180,407	348,473	Unclassified electrical goods and apparatus ...	344,265	385,650
Telegraph, telephone and signalling apparatus ...	1,411,283	1,216,593	TOTAL electrical goods and apparatus ...	5,793,072	6,359,415
Radio loudspeakers ...	38,946	25,284	Generators, up to 200 kW ...	564,384	811,706
Sound reproducing apparatus, components and parts other than cinematograph apparatus ...	250,475	235,663	Ditto, over 200 kW ...	189,495	230,588
Other sound reproducing apparatus ...	61,401	48,807	Ditto, parts ...	139,885	60,945
Radio valves ...	175,938	147,330	Motors, railway and tramway ...	—	22,611
Electric lighting carbons ...	16,226	26,384	Ditto, other, not over ½ h.p.	61,667	95,924
Lamps not exceeding 24 V.	22,790	38,518	Ditto, over ½ h.p. but under 1 h.p. ...	33,539	52,355
Discharge lamps ...	17,733	28,343	Ditto, from 1 h.p. to 250 h.p.	400,891	510,028
Other lamps ...	57,907	68,738	Ditto, over 250 h.p. ...	48,091	58,220
Other lighting apparatus ...	283,990	374,197	Ditto, parts ...	77,251	79,059
Primary batteries ...	80,007	70,717	Converting machinery ...	12,329	6,072
Parts other than carbons ...	18,561	14,102	Transformers, including coils	416,625	432,080
Accumulators for motor vehicles ...	147,168	167,714	Rectifiers for power house use ...	26,134	9,122
Ditto traction ...	20,125	4,647	Motor starting and controlling gear ...	154,277	171,598
Ditto radio ...	1,817	3,796	Switchgear and switchboards (not telegraph or telephone) ...	818,050	606,820
Other portable accumulators ...	78,251	50,586	Other electrical machinery	10,628	28,945
All other accumulators ...	80,901	52,824	TOTAL electrical machinery	2,063,146	3,236,088
Parts and accessories	62,644	90,070	Vacuum cleaners and parts	186,595	183,974
Cooking appliances ...	108,457	118,928	Other electrically operated portable appliances ...	75,426	183,280
Heating appliances ...	37,301	64,660	Portable electric tools ...	64,285	63,681
Parts and accessories for cooking and heating appliances ...	30,496	37,708	GRAND TOTAL ...	9,082,524	10,026,444
Flat irons ...	38,961	27,854			
Commercial electrical instruments ...	101,792	93,707			

creased its purchases from £681,771, to £1,002,732 and among other noteworthy buyers were Brazil (£154,477 compared with £34,363) and France (£180,007 compared with £64,509). Particularly good business was done with New Zealand,

Malaya, Southern Rhodesia and British East Africa.

Thanks largely to orders amounting to £107,681 from Argentina and an increase from £124,650 to £176,401 in purchases by New Zealand, exports of telegraph and telephone wires and cables (other than submarine) rose from £536,198 to £592,553. A decline from £1,437,310 to £805,529 in sales of other types of wires and cables can be traced largely to reductions in purchases by South Africa (from £278,808 to £45,239), India (from £318,492 to £124,310), Egypt (from £64,711 to £11,314), Iran (from £56,520 to £36,614) and Venezuela (from £43,364 to £1,293).

Sales of commercial radio equipment were doubled (£285,263 compared with £143,926), the biggest buyers being France (£67,020), Sweden (£48,476) and Malaya (£20,742). On the other hand domestic radio apparatus sold abroad amounted in value to only just over half of the April, 1949, figure—£180,407 compared with £348,473: sales to South Africa fell from £129,691 to £6,780.

The market for telegraph and telephone apparatus continued favourable, exports rising from £1,216,593 to £1,411,283, of which Australia took £470,462 (compared with £221,968 in April, 1949), New Zealand £131,543 (£106,544) and South Africa £130,531 (£153,842).

Of the £893,764 worth of generating plant sold, Russia was still the largest buyer, though its purchases, amounting to £242,859, were £363,128 below those for April last year. Australia (£141,529) and India (£90,086) were among the next largest customers. Business in electric motors showed a general decline, the biggest decreases being noticeable in supplies to India (from £168,117 to £60,346) and Australia (from £143,433 to £77,578).

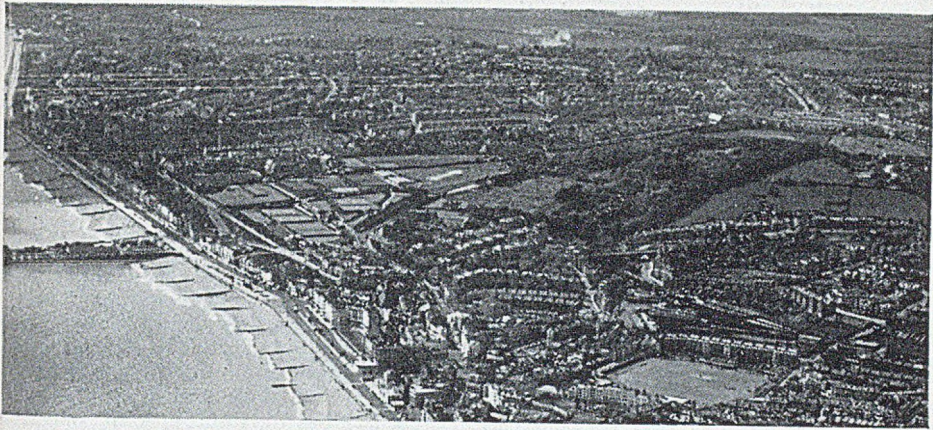
Exports of "other electrical machinery" provided one of the brighter spots in the statistics, rising from £1,314,646 to £1,477,052. India (£297,079) was slightly ahead of South Africa (£276,574) as the largest buyer, the third on the list being Australia (£119,991).

Imports of electrical goods and apparatus in April totalled £363,381 (compared with £211,404 in the corresponding month of last year). Purchases of machinery included generators, £35,137, and motors, £32,698.

TABLE II—DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICAL GOODS AND APPARATUS

Destination	April, 1950	April, 1949
	£	£
Channel Islands	23,865	23,164
Malta and Gozo	8,561	24,662
Cyprus	13,045	13,502
British West Africa	72,633	67,845
Union of South Africa	452,370	1,014,113
Northern Rhodesia	18,857	22,192
Southern Rhodesia	123,098	89,304
British East Africa	132,271	93,208
Bahrein, Koweit, Qatar and Trucial Oman	41,565	45,672
India	481,056	1,051,059
Pakistan	80,440	90,331
Malaya	250,155	213,591
Ceylon	60,967	43,435
Hong Kong	78,360	176,480
Australia	1,002,732	681,771
New Zealand	282,846	246,690
Canada	122,080	117,897
British West Indies	48,955	127,966
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	20,882	19,883
Other Commonwealth Countries		
Irish Republic	42,918	51,760
Soviet Union	201,167	166,666
Finland	24,794	37,600
Sweden	24,273	15,196
Norway	162,442	99,110
Iceland	79,650	141,593
Denmark	3,676	18,805
Poland	81,282	72,552
Germany	41,642	144,969
Netherlands	6,468	10, 13
Belgium	136,525	116,909
France	82,411	78,377
Switzerland	108,007	64,500
Portugal	20,934	21,995
Spain	27,964	59,731
Italy	21,050	15,481
Austria	25,031	21,040
Hungary	22,025	15,446
Czechoslovakia	23,210	4,857
Greece	11,206	22,028
Turkey	63,206	77,773
Indonesia*	35,422	77,320
Netherlands Antilles	11,177	35,026
Portuguese East Africa	4,190	8,717
Syria	12,621	4,738
Lebanon	16,155	20,915
Israel	47,518	16,870
Egypt	28,095	21,598
Arabia	201,884	179,098
Iraq	7,122	10,239
Iran	96,250	54,983
Burma	91,601	115,200
Thailand	28,050	10,338
China	24,735	8,370
United States of America	374	32,382
Mexico	30,949	13,033
Colombia	1,390	209
Venezuela	12,508	12,017
Chile	38,167	94,501
Brazil	18,255	25,909
Uruguay	154,477	34,363
Argentine Republic	19,962	18,782
Other Foreign Countries	202,526	38,404
	83,784	89,962
TOTAL	5,793,072	6,359,415

* Includes Netherlands New Guinea in 1949.



Contractors' Conference

THIS week over five hundred members and guests of the Electrical Contractors' Association and its allied organizations (the National Federated Electrical Association and N.E.C.T.A., Ltd.) have been holding their second post-war conference at Hastings. Wednesday's proceedings included a Council meeting and a reception by the president (Mr. S. Dickinson, Associate I.E.E.). Yesterday (Thursday) Mr. Dickinson's presidential address was followed by the reading and discussion of a paper by Mr. S. L. M. Barlow (Barlow & Young, Ltd.), which was an excellent review of current practice in the electrical contracting industry; address and paper are dealt with below. There was a mayoral reception last evening. To-day the annual general meeting is taking place and a garden party at the Crowhurst Park Hotel and Country Club has been arranged. This evening's function is a smoking concert and dance.

Presidential Address

IN the course of his address Mr. Dickinson referred to his speech at the Association's annual dinner in which he deprecated the intrusion of politics into all spheres of life, and said that what was required was a determination on the part of all responsible citizens of this country to rid industry of politics and so restore the opportunity of even more successful competition in world markets.

We had greatly increased our exports, but he wondered whether in the near future we should suffer from the present

unbalanced state of affairs. Government policy appeared to be based upon an almost complete neglect of the home market, whereas a continuously successful overseas trade must, of necessity, find its foundation in stable trading conditions at home. The necessity of creating a large export trade had produced shortages, and we had an economy which forbade the public to buy what would otherwise be available.

With the present burden of taxation one was compelled to wonder how it would be possible, in future, to compete

economically with overseas production, particularly German and Japanese.

The cost of labour formed a formidable element in the cost of production but he did not suggest that wages should be reduced. He wanted the wage packet to bear a more realistic relationship to the cost of living and be a more accurate reward for the initiative and the effort of the worker. At present every wage and salary earner had to write off a portion of his income for direct taxation and then a goodly portion of the remainder had to meet indirect taxation.

Although a substantial portion of this taxation was returned by way of the amenities which were forthcoming from the Welfare State, he wondered if it would not be better to return to an "economic state" where the wage and salary earner was free to spend his income how he liked, so long as he did not obtain an unjustifiable advantage over his fellow-beings. Initiative was being crushed and this would continue so long as the individual was no longer allowed to enjoy the reward of his own effort.

After referring to the present political uncertainty Mr. Dickinson said that during his term of office, the Association had concluded preliminary negotiations with the British Electricity Authority, resulting in the signing of a document of good relationship. The B.E.A.'s first report had since appeared. The Association was particularly interested in the portion of the accounts which reflected the competitive activities of the Area Boards. They would shortly ask the B.E.A. for an opportunity of discussing certain features with them.

Good relationships existed between the Area Board chairmen and their colleagues on the one hand, and the E.C.A. committees which had been appointed at Area Board level on the other.

Certain urgent national matters were outstanding and he hoped that these would be settled in the near future. He referred particularly to the need to establish a national "yardstick" in electrical

installation practice. One relic of the past was that an installation adjudged to be perfectly safe and suitable for connection in one area, was not so considered in another. It was of first importance that a standard code should be established throughout the entire country. It was also eminently desirable that some national basis of charging for electricity should be established.

There was a further matter which was causing them great concern. It seemed hardly consistent with Government policy that the contracting departments of the electricity supply authorities should introduce wages and working conditions different from those which were already established as the result of joint collective agreements for contracting. This was likely to have serious consequences which might eventually destroy the value of the joint negotiating machinery of the industry which had served the country for so many years.

During the past year, a committee of the various interests involved began to examine the establishment of the National Inspection Service visualized in the summary of agreed principles to which he had referred but it was not yet possible to make any statement. The Working Party for the Building Industry unanimously considered that some form of registration in the electrical trade was desirable. The E.C.A. was to explore the practicability of implementing the recommendations of the Working Party.

The Electrical Contractors' Association was anxious to ensure that anybody should be allowed to carry on electrical installation contracting so long as he could qualify to the satisfaction of an independent body. It was necessary that the public should have the protection afforded by registration.

The entry of the British Electricity Authority into the trading sphere had necessitated a review of the trading structure of the industry. It was felt that the trade discount should be established on a basis commensurate with the service performed and that extra service by way of quantity buying and stocking should be rewarded by a system of quantity discounts based on a fair commercial assessment of the saving accruing to manufacturers.

The Electrical Fair Trading Policy set



Mr. S. Dickinson

out
cip
flec
var
M
two
tra
the
mor
tric
pas
Ele
with
all
aros
had
free
In
Uni
shou

EL

Ab

T
sum
view
avai
the
"Ru
tion
Ligh
Eng
cal
form
tion
the
Ther
At
Mr.
war
unin
requ
the
use
equi
be m
In
the
pow
coul

out to enunciate certain general principles; it attempted no more than to reflect what was mutually acceptable by its various constituent member-associations.

Many meetings had taken place between the N.E.C.T.A. and the various trading associations of other sections of the industry during the past twelve months. The National Federated Electrical Association had endeavoured in the past year, in conjunction with the Electrical Trades Union, to keep pace with industrial changes and to cater for all the unpredictable exigencies which arose from time to time. The past year had, unfortunately, not been a period of freedom from strife.

In their relationships with the Trade Union, it was vitally necessary that there should be a mutual spirit of goodwill.

Electrical Installation Practice

Abstract of Paper Read by S.L.M. Barlow, Associate I.E.E.

THIS paper, "Trend in the Development of New Techniques in Electrical Installation," is an admirable summary of the latest practice and review of materials and equipment now available. It begins with a reference to the introduction in 1882 of the "Rules and Regulations for the Prevention of Fire Risks Arising from Electric Lighting," by the Society of Telegraph Engineers (later the Institution of Electrical Engineers). Mention is made of the formation of the Installation (now Utilization) Section of the I.E.E. in 1941 under the chairmanship of Mr. H. T. Young. There follows a brief history of the E.C.A.

After touching upon wartime conditions Mr. Barlow proceeds to deal with post-war developments. He says that to the uninitiated it seems that little plant is required to set up as a contractor; in fact, the rise in labour costs has made the use of a variety of mechanized plant and equipment an advantage, and this will be more so in the future.

In a passage on threading equipment the author refers to the perfection of the power-driven self-opening die-head, which could be very simply introduced for

threading conduit. Similar devices are commonly used in America and an American concern has marketed a die-driven attachment which, it is claimed, can be operated by any $\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. heavy-duty drill to cut threads on conduits up to 6in in diameter.

With regard to conduit benders, the trend should be towards a simple form of profile bender where one standard bend is made and this pattern is clamped to the bending machine and used to control the operation of the machine as in a profile cutter. Mr. Barlow advocates an inexpensive two-speed drill where a reduction gear can be brought into use to enable hole saws to be used as power-driven cutters. Suggested improvements in portable tools are quick-release chucks, a simple angle chuck and a simple foolproof transformer for reducing the voltage on the tool. A recent American development is a combined hydraulic bender and hole punch set.

In a reference to labour the author mentions the subject of incentive schemes; he says that because of the diversity of the work such a scheme has been found virtually impossible and it remains to be seen whether or not a workable arrangement will be found.

Dealing with materials, Mr. Barlow refers to the unsuitability of polythene insulation for plugs while recognizing its excellence for high-frequency work. There are important new plastics for insulation purposes and a greater use is being made of aluminium and cold-rolled cold-annealed steel sheet (for trunking and ducts).

There is need for greater standardization of materials as well as of the requirements of electricity supply authorities. A universal code of practice drawn up in joint consultation would be a great contribution, and testing and proving houses should be developed.

The importance of correct estimating is stressed and adequate cost records are an indispensable part of any contractor's organization. A tribute is paid to the



Mr. S. L. M. Barlow

work of the Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers in raising the standards of installation work.

Mr. Barlow then studies the latest wiring systems. He sets out the advantages of mineral-insulated copper-sheathed conductors and says that the grid suspension system has proved invaluable where there is no objection to the cable and fittings being seen and where it is difficult to support other systems, or where speed of installation is essential. The advantages and disadvantages of aluminium conduit are discussed; it is considered that here there is a possible field for future development, depending to some extent upon the availability of steel.

Insulated tubing is used to a limited extent but unless the system is to be completely insulated, an earth conductor must be provided. Copper conduit is costly but of value in special applications; its installation generally requires a higher degree of skill. It is thought that the new flexible conduit has real possibilities in a limited field.

While the "harness" pre-fabricated type of installation has been satisfactory for small mass-produced, self-contained buildings, it is regarded as a temporary expedient and the present trend away from the system, except in special cases, is to be encouraged.

There is a tendency to overdo the metal ducting system. Its extended use, particularly for lateral mains and circuit wiring increases fire risk and lowers the carrying capacity of the cables. The system is adaptable and convenient but greater discrimination should be used in installing it. There is considerable scope for the under-floor duct wiring scheme but it is perhaps more suitable for bell and telephone cables than power cables. The use in domestic installations of a duct in the form of a skirting with an easily removable front may encourage the layman to try his skill when changes are required.

Busbar Systems

Mr. Barlow considers the use of solid copper and aluminium sections for carrying heavy currents, paying particular attention to the methods of installing aluminium sections. It is considered that a really first-class busbar distribution system for factories and for installations having a large number of fractional h.p.

motors, or other light loads, has yet to be produced. Reference is made to an American system employing busbar ducting about 3in wide and 2in deep, with a plug in position every 20in, into which specially designed fused plug-in devices can be inserted for three-phase 240 V motors up to 3 h.p.

Dealing with switchgear, the paper mentions the development of the consumer's combined control unit which is being made in safe patterns. Greater standardization of fuse bridges and bases to secure interchangeability is advocated. Aluminium-cased units with steel conduit are satisfactory in dry situations.

Development of accessories has been mainly in the direction of ingenious and functional design made possible by the introduction of new materials such as plastics. Among the few completely new accessories of the past few years the author mentions the 13 A plug and socket and micro-gap and silent toggle switches.

Lighting Developments

In a section on lighting, Mr. Barlow reviews developments in sources of low-surface brightness. He suggests that there is scope for the better protection of the circuits, considering fuse protection generally ineffective. Referring to criticisms of fluorescent lighting, he thinks that it must be regarded as supplementary to earlier methods.

Mr. Barlow considers that most electrical appliances can now be regarded as satisfactory. The trend is largely towards functional design. At present manufacturers' attention tends towards low-consumption appliances but as restrictions upon electricity supply are removed and prices are reduced there will be greater development in water and space heating. A possible trend in cooking may be towards high-frequency equipment.

Collaboration between electrical contractors and architects is of importance, particularly in lighting installations. The contractor must be capable and willing to provide a first-class technical service to the architect.

The paper concludes with an expression of the opinion that the reconstruction of our cities and the new buildings required for industrial expansion will keep the electrical contracting industry fully occupied for some time to come.

F
Co
R
La
acco
in o
with
Bosw
says
take
duce
Traf
facto
creas
as c
work
and
mad
duct
Will
Fo
Ltd.
and
velop
equi
in n
expo
forei
This
its c
ing
prod
Sout
beco
Afric
man
outs
it is
Nev
cent
Su
ally,
the r
unex
than
deliv
near
Th
held
Mr.
sided
stron
conti
expa
heati
trial
Speci
pans

FINANCIAL SECTION

Company Notes and Stock Exchange Activities

REPORTS AND DIVIDENDS

Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd.—The accounts of this company were abstracted in our last issue. In his statement issued with the report and accounts, Mr. H. W. Bosworth (chairman and managing director) says that an additional factory has been taken over during the year in order to produce stampings previously made at the Trafford Park works, and this is one of the factors which enabled the latter works to increase its production in 1949 by 25 per cent as compared with 1948. The Willesden works have produced a satisfactory output and profit and arrangements have been made during the year to integrate the production of f.h.p. motors at Cardiff and Willesden.

Foster Transformers and Switchgear, Ltd., increased its production during 1949 and Crypton Equipment, Ltd., has developed the latest type of motor car testing equipment. Crypto, Ltd., has distributors in many markets overseas and much more export business could have been done if foreign import restrictions had been relaxed. This company is enlarging and consolidating its connections with all classes of the catering trades. A satisfactory profit has been produced by Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto South Africa (Pty.), Ltd. Conditions are becoming increasingly difficult in South Africa from the point of view of British manufacturers, and although there is a large outstanding order book at the present time it is not easy to predict the future. The Nevelin Electric Co., Ltd., is now a 100 per cent subsidiary of L.D.C.

Surveying the company's position generally, Mr. Bosworth says that they entered the new year with a substantial volume of unexecuted orders. The order book is less than it was a year ago, which will enable deliveries to be improved and brought more nearly into line with their competitors.

The Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., held its annual meeting on 22nd May, when Mr. G. R. Thursfield (chairman), who presided, said that their financial position was strong and the state of their order books continued to be satisfactory, covering the expanding demand for air-conditioning, heating, ventilating, dust collecting, industrial vacuum cleaning and other equipment. Special attention had been given to the expansion of their export trade, and visits of

a director and engineers to India, Pakistan, Egypt, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and Scandinavia would, it was hoped, result in obtaining increased business from those countries.

Thomas Bolton & Sons, Ltd., held their annual meeting on 17th May, Mr. P. V. Hunter (chairman) presiding. In the course of his speech, Mr. Hunter said that last year, in referring to the future outlook, he was by no means optimistic, and for the bulk of the company's business this prediction had been fulfilled. Orders had continued to flow in very slowly and they now had practically no "back-log" of old orders to ease the situation. One bright feature of their trading had been the overseas sales of copper sulphate, and this had contributed to the improved profit position. Indications were that for the time being customers would continue their present practice of ordering only day-to-day requirements. In the case of the nationalized industries of electricity supply and railways, they felt that the present rate of ordering was below normal requirements, and had been influenced by the Government's policy of capital cuts. They were consequently experiencing difficulty in organizing production on an economical basis, and their ability to continue to provide full employment for their employers was threatened.

The Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.—In his statement issued with the report and accounts, Mr. A. W. Browne (chairman) says that the manufacturing and selling business has been transferred to Chloride Batteries, Ltd., and the parent company is now a holding company. The turnover of the group has been increased during the year by 12 per cent. Whilst materials have become more readily available, the price of lead is still Government-controlled. The price has fluctuated between £123 and £75 10s per ton, and at the end of the year was controlled at £97 per ton, which was more than five times the pre-war price.

Competition, both at home and abroad, is becoming more acute, to the extent that in certain instances price is the customer's only consideration. To meet such competition it is essential to reduce manufacturing costs wherever possible and to be prepared to accept lower margins of profit. There has been a steady demand throughout the year for all the standard range of

products, which has been slightly in excess of the production with the amounts of controlled materials made available. Their subsidiaries operating in Australia and New Zealand have had another profitable year of trading. Owing to labour difficulties, the factory in India was shut down for five months, but reopened in October and production is now proceeding normally. The value of overseas sales for the year is slightly better than in the previous year.

Increased facilities, both in personnel and equipment, have been provided in the Research and Development Department to meet the increasing demand for new and novel designs of batteries for special applications. The current year to date shows no falling off in the sales of the main products and the company is well placed to give prompt deliveries and to deal with competition as and when it arises.

Newman Industries, Ltd., report a consolidated trading balance for 1949 of £140,069, as compared with £204,668 for 1948, which with other income of £14,263 makes £154,332. After providing for depreciation £60,222, taxation, £31,300 and deducted other charges, there is a net balance of £22,776 (against £49,633), to which is added £99,489 brought in and £33,717, provision for tax not required, making £155,982 available. As already announced, the ordinary dividend for the year is 10 per cent (against 17½ per cent), and £135,169 is carried forward.

Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., report a net profit, after all charges, including tax, of £152,644, for 1949 as compared with £127,949 for the previous year. The dividend for the year is maintained at 20 per cent by a final payment of 10 per cent.

Enfield Cables, Ltd., reports a group profit for 1949 of £456,504, as compared with £306,375 for the previous year. United Kingdom taxation requires £259,500, and other taxation £8,204, leaving a net profit of £188,800 (against £139,228) attributable to members of the holding company. Provision for intangible assets of subsidiary companies was £27,711, and special receipts relating to earlier years, additional to the group profit for the year, amounted to £12,539. Contingencies reserve receives £125,000 and it is proposed to pay a final ordinary dividend of 3½ per cent, making 7½ per cent for the year (same). The balance carried forward is £61,558 (against £41,116 brought in). The capital was increased in July last by the issue of 200,000 £1 ordinary shares.

G. & J. Weir, Ltd., report a group trading profit of £1,109,063 for 1949, as compared with £1,001,852 for 1948, and a net profit of £386,617 (against £388,605). General reserve receives £125,000 and it is

proposed to pay a final dividend of 30 per cent, making 40 per cent for the year (unchanged). The balance carried forward is £264,263 (against £258,594 brought in).

The London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd., reports a group profit for 1949 of £672,978, as compared with £846,523 for 1948, to which is added profits on investments and adjustments relating to previous years, making £680,882. Taxation absorbs £280,746, leaving a net balance of £400,136 (against £672,975). Capital reserve receives £6,425, and general reserve £315,000. It is proposed to pay a final ordinary dividend of 6 per cent, making 10 per cent for the year (unchanged) and to carry forward £334,679 (against £310,092 brought in).

Turner & Newall, Ltd., have declared an interim dividend of 3½ per cent (unchanged).

Marco Refrigerators, Ltd., have declared an interim dividend of 7½ per cent (against 12½ per cent).

NEW COMPANIES

Morton & Trent (Southern), Ltd.—Registered 24th April. Capital £5,000. Hire purchase of radio and fine electrical equipment of radio and electrical equipment, etc. Directors: N. Gentry and Mary Gentry. Regd. office: 5, Midhurst Parade, Prince Avenue, Southend-on-Sea.

Elkrom Electrical Development, Ltd.—Registered 29th April. Capital £6,000. To acquire the business of electrical engineers now carried on by K. B. McCabe and J. M. Birch at West Bridgford as Elkrom Electrical Development. Directors: Mrs. N. M. Craig, Miss I. A. Craig, and K. B. McCabe. Regd. office: 87a, Gertrude Road, West Bridgford.

Broxlea Products, Ltd.—Registered 1st May. Capital £5,000. To acquire the business of electrical and electronic apparatus assembly carried on by Arthur T. Izzard as Broxlea Products at Broxbourne, Herts. Directors: A. T. Izzard, L. D. H. Izzard, and B. G. Izzard. Secretary: G. B. M. Coomes. Regd. office: Park Lane Corner, High Road, Broxbourne, Herts.

LIQUIDATIONS

Southern Distributors, Ltd.—Winding up voluntarily. Liquidator, Mr. F. H. Thorpe, 75, South Street, Bishop's Stortford.

BANKRUPTCIES

Bird, Roach & Co., 3A, Cheval Place, Knightsbridge, London, S.W.7, electrical contractors.—First meeting 26th May and public examination 29th June, both at Bankruptcy Buildings, Carey Street, London, W.C.2.

FI
ST
an
ST
bette
the
mark
Price
appea
beha
purch
exter
order
is al
mark
stead
Elec
The
electr
have
the b
panie
for d
centa
comp
result
of di
the
furth
excec
a nu
unde
to th
A.E.
Brush
Englis
Erics
Hall
Hoo
John
Laure
McMi
Reyr
Swite
Tel.
Tele
West

Yiel
Th
and i
a str

FINANCIAL SECTION

STOCKS and SHARES

STOCK Exchange prices, and the disposition of markets generally, are better than the volume of business which the House is obtaining. The gilt-edged market, in particular, is distinctly firm. Prices improve week by week. There would appear to be no large amount of buying on behalf of what are still called institutional purchasers; the demand comes, to a great extent, from the numerous daily investment orders of the smaller capitalist. His hand is also discernible in the industrial share markets, where prices remain consistently steady in spite of poor public business.

Electrical Equipment Results

The table below includes some of the electrical manufacturing companies which have published full annual accounts since the beginning of March. It shows the companies' 1949 surplus profits (those available for dividends and reserves) as a gross percentage on the issued ordinary capital and compares them with the corresponding results for 1948, as well as with the rates of dividend paid this year. In many cases the figures bring out the extent of the further progress achieved last year, and the exceedingly conservative appearance which a number of dividend rates have acquired, under the limitation agreement, in relation to the percentage available for distribution.

Company	Earned %		Div. %
	1948	1949	
A.E.I.	70.6	92.8	15
Brush	68.0	66.4	10
English Electric	28.3	38.4	10
Ericsson	91.8(a)	127.8(a)	20(a)
Hall Telephone	14.5	15.4	10
Hoover	50.6	94.1	45
Johnson & Phillips	41.6	35.0(b)	15(b)
Laurence, Scott	32.7	46.1	12½
McMichael	11.5	13.4	8
Reyrolle	34.3	69.9	15
Switchgear & Cowsans	24.8	30.1	20
Tel. Condenser	91.1	69.5	15
Telegraph Construction	35.2	30.6(b)	8(b)
Westinghouse Brake	37.4	33.9	14

(a) Tax free. (b) After capital bonus.

Yields and Valuation

The margin between a company's earnings and its dividend distributions has, of course, a strong influence on the valuation of the

shares concerned. Among the ordinary shares of the companies in the above table, Ericssons at 46s 3d and A.E.I. at 75s are quoted to yield 3.9 and 4 per cent respectively, on the basis of dividends covered more than six times by earnings. With dividends covered three or four times over, English Electrics at 44s, Reyrolles at 65s 6d, Laurence, Scotts at 13s 6d and Telegraph Constructions at 36s 3d, all pay around 4½ per cent on the money. On distributions of rather less than half the earnings, Johnson & Phillips at 62s 6d give 4½ per cent; Westinghouse Brakes at 56s 3d, 5 per cent; and Hoovers, at 40s, offer £5 12s 6d per cent. Hall Telephones at 14s pay 7 per cent, and Brush ordinary at 6s 9d, despite one of the most conservative payments in the list, give a return of £7 8s 2d per cent.

Henley's and Chloride

By the same token as the above it is easy to see, from the full accounts just published, why the ordinary shares of Henley's, at 22s 6d, and of Chloride Electric, at 49s 6d, are valued to yield well under 4½ per cent. Henley's 20 per cent payment takes only £179,000 net, out of surplus profits of £751,000, leaving £575,000 for reserves: these now total over £5½ million, which is over three times the issued capital. Chloride Electric is distributing less than one-fifth of the amount available and has also built up reserves of impressive proportions. Enfield Cables hold their advance to 32s 6d: the group profits for the year of £188,000 after all charges, including tax, are £48,000 better than those of the previous twelve-month.

Week's Price Changes

Anglo-American Telegraph stocks have further improved, the preferred by 5 points to 102½, and the deferred, with a gain of 2½, being now quoted at 20. The annual meeting of the company takes place shortly, and it is thought that the chairman may possibly refer to rumours current of late as to a possible reorganization, in view of the House of Lords' rejection of the Anglo-American claim against the Western Union Telegraph Company. International "Tel. & Tel." at 30 are 5½ higher. In the industrial group, Lancashire Dynamo at 95s are ½ up. Decca rose 1s to 15s. Associated Electrical Industries at 73s 9d are ¼ higher, as are Westinghouse Brake at 56s 3d. Other gains include Mather & Platt 52s 6d, Reyrolle 65s 6d, Marconi Marine 25s 9d, Hoover 40s 3d, De la Rue 21s 3d, Electrical Components 11s 3d. On the other hand, Ever Ready shares are 2s 6d down, the recent reduction in dividend continuing to bring in sellers. Falk Stadelmann at 36s 3d are ¼ lower.

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Progress at East Yelland Support for North Wales Scheme

DETAILS of the proposed new power station at East Yelland were recently given to members of the North Devon Development Board by Mr. J. T. H. Legge, controller of the South Western Division. He said that the first section with two 30,000 kW sets should be in operation by the end of 1952. There would be no unsightly alteration of the landscape, for the station would be fairly squat, and the assistance of the Royal Fine Art Commission had been sought to ensure that the colour of the brickwork blended with the locality. The most modern dust collection equipment would be installed in the chimneys, and the ash from the station would be spread over Isley Marsh and then covered. Up to 500 men would be working at the power station for the next 2½ years.

Welsh Water Power

A resolution supporting the B.E.A.'s hydro-electric scheme was unanimously passed by the North Wales District Committee of the Welsh Board for Industry at a meeting at Colwyn Bay. The Committee, representing employers and workers, felt that the proposals, which would provide electricity for the rural districts, would prove to be a real contribution towards counteracting depopulation and provide a foundation on which to strengthen the economic life of the area. They strongly urged the B.E.A. to preserve to the utmost the natural amenities of the region. Two trade union representatives, who were unable to attend the meeting, sent telephone messages indicating their approval of the scheme.

American Practice

At the first conference on American practice in electricity supply held at Horsley Towers from 10th to 13th May Mr. F. H. S. Brown, generation engineer (construction) in the B.E.A. Merseyside and North Wales Division, presented a paper entitled "American Practice in Power Station Construction." Mr. Brown was a member of the Authority's productivity team which recently visited the U.S.A. The second conference was held from 17th to 20th May when members of

the productivity team presented papers on distribution, commercial and administrative practice in America.

Another Collier

The 4,500 ton collier *Barford*, which is being built by Wm. Pickersgill & Sons, Ltd., of Sunderland, for the British Electricity Authority, was launched recently, the naming ceremony being performed by Mrs. J. S. Pickles, wife of the chairman of the S.W. Scotland Electricity Board. The vessel is the second of six sister ships; the first, the *Cliff Quay*, is now being fitted out.

Vertical Strip-lighting

Smethwick Corporation Watch Committee has recommended to the Association of Municipal Corporations that consideration should be given to the question of introducing legislation to control vertical strip-lighting in shop windows.

"All-Electric" Policy

Kirkcaldy Housing Committee, after discussing the question of gas versus electric cookers, has agreed to continue its "all-electric" policy. Dean of Guild A. R. Dall said that to lay cables and merely use them for lighting would not be economic; by taking a fuller load for supplying cookers and boilers it became a proposition the electricity authorities would entertain.

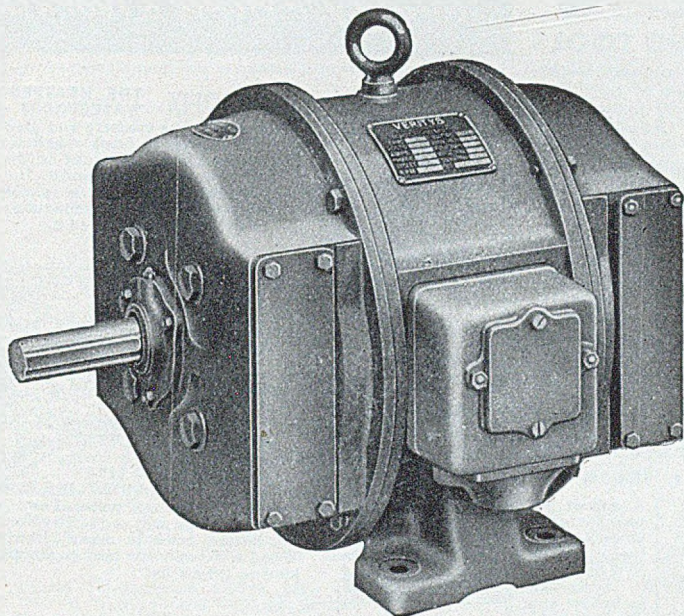
Arts and Crafts

An exhibition of arts and crafts was held at the Grand Pavilion, Porthcawl, on 20th and 23rd May. It illustrated the work of electricity supply employees and their families, and included paintings, photographs and all types of handicrafts as well as literary work. In all there were more than 500 entries.

St. Helens Reinforcement

The first two new 60 MVA transformers to reinforce the supply in the St. Helens district (Merseyside and North Wales Area) has been delivered to site. This involved transporting a weight of 105 tons.

MOTORS



FROM STOCK

SQUIRREL CAGE HIGH TORQUE SQUIRREL CAGE

3 PHASE 50 CYCLES 400/440 VOLTS

A range of types, sizes and various speeds are now available.

*The MOTOR with a REPUTATION for QUALITY—
RELIABILITY and PERFORMANCE*

VERITYS ALSO MANUFACTURE D.C. MOTORS—GENERATORS—
CONTROL GEAR—SWITCHGEAR—FANS—LIGHTING FITTINGS

VERITYS LTD., ASTON, BIRMINGHAM 6

Sales Headquarters :

BRETENHAM HOUSE, LANCASTER PLACE, LONDON, W.C.2

RAWLPLUG

WALL PLUGS

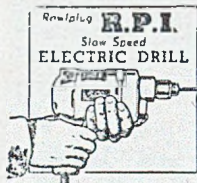
OUTFITS AND TOOLS

Every engineer, workman and handyman knows the value of Rawlplugs for making permanent fixings in all kinds of material. Rawlplugs are made for every size of screw. Complete Outfits—Popular, Household and Handyman—contain Tools, assorted Rawlplugs and Screws for every simple fixing job.

Rawltools are made for every purpose. Rawldrills for Rawlplugs. Star-drills for boring holes for Rawlbolts (the modern device for fixing heavy plant and equipment). Wall boring and Tubular boring tools for penetrating right through walls.

Ask your local dealer for details of Rawlplugs, Outfits and Tools. He will be pleased to help you.

R.P.I. Slow Speed Electric Drill for Masonry.



A robust yet comfortable power tool for speedy drilling in brick, tile, stone and in hollow and thin materials. Specially designed for RawlplugDurium Tipped

Masonry Drills No. 6 up to No. 20 (½"), the R.P.I. also takes ordinary twist drills from No. 0 up to ½", and is thus an excellent general purpose tool where slow speed is required. Chuck speed, running light, is 600 r.p.m., stepping down to 450 r.p.m. at full load. Universal motor (AC/DC) in three voltages—100, 110, 200, 220 and 230/250. Easy to handle (weight under 5 lbs.), the R.P.I. is an ideal tool for long efficient service. Packed in strong box.

DURIUM DRILLS



Spiral fluted masonry drills which can be used in a hand brace for boring clean round holes in brick, stone, marble, tile, etc. They have fifty times the

life of ordinary drills because the Durium Carbide tip is harder than any metal or alloy. Sizes made are Nos. 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20.

RAWLPLUG PRODUCTS

handy for Home & Workshop

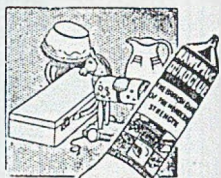


DUROFIX THE HEATPROOF AND WATERPROOF ADHESIVE
Mend broken crockery and glassware yourself. When you break your best china don't throw it away. Durofix is the colourless adhesive which will mend it. Hot water does not affect Durofix. It is suitable for many household repairs, so get a tube now and be ready for when you need it.

DUROGLUE UNDILUTED ANIMAL GLUE

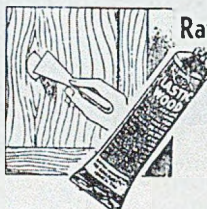
of incomparable strength

Ready for instant use for the many purposes for which an extra strong glue is needed. Wood, cloth, fabric, felt, leather and any greaseless surface can be stuck with Duroglue.



Rawlplug PLASTIC WOOD APPLIED LIKE PUTTY, DRIES LIKE WOOD

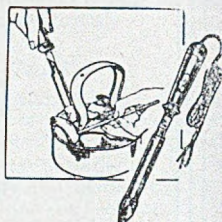
Can be cut, planed, polished and painted like wood. Will take nails and screws like wood Does not blister, crack or decay. Rawlplug Plastic Wood is actually the best quality product of its kind on the market.



Rawlplug SOLDERING IRON

makes soldering certain and simple

This is a guaranteed electric tool which will pay for itself many times over by repairing and giving longer life to metal household goods. In the workshop it is indispensable. Supplied with Standard, Pencil or Hatchet bit.



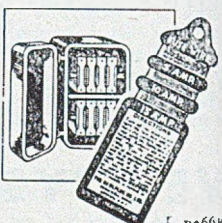
Rawlplug CORED SOLDER A COMBINED SOLDER AND FLUX

A special combined solder and flux which is non acidic and easy flowing. Weight for weight this is the finest value in resin cored solder on the market.



Rawlplug FUSE WIRE BE PREPARED FOR BLOWN FUSES

A useful card carrying 3 gauges of fuse wire (5 amp for lighting, 10 amp for heating and 15 amp for power). Directions for use are printed on the card which is punched for easy hanging near the fuse box.



THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LTD · LONDON · S.W.7

N
E I
194
173
Elect
July,
232
appa
194
350
and Febr
(6396)
118
Elect
17th
121
1948.
(6398)
216
W. 2
Augu
1947.
221
Reev
July,
259
circu
(6397)
290
Foull
26th
303
seal
194
418
D. C
boiler
733
High
pulse
738
meas
755
sonic
770
electr
772
and
25th
901
trical
100
of el
April
102
High
(6397)
104
West
manu
104
volta
April
108
appa
(Cogn
4th M
114
ments
signal

NEW PATENTS

Electrical Specifications Recently Published

The numbers under which the specifications will be printed and abridged are given in parentheses. Copies of any specification (2s each) may be obtained from the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2.

1945

17358. Stevens, A. H. (Submarine Signal Co.).—Electrical circuits for transmitting and receiving. 6th July, 1945. (Convention date not granted.) (639651.)
23206. Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc.—Phase control apparatus. 8th September, 1945. (639821.)

1946

3509. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, and Felici, N.—Electrostatic influence machines. 4th February, 1946. (Convention date not granted.) (639653.)
11871. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. (General Electric Co.).—Manufacture of luminescent materials. 17th April, 1947. (639823.)
12151. Hope, V.—Electric fuses. 21st December, 1948. (Cognate application 31437, 23rd October, 1946.) (639824.)
21675. General Electric Co., Ltd., and Furneaux, W. D. C.—High-frequency heating apparatus. 10th August, 1949. (Cognate application 14439, 30th May, 1947.) (639826.)
22140. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Reeves, A. H.—Gaseous electric-discharge tubes. 22nd July, 1947. (639827.)
25999. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Electric circuit-breaker operating means. 29th August, 1946. (639774.)
29088. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Foulkes, C. H.—Gas-filled electric-discharge devices. 26th September, 1947. (639828.)
30319. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.—Concentric seal assembly. 10th October, 1946. (639776.)

1947

418. Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd., and Gemmill, D. C. N.—Means for the automatic control of steam-boiler auxiliaries. 3rd May, 1948. (639832.)
7331. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and Higham, E. H.—Circuits for providing recurrent impulses. 3rd March, 1948. (639719.)
7383. Landis & Gyr Soc. Anon.—Electrical meter for measuring wattless energy. 17th March, 1947. (639837.)
7559. Sperry Products, Inc.—Apparatus for super-sonic inspection. 19th March, 1947. (639779.)
7704. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Control of electric blankets. 20th March, 1947. (639838.)
7721 & 8218. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Reeves, A. H.—Electric-discharge tubes. 19th and 25th March, 1948. (639839 & 639841.)
9011. Westinghouse Electric International Co.—Electrical insulation. 2nd April, 1947. (639844.)
10023. Strong, H. V., and Eisler, P.—Manufacture of electrical circuits and circuit components. 12th April, 1948. (639658.)
10244. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and Higham, E. H.—Time delay circuits. 16th April, 1948. (639722.)
10407. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Weston, W. K.—Tubular electric conductors, and the manufacture thereof. 16th April 1948. (639780.)
10412. Philips Lamps, Ltd.—Amplification of low voltages by means of an electric-discharge tube. 18th April, 1947. (639659.)
10875. Electrolux, Ltd.—Refrigerator cabinets, and apparatus for cooling the same. 23rd April, 1947. (Cognate applications 10876, 4th May, 1946, and 10877, 4th May, 1946.) (639848.)
11469. Telefonaktiebolaget, L. M. Ericsson.—Arrangements for the sending and recording of identification signals. 29th April, 1947. (639661.)

12205. Sperry Products, Inc.—Supersonic transmitting apparatus. 6th May, 1947. (639850.)
12210. Philco Corporation.—Velocity-modulation electron-discharge tubes. 6th May, 1947. (639851.)
13795. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and Higham, E. H.—Electronic control circuits. 20th May, 1948. (639724.)
18234. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Ultra-high-frequency space resonant systems. 10th July, 1947. (639862.)
20399. Davis & Son, Derby, Ltd., J. Lucas, Ltd., J., and Davis, W. H.—Electric lighting apparatus. 25th June, 1948. (639671.)
20927. Philips Lamps, Ltd.—Electron-discharge tubes. 1st August, 1947. (639794.)
22001. Hazeltine Corporation.—Wave-signal amplitude-limiting system. 8th August, 1947. (639731.)
22288. Landis & Gyr Soc. Anon.—Time recorder. 11th August, 1947. (639796.)
22640. General Electric Co., Ltd., Jenkins, R. O., and Clack, B. N.—Oxide-coated electrodes for electric-discharge lamps. 7th September, 1948. (639797.)
24421. Hoover, Ltd.—Hand irons. 4th September, 1947. (639677.)
24655. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Williams, O. G.—Electronic gating circuits. 3rd September, 1948. (639800.)
24699. Cinema-Television, Ltd., and Buchanan, W. H.—Alternating-current rectifiers. 12th August, 1948. (639801.)
26392. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Refrigerator cabinets. 30th September, 1947. (639872.)
27227. Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Trevasakis, H. W., and Dewar, D.—Snap-action electric switches. 5th October, 1948. (639603.)
27767. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Forced liquid-cooled electrical apparatus. 16th October, 1947. (639738.)
27853. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Electric incandescent lamps. 17th October, 1947. (639604.)
28119. Suchy Holdings, Ltd., and Richards, H. E. G.—Radar reflection surfaces. 5th July, 1948. (639740.)
28276. Gilomen, F.—Releasable electrical connecting device. 22nd October, 1947. (639876.)
28768. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Blood, W. R., Moore, J. W., and Wells, R. S.—Production of fluorescent electric-discharge lamps. 21st December, 1948. (639606.)
28772. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and Colchester, C. D.—Apparatus for testing lines, and other electrical networks for time delay. 24th May, 1948. (639741.)
28982. Radiotechnique.—High-frequency furnaces. 30th October, 1947. (639609.)
29700. Hall, Ltd., J. & E., and Hales, R. T.—Expansion valves for refrigerators. 16th April, 1948. (639682.)
29701. Hall, Ltd., J. & E., and Hales, R. T.—Apparatus for the control of expansion valves of refrigerators. 16th April, 1948. (639683.)
31441. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Combustion chambers. 27th November, 1947. (639617.)
31540. La Perrelle, E. T. de.—Frequency-modulated radio altimeters. 24th December, 1948. (639745.)
32692. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Tuning means for mixed radio receivers adapted for amplitude modulation or frequency modulation. 11th December, 1947. (639686.)
32885. Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., and Shore, L.—Locking devices. 11th December, 1948. (639687.)
32886. Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., and Robinson, D. B.—Protective devices for electric circuits and apparatus. 11th December, 1948. (639883.)

33479. Akt.-Ges. Brown, Boveri, & Cie.—Cable end sleeve for high-voltage conductors. 18th December, 1947. (639621.)

34200. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and Higham, E. H.—Telemetering systems. 28th October, 1948. (639689.)

34799. Soc. Anon. pour l'Industrie de l'Aluminium.—Welding electrodes for light metals and methods of manufacturing the same. 30th December, 1947. (639626.)

35162. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.—Electronic-discharge apparatus. 31st December, 1947. (639894.)

1948

321. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Refrigerating systems. 5th January, 1948. (639691.)

2850. Cinch Manufacturing Corporation.—Electrical plug connectors. 30th January, 1948. (639907.)

7242. General Electric Co., Ltd., and Davidson, F. D.—Electric fires. 23rd February, 1949. (639637.)

8025. Conradi, G. H. E.—Electric handlamps. 16th February, 1949. (639638.)

9458. Webber, N. W. D.—Electric couplings. 5th April, 1949. (639920.)

9612. Dehn, S. G. (Sunbeam Corporation).—Automatic electrically heated coffee maker. 6th April, 1948. (639641.)

9648. Berthiez, C. W.—Remote control device for the control of electrically driven machines. 6th April, 1948. (639704.)

9945. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.—Electric-discharge devices. 9th April, 1948. (639705.)

11208. Gillespie, A. B.—Electronic valve circuits. 23rd April, 1948. (639815.)

15595. Molins Machine Co., Ltd., and Mason, J. A.—Switch control devices for dynamically-braked, electrically driven machines. 2nd June, 1949. (639817.)

17334. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Gaughan, M.—Electric lighting fittings. 24th June, 1949. (639761.)

Amended Specification

593484. Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., and another.—Automatic voltage regulating apparatus for a load circuit supplied through a rectifier from a source of alternating current.

STREET LIGHTING IMPROVEMENTS

IN the old-world township of STEVENAGE, site of the new satellite town, Metrovick "S.O. Fifty" all-Perspex lanterns with 140 W sodium lamps have been installed to light the Great North Road which forms the main thoroughfare. The lanterns have been erected on concrete columns with a special red finish to blend with the red brick of the surrounding premises, to the specification of Mr. J. D. Marshall, surveyor and engineer.

DAVENTRY Town Council has agreed to discontinue gas lighting in the town streets and all future lighting will be by electricity.

At an estimated cost of £5,363, improved street lighting is to be installed from Belle Vue to the borough boundary, DONCASTER.

MILTON, Northants, Council proposes to install electric street lighting.

At WOOTTON, Northants, the Council proposes to install electric street lighting, using the gas standards.

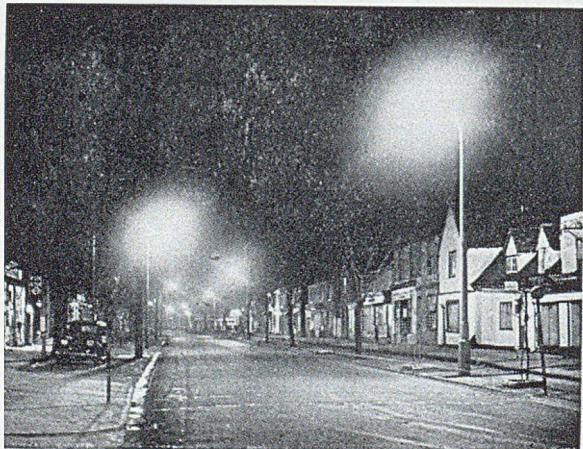
A new sodium lighting installation was recently inaugurated from the Bradford boundary to the Halifax boundary, QUEENSBURY.

MIDHURST (Sussex) Council proposes to accept the Southern Electricity Board's estimate for installing mercury street lighting.

CONSETT U.D.C. has included in its annual estimates expenditure on the conversion of street lighting from gas to electricity. It is hoped that the work will be completed during 1951-52.

After fifteen months' work, the ripple control street lighting scheme in NORWICH (Norfolk Sub-Area, Eastern Electricity Board) has now been completed and is working satisfactorily. The original specification set 99.5 per cent as the standard of operational efficiency. During the seven months from July, 1949, to 31st January, 1950, the actual level of operational efficiency attained was 99.99 per cent.

DARLINGTON Town Council has received Ministry of Transport sanction to borrow £6,287 for electric lighting in Coniscliffe Road between Stanhope Road and the borough boundary.



Metrovick "S.O. Fifty" lanterns at Great North Road, Stevenage

CONTRACT INFORMATION

Accepted Tenders and Prospective Electrical Work

CONTRACTS OPEN

Where "Contracts Open" are advertised in our "Official Notices" section, the date of the issue is given in parentheses.

Australia.—QUEENSLAND.—21st June. State Electricity Commission. L.v. switchgear for Thursday Island Town Council. (C.R.E. (I.B.) 52694/50. Ten/1271.)* 19th July. 66 kV, 125 kW alternator. (C.R.E. (I.B.) 53102/50. Ten/1286.)* 30th August. Three sets of turbo-alternators (C.R.E. (I.B.) 52669/50. Ten/1273)* for Capricornia, Townsville and Wide Bay Regional Electricity Boards.

VICTORIA.—2nd August. State Electricity Commission. Belt conveyor system, open cut to briquette factory, Morwell. (See this issue.)

Belfast.—2nd June. South Belfast Hospital Management Committee. Electrical installation in auxiliary maternity unit at Belfast City Hospital. F. W. Parkinson and Partners, 93, Ann Street.

7th June. City Council. Supply of kitchen electrical equipment for cafés, etc. Parks and Cemeteries Department, Botanic Gardens Park.

Edinburgh.—30th June. North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. 33 kV, 11 kV and 1.v. overhead distribution lines. (See this issue.)

Egypt.—13th June. Mechanical & Electrical Department, Ministry of Public Works. Two 270 kVA diesel generating sets for Tura Prison power station. (C.R.E. (I.B.) 53100/50. Ten/1284.)*

Eston.—20th June. Urban District Council. Street lighting units. (See 19th May issue.)

Exeter.—19th June. City Council. Pumping and generating machinery including water turbines, electric centrifugal pumps, with cables, meters, etc. J. Brierley, water engineer, Municipal Offices.

Glossop.—19th June. Corporation. Electric lighting, stage lighting and ventilation at Victoria Hall. (See this issue.)

Haltwhistle (Northumberland).—Rural District Council. Electric wiring of 44 houses, Redburn housing estate. Surveyor, Council Offices, Haltwhistle.

Harwich.—1st June. Town Council. Electrical installation work in four blocks of eight flats on the Grange site, Dovercourt. Borough architect, King's Quay Street.

New Zealand.—DUNEDIN.—17th July. City Electricity Department. Two 50 ton electric overhead travelling cranes. (C.R.E. (I.B.) 53208/50. Ten/1285.)*

Tangier.—19th June. International Administration. Transformers. (C.R.E. (I.B.) 52784/50. Ten/1275.)*

Warrington.—7th June. Town Council. Rewiring the electrical installation at the borough treasurer's office, Bank House. Borough surveyor, Town Hall.

Wiltshire.—14th June. Education Committee. Machines, equipment, etc., for the electrical engineering section at Chippenham branch of North West Wilts College of Further Education. P. A. Selborne Stringer, clerk, County Hall, Trowbridge.

Uruguay.—MONTEVIDEO.—16th June. Usinas Electricas y Telefonos del Estado. Pylons for h.v. cables (C.R.E. (I.B.) 52276/50. Ten/1269.)*

ORDERS PLACED

Coventry.—Electrical installations in 94 houses, Profit Avenue, and 28 houses, Sadler Avenue.—Thompson Electrical Co.

Gateshead.—Town Council. Lanterns and columns for the lighting of the Lobley Hill and Lyndhurst estates, Gateshead (£1,459).—G.E.C.

Islington.—Borough Council Housing Committee. Supply of 154 U.D.B. water heaters (£31 2s 3d each) and 178 2 kW electric fires complete with surrounds (£4 19s 2d each) for the Sussex Way, Pembroke Street (Part 1.) Queen Margaret's Grove and the Tollington Park housing schemes.—London Electricity Board.

CONTRACTS IN PROSPECT

Particulars of new works and building schemes for the use of electrical installation contractors and traders. Publication in this section is no guarantee that electrical work is definitely included. Alleged inaccuracies should be reported to the Editors.

Aldershot.—Factory, North Lane; H. Comoy and Co., 2, Cross Street.

Barnard Castle.—Houses for U.D.C. (£30,575); Lane Fox & Co., Ltd., contractors, Sunderland.

Bebington.—Houses (56), Brackenwood; T. Warrington & Sons, Ltd., 82, Station Rd., Ellesmere Port, Cheshire.

Bedlington.—Pithead Baths, Netherton Howard Pit, for Miners' Welfare Commission, Queen Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Commission's divisional architect.

Birkenhead.—Factory, Corporation Road; Alfred Holt & Co., India Buildings, Liverpool, 2.

Blackpool.—Houses (52), Mereside; W. R. Ward & Co., 293, Whitegate Drive.

Brighton.—Houses (125), Parkside extension of Coldean estate, borough engineer.

Bristol.—Houses (114), Oldbury Court, Fishponds and primary school, Henbury; city architect.

Gateshead.—Laboratory, boilerhouse, etc., St. James's Road, for Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., constructional engineers; own architects.

Houses (79), Lyndhurst estate; chief architect, Municipal Buildings.

*Specifications may be inspected at the Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, Thames House North, Millbank, S.W.1 (Victoria 9040).

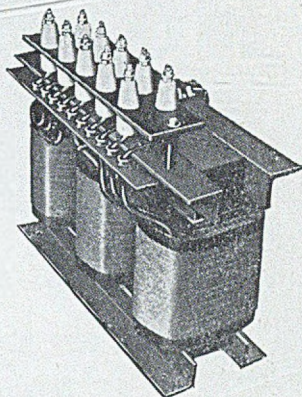
- Gosforth.**—Large new offices for Thomas Hedley and Co., Ltd.; Stephen Easten, Ltd., builders, Westgate Hill Grange, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- Grantham.**—Additions to St. Catherine's Children's Homes, for Kesteven C.C.; C. B. Metcalfe, county architect, County Offices, Sleaford.
- Greenock.**—Foundry extensions (£24,000); Scott's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.
- Hartlepool.**—Houses for the T.C.:—Rennie and Son, builders, Regent Square, Hartlepool (fourteen); John Proud, Ltd., builders, West Hartlepool (twelve); and Watt Brothers, builders, West Hartlepool (eleven).
- Hereford.**—Four blocks of flats (78 dwellings), Hunderton; city surveyor.
- Hove.**—Flats (36), Sunninghill estate; borough engineer.
- London.**—Buildings, St. Andrew's Street, for Morning Advertiser, Ltd.; Ellis, Clarke and Gallanough, architects, 58, Grosvenor Street, W.1.
- POPULAR.**—Civic restaurant, East India Dock Road, for L.C.C.; E. D. Mills, architect, 38a, Soho Square, W.1.
- St. Johns Wood.**—Flats (54), Hamilton Terrace, for St. Marylebone B.C.; Culpin & Son, architects, 3, Southampton Place, W.C.1.
- Longbenton.**—Houses (76), Crossley Terrace, Forest Hall, for U.D.C.; surveyor, Council Offices, Forest Hall.
- Middlesbrough.**—Houses (68), Saltersgill estate; borough engineer.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne.**—Additions to general hospital for Regional Hospital Board (£180,000); Rider Hunt and Partners, quantity surveyors, Bridge House, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.
- College of technology, Northumberland Road; city architect, 18, Cloth Market.
- Luxury flats (110), Hindhaugh Street; city architect, 18, Cloth Market.
- Works additions, Waterloo Street, for Kodak, Ltd.; S. Easten, Ltd., builders, Westgate Hill Grange.
- Canteen at County Hall (£6,000); county architect.
- Factory, Glasshouse Street, for British Engines, Ltd.; Bowey and Son, builders, Back Raby Street.
- Newport (I.o.W.).**—Extensions to X-ray department of St. Mary's Hospital; Adams, Holden & Pearson, architects, University of London, W.C.1.
- Northallerton.**—Adaptations and extensions at Friargate Hospital; R. Blackett & Sons, Darlington.
- Norwich.**—Dwellings (52), Cooper Lane estate; city architect, City Hall.
- Okehampton.**—Council offices; L. G. Bailey, surveyor, Station Road.
- Oldham.**—Stage 1 of primary school at Limehurst; Greenwoods Building Industries, Ltd., Oldham.
- Ongar.**—Houses (44), Shelley estate; R.D.C. surveyor, Bowes Field, High Street, Chipping Ongar, Essex.
- Orrell.**—Houses (38), Moor Road estate, for U.D.C.; E. Rylance & Sons, Ltd.
- Plymouth.**—Dwellings (103), Whiteleigh estate; city architect.
- Block of six shops with offices above, New George Street; W. H. Watkins & Partners, architects, 1, Clare Street, Bristol.
- Portsmouth.**—College of Art at Hyde Park Road (£275,000); city architect.
- Radcliffe.**—Extensions at Bury Road, for General Engineering Co., Ltd.; F. Hill, consulting engineer, 14, Manchester Road, Bury.
- Reading.**—Flats (60), Gosbrook Road; C. H. James, architect, 5, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1.
- Rochdale.**—Houses (220), Kirkholt estate; James Hobson & Sons, Ltd., 55, Newark Street, Nottingham.
- Rotherham.**—Secondary technical school, Oakwood (£307,600); E. J. Manson, borough surveyor, Municipal Offices.
- Rushden.**—Houses (20) and 12 maisonettes for U.D.C.; Robert Marriott, Ltd., 171, High Street.
- St. Neots.**—Electrical installation for infants' school and technical wing; county architect, Huntingdon.
- Sheffield.**—Extensions for Ambrose Shardlow & Co., Ltd., Ealing Works, Meadow Hall Lane; W. & A. Forsdike, Ltd., St. Mary's Road.
- Works, warehouse and offices, Effingham Road; Swift Levick & Sons, Ltd., Clarence Street Works.
- Flats (60), Manor Park estate; city architect.
- Skelton & Brotton.**—Houses (20), Brotton; U.D.C. surveyor.
- Southport.**—Houses (18), Grantham Road site; T. Southworth and Sons, Ltd., 142a, Virginia Street.
- Stretford.**—Factory and warehouse extension, Park Road; Kellogg Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.
- Sunderland.**—Houses (1,800), Castletown; borough architect, Grange House, Stockton Road.
- Sutton Coldfield.**—Houses (50), Falcon Lodge estate; borough surveyor.
- Thurrock.**—Dwellings (134), Corringham-Stanford development scheme; C. S. H. Hawkes, U.D.C. surveyor, Council Offices, Palmers Avenue, Grays.
- Urmston.**—County secondary modern school for boys; G. Noel Hill, county architect, Preston.
- Walsley.**—Town Hall annexe (£11,181); J. H. Waring, St. Denis, Borrowdale Road, Moreton.
- Wallsend.**—Blocks of six-storeyed and three-storeyed flats on the Low Willington estate to house 600 families, borough engineer, Town Hall.
- Watford.**—Works extensions; Yeatman & Co., Ltd., Cherry Tree Works.
- Wellingborough.**—Three-storey secondary modern school, Doddington Road; county architect, County Hall, Northampton.
- Wembley.**—Fire station extensions (£45,000), for Middlesex C.C.; county architect, 10, Great George Street, S.W.1.
- West Hartlepool.**—Houses (176), Owton Manor estate; borough architect.
- Whiston.**—Out-patients' block at County Hospital; Liverpool Regional Hospital Board, architects Dept., Alder Hey Hospital, Liverpool, 12.
- Woking.**—Houses, flats and other buildings, Sheerwater site, for L.C.C.; Sir Lindsay Parkinson & Co., Ltd., builders, 171, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

TRANSFORMERS

HEYBERD Transformers are designed to give the utmost reliability and economy in operation, fully in accordance with the relevant British Standard Specifications.

Write for List 1044, which gives full particulars of air-cooled transformers up to 15 kVA. Quotations for larger and oil-insulated types on application.

We shall be glad to quote for Transformers, Battery Chargers and Rectifying Equipment made to your own special requirements.



The photograph shows a high voltage transformer. Primary, 400 volts three-phase 50 cycles. Secondary, 3,000 volts per phase.

HEYBERD

F. C. HEYBERD & CO. LTD

Head Office: GREENWICH SOUTH STREET, S.E. 10. Phone: TIDewey 4646 (3 lines)
Works: Greenwich. Cables & Telegrams: "Heyberd, Green, London"

MARTINDALE

PROTECTIVE

MASKS

Patent Number 479,807
Registered Design Number 819,509

Are liked by employers because:—

- They give adequate protection against dust and mists.
- The workers will wear them whether watched or not.
- They reduce absenteeism.
- They are so inexpensive—each worker can have his own, so avoiding infection.



Are liked by workers because:—

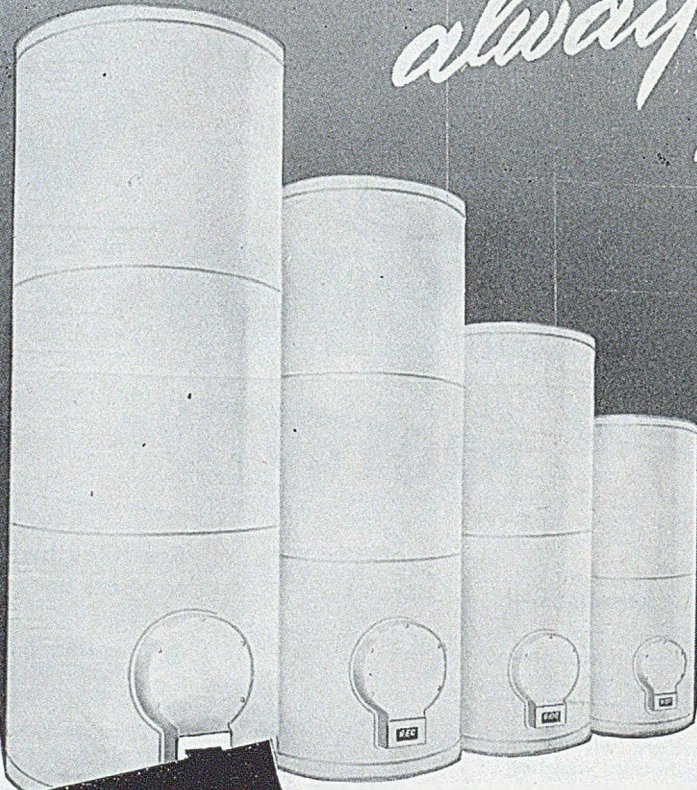
- They allow free breathing, clear vision, use of goggles, free speech.
- They do not cause perspiration or skin irritation — they are always clean because pad is so easily replaced.
- They are so light—weight only $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
- They fit perfectly because they bend to fit the face.

Used by "the million", they have given satisfaction for over 20 years and withstood all imitations
Send 4/- for Mask and 8 refills (Trial Sample) to the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers:—

MARTINDALE ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., 4 Westmorland Road, London, N.W.9
Telephone: Colindale 8642/3
Telegrams: "Commstones, Hyde, London."

Hot Water-

always!



by

G.E.C.

Electric
WATER HEATERS
Domestic and Industrial

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ADVERTISEMENTS for insertion in the following Friday's issue are accepted up to **First Post on Monday**. (See Notice below for Whitsun) and should be addressed to Classified Advertisement Department, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

CLASSIFIED advertisements are PREPAID at 3/- per line (approx. 7 words) per insertion. Where the advertisement includes a Box Number this counts as two words and there is an additional charge of 1/-.

DISPLAYED:—42/- per inch, per insertion. Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed and made payable to ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLICATIONS LTD.

Original testimonials should not be sent with applications for employment.

WHITSUN

Classified Advertisements for the issue of June 2nd have now closed for press.

OFFICIAL NOTICES, TENDERS, ETC.

BOROUGH OF GLOSSOP

Victoria Hall

TENDERS are invited for work at the above Hall, as follows:—

- (a) Electric Lighting.
- (b) Special Stage Lighting.
- (c) Ventilation.

Specification and Form of Tender may be obtained on application to Geo. Faulds, Esq., M.I.Mun.E., Borough Surveyor, Municipal Buildings, Glossop.

Tenders must be on the prescribed form, and enclosed in plain sealed envelopes endorsed "Tender for Lighting, etc., Victoria Hall," and be delivered to the undersigned not later than the first post on Monday, 19th June, 1950.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

W. S. A. ROBINSON,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings,
Glossop.
May, 1950. 3648

NORTH OF SCOTLAND HYDRO-ELECTRIC BOARD

33 kV, 11 kV and Low Voltage Overhead Distribution Lines

TENDERS are invited for the supply, delivery and erection of 32 miles of 33 kV and 58 miles of 11 kV single-circuit wood pole overhead lines and 77 miles of low voltage lines between Huntly and Ballater in the County of Aberdeen.

Copies of the Tender Document may be obtained on application to the Engineers, Messrs. Metz & McLellan, 39, Northumberland Street, Edinburgh, 3, on or after Wednesday, 31st May, 1950. Applications should be accompanied by a cheque for one guinea, which will be refunded on receipt of a bona fide Tender.

Tenders, in duplicate, enclosed in a sealed cover and endorsed on the left-hand corner "Contract AC/NC/14" must reach the subscriber not later than 30th June, 1950.

The Board do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender.

W. D. D. FENTON,
Secretary.

16, Rothsay Terrace,
Edinburgh, 3.
17th May, 1950. 3649

STATE ELECTRICITY COMMISSION OF VICTORIA

22-32, William St., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

THE Commission is inviting tenders for the manufacture of a Belt Conveyor System, Open Cut to Briquette Factory, Morwell, in accordance with Specification No. 50-51/4 and B.5 Contract Conditions.

Full particulars are available from the Agent-General for Victoria in London.

Tenders, endorsed "Tender to Specification No. 50-51/4," together with a preliminary deposit of £20, are returnable at the Commission's Head Office, 22-32, William St., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, by 11 a.m. on Wednesday, 2nd August, 1950.

The Commission does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. 3604

SITUATIONS WANTED:—Three insertions under this heading can be obtained for the price of two if ordered and prepaid with the first insertion.

REPLIES to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o ELECTRICAL REVIEW, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, but if not to be delivered to any particular firm or individual, they should be accompanied by instructions to this effect, addressed to the Manager of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. Replies in such cases cannot be returned. The name of an advertiser using a Box Number will not be disclosed.

SITUATIONS VACANT

CITY OF MANCHESTER

Appointment of Technical Assistant in the Electrical Engineer's Section of the Transport Department

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of TECHNICAL ASSISTANT in the Electrical Engineer's Section of the Manchester Corporation Transport Department.

Salary will be in accordance with the National Joint Scales Grade A.P.T. 1 (£390-£435 per annum).

Candidates should have had a thorough practical training as electrical engineers and have obtained the Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering. A knowledge of, and previous experience, with V.H.F. radio equipment will be an advantage.

The position is subject to the National Scheme of Service Conditions and the Standing Orders of the Council. The successful applicant will be required to pass a medical examination and to contribute to the Manchester Corporation Superannuation Fund. Canvassing in any form is prohibited, and relationship to any member of the Council or Senior Officers must be disclosed to me in writing.

Forms of application, which can be obtained from the General Manager, Manchester Corporation Transport Department, 55, Piccadilly, Manchester, 1, should be submitted to him accompanied by copies of not more than two recent testimonials, not later than Saturday, 3rd June, 1950.

PHILIP B. DINGLE, Town Clerk.
Town Hall, Manchester.
May, 1950. 3667

CAMBRIDGESHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Cambridgeshire Technical College and School of Art

Principal: D. E. Mumford, M.A.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the full-time post of LECTURER IN ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS AND MATHEMATICS, required from 1st September, 1950, for the Higher National Certificate Course in Electrical Engineering, with some practical mathematics in Senior and Preliminary Courses.

Candidates should hold qualifications appropriate to the post.

Salary will be in accordance with the Burnham Scale for Assistants in Establishments of Further Education (£300 by £15 to £555 per annum), with the usual addition for training and a degree. The starting position on the scale will depend on previous teaching experience, war service and industrial or commercial experience.

Further particulars and forms of application can be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge. Completed application forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement to the Principal, Cambridgeshire Technical College and School of Art, Collier Rd., Cambridge. 3662

DRAUGHTSMEN FOR SOUTH AFRICA

TWO DRAUGHTSMEN required for the works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., at Johannesburg, South Africa. The following qualifications are necessary: Apprenticeship with a leading switchgear manufacturer, suitable technical training, at least two years' intensive drawing office experience. Senior or well experienced men preferred, but a younger man of the right calibre would be considered. Salary £600-£780 per annum, according to experience and seniority, plus statutory cost-of-living allowance (at present £57/4 p.a.). Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, to:—

Employment and Welfare Manager,
JOHNSON & PHILLIPS, LTD.,
Charlton, S.E.7.

3406

NORTH EASTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

Wear Sub-Area

Vacancy for Demonstrator or Assistant Demonstrator or Trainee Demonstrator

A VACANCY exists for a DEMONSTRATOR or an ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR or TRAINEE DEMONSTRATOR for South Shields Service Centre. A Demonstrator should hold the Certificate of a recognised Domestic Science Training College and preferably the E.A.W. Housecraft Certificate or Diploma and should have some practical experience.

An Assistant Demonstrator should have some or all the above qualifications.

A Trainee Demonstrator should be a woman without the above qualifications but with good domestic experience or should be a girl over 16 years of age, preferably with general education up to School Certificate Standard and with an aptitude for domestic work, to whom some Domestic Science training would be given.

Training in the use of electrical appliances will be given to all Grades. Salaries and Conditions will be in accordance with the National Joint Council Agreement for the Electricity Supply Industry.

Demonstrator
Grade I.—£210/390 per annum. Annual increments of £20 up to £350; beyond £350, increments subject to Certificate of Competence.

Assistant Demonstrator
Grade equivalent to Shorthand Typist, i.e., £135 to £355 per annum. Initial salary in accordance with age. Annual increments of £20 subject to Certificates of Progress.

Trainee Demonstrator
General Clerical Grade.—£108/308 per annum. Initial salary according to age. Increments up to £248 per annum according to age. Increments above £248 per annum, subject to Certificates of Progress.

Applications, giving particulars of age, education, training and experience and stating for which of the three grades application is being made, should be sent to The Manager, Wear Sub-Area, North Eastern Electricity Board, Darning Street, Sunderland, to arrive no later than June 9th, 1950.

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

Southern Division

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following vacancies on the staff of the Generation Engineer (Operation).

1. ASSISTANT TEST ENGINEER (STEAM).—Applicants must be in possession of technical qualifications admitting to corporate membership of the Institution of Electrical and/or Mechanical Engineers, and/or Institute of Fuel. Candidates must have a wide practical experience in all operations associated with performance determination of large P.F. and stoker-fired boilers and/or modern steam turbines. A thorough knowledge of instrument maintenance and calibration is desirable.

2. ASSISTANT CHEMIST.—Applicants should possess at least a Higher National Certificate and have a wide experience in the analysis of ferrous and non-ferrous alloys, together with metallography. Some experience of fuel analysis would be an advantage.

The salary range for both the above posts will be £579-£731 per annum. In the case of the Assistant Chemist, this is provisional only, pending final negotiations. The appointments are supernumerary and subject to a satisfactory medical examination.

Applications for forms stating for which post candidate wishes to apply, should be made to the undersigned. Completed forms must be returned by 9th June, 1950.

P. D. A. OLIVER,
Divisional Secretary.

British Electricity House,
High Street, Portsmouth. 3660

AUSTRALIA

City Electric Light Co., Ltd., of Brisbane-Queensland

THIS rapidly expanding public utility company with an extensive transmission and distribution system from 110 kv has vacancies for

ASSISTANT ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Good opportunities exist for suitable applicants who should be eligible for associate membership of the I.E.E. and have experience as distribution engineers. Housing guaranteed. Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience.

Interviews may be arranged on receipt of written applications with personal particulars including war service, if any, training and experience, and accompanied by certified copies of testimonials, addressed to—

CITY ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., LTD.,
c/o The Agent-General for Queensland,
409, Strand, London, W.C.2.

3669

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

Southern Division

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of **A SECOND ASSISTANT ENGINEER** on the staff of the Generation Engineer (Operation) at Divisional Headquarters, Portsmouth.

The salary will be in accordance with Grade 2 of the National Joint Board schedule, namely £752-£911 per annum, according to qualifications and experience.

Applicants should have had wide experience in the maintenance of a large generating station, and be well acquainted with the operation and administration of plant in such stations.

An acquaintance with the problems arising from the operation of small steam and diesel stations will also be a recommendation.

Candidates should also have a working knowledge of the National Agreements governing the conditions of staff and manual workers, and should preferably be corporate members of a recognised professional institution or hold equivalent qualifications.

Forms of application can be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned not later than 9th June, 1950.

P. D. A. OLIVER,
Divisional Secretary.

British Electricity House,
High Street, Portsmouth. 3658

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

Southern Division

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of **A ASSISTANT SHIFT CHARGE ENGINEER** at Portsmouth Generating Station.

Candidates in possession of technical qualifications admitting to corporate membership of a recognised professional Institution, have had previous experience in a large modern generating station, and preferably have had manufacturing works experience. The conditions of service will be those approved by the National Joint Board and the salary in accordance with Class G, Grade 9 (£571-£597).

The appointment is supernumerary and subject to a satisfactory medical examination.

Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned and must be returned by 9th June, 1950.

P. D. A. OLIVER,
Divisional Secretary.

British Electricity House,
High Street, Portsmouth. 3659

SOUTH EASTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

DISTRICT COMMERCIAL ENGINEER—Hastings District.

Salary of £722 p.a. under the revised N.J.B. Schedule, Class E, Grade 4. Superannuation will be arranged. Applicants should be from qualified engineers with extensive experience in the Commercial Department of a large district, and be conversant with tariffs, commercial statistics, sales, installation work of all types and all aspects of service to domestic, commercial and agricultural consumers. The person appointed will be responsible for the complete control and organization of the Department.

Applications, giving two referees, must reach J. Savage, Esq., A.M.I.E.E., Hastings Manager, South Eastern Electricity Board, 12/13, York Buildings, Hastings, by June 5th, 1950.

DISTRICT COMMERCIAL ENGINEER—Purley District.

Salary of £722 per annum, plus London Weighting under the revised N.J.B. Schedule, Class E, Grade 4. Superannuation will be arranged. Applicants should be Corporate members of the I.E.E. or hold equivalent qualifications, have practical experience in the commercial department of an Electricity Undertaking covering aspects of service to all classes of consumers. The District is largely residential, with rural and industrial development, and has a large installation contracting section and five showrooms. The person appointed will be responsible to the District Manager for the control and organization of the department.

Applications, giving two referees, must reach J. McAllister, Esq., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., Purley Manager, South Eastern Electricity Board, Electric House, High Street, Purley, by 5th June, 1950.

DEMONSTRATOR—Eastbourne District.

Salary within the scale £310 p.a. × £20 to £390 under N.J.C. Agreement, Grade 1. Applicants must possess the E.A.W. Diploma, be fully experienced in demonstrating to consumers in their own homes all types of domestic electric appliances and be able to organize and conduct public lectures.

Applications, giving two referees, must reach N. Boydell, Esq., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., East Sussex and South West Kent Manager, South Eastern Electricity Board, Electric House, Grove Road, Eastbourne, by 5th June, 1950.

A. L. BURNELL,
Secretary. 3661

May, 1950.

**ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT—
SINGAPORE MUNICIPALITY**

CHARGE ENGINEERS, permanent staff, required for shift duties in the Singapore power station. Present capacity 37,000kw with proposed extensions to 67,000kw. Experience of extra High Pressure 3 phase Generation in a modern High Pressure Steam Power Station is essential. Appointment subject to medical examination. Basic salary scale \$440—\$870 per month. Starting point according to qualifications and experience. Graduated scale of Allowances, e.g., present Allowances on \$500 p.m. basic salary amount to: Expatriation \$110 p.m. plus Cost of Living \$180 p.m. for single man or \$225 p.m. for married man or \$285 p.m. for married man with family. Annual increments \$30 per month. Local taxation much lower than England. One Straits Dollar equals 2s 4d. Thus a married man with family on basic salary of \$500 would draw equivalent of £1,252 sterling per annum.

Quarters with heavy furniture provided at 8% of salary or housing allowance of 12% in lieu. Initial engagement on 3 years agreement, 3 months leave after 4 years service. Free medical attention. Passages paid including family. Compulsory Provident Fund contribution 7½% of salary and Municipal Commissioners donate 7½% for first 10 years increasing later.

Applications in duplicate with full personal and technical information and copies of three testimonials to Messrs. Peirce & Williams (Agents to the Municipal Commissioners), 1, Victoria St., London, S.W.1. 3523

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

Eastern Division

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointment:

SHIFT CHARGE ENGINEER, Brimsdown "A" Generating Station.

Salary in accordance with the revised N.J.B. Schedule, Grade 7, Class F (£625-£643 per annum +5% London Weighting).

Applicants should have served an apprenticeship and obtained an Ordinary National Certificate, testimonials in electrical and/or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent and possess experience in the operation of Power Stations. Experience in the operation of plant at high steam pressure will be an advantage.

The appointment will be Superannuable in accordance with the British Electricity Authority and Area Boards' Superannuation Scheme.

Applications, stating age, experience and present position, should be sent to the Divisional Controller, British Electricity Authority, Eastern Division, Northmet House, Southgate, N.14, to arrive not later than 9th June, 1950. Envelopes should be endorsed "Shift Charge Engineer, Brimsdown."

W. N. C. CLINCH, Controller.

Northmet House, Southgate, N.14. 3623

AIR MINISTRY

AIR Ministry invites applications for appointment as **ASSISTANT MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS** in the Directorate General of Works, which is responsible for the design, operation and maintenance of all ground mechanical and electrical works services on R.A.F. and Civil Aviation Stations. The appointments are non-pensionable, but competitions are held periodically to fill established vacancies.

Candidates must be willing to serve anywhere in the United Kingdom and undertake tours of duty overseas up to a maximum period of three years.

Salaries on entry range from £475 to £675 per annum in London, according to age, qualifications and experience, rising to £750 per annum, but are slightly lower in the provinces. A foreign service allowance is payable during overseas service.

Candidates must be natural born British subjects between the ages of 25 and 45, possessing the following qualifications:—

- (i) (a) be the holder of a university degree or equivalent diploma in electrical and/or mechanical engineering and have had at least a two-year apprenticeship; or
- (b) be a Graduate or Corporate Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers and have served at least a three-year apprenticeship; or
- (c) be a Graduate or Corporate Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers with appreciable electrical engineering experience and have served at least a three-year apprenticeship;
- (ii) have been employed for a minimum of three years with a well-established engineering concern of sufficient size and scope for him to have gained experience in both electrical and mechanical engineering practice.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and all previous appointments with dates, to be addressed to The Under Secretary of State, Air Ministry, S.2(h), Cornwall House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. 3622

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

Eastern Division

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following positions in the Generation Construction Department at Divisional Headquarters in North London:—

- (a) Grade I **DRAUGHTSMAN** (Electrical). The commencing salary will be within the range of £437-£460 per annum, plus 5% London Weighting, depending upon experience and qualifications.
- (b) Grade 2 **DRAUGHTSMAN** (Electrical). The commencing salary will be within the range of £347-£461 per annum, plus 5% London Weighting, depending upon experience and qualifications.

Applicants for position (a) should possess the Higher National Certificate, and for position (b) the Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical Engineering and have a knowledge of the layout of electrical power plant, E.H.T. Sub-stations and the preparation of transmission and works power systems.

The salaries are provisional and will be subject to negotiation through the medium of the appropriate negotiating body.

The appointments will be Superannuable in accordance with the British Electricity Authority and Area Boards' Superannuation Scheme.

Applications stating age, experience and present position should be sent in envelopes endorsed with the appointment sought, to arrive not later than 2nd June, 1950, to the Divisional Controller, British Electricity Authority, Eastern Division, Northmet House, Southgate, N.14.

W. N. C. CLINCH, Controller.

Northmet House, Southgate, N.14. 3524

LONDON ELECTRICITY BOARD

Meter Testers and Meter Repairers (Mechanicians);

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above positions at Lithos Road, Hampstead, and Acton Lane, Willesden, in the North Western Sub-Area.

Rates of pay and conditions of service will be in accordance with the agreement of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry, the present rate of pay being 3/3 per hour, which amounts to £7/3 per 44-hour week.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, should be sent direct to the Establishments Office, 46-47, New Broad St., E.C.2, to reach his office not later than 3rd June 1950. Please quote EST/V/681/R on envelope and all correspondence. 3664

LONDONDERRY CORPORATION ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Power Station Superintendent

APPLICATIONS are invited for above appointment. Salary in accordance with N.J.B. Schedule A, of 15th November, 1949, Class D, Grade 2, £810-£840 per annum. A station house, free of rent, rates and taxes, will be available.

Applicant should have sound operating and maintenance experience in a medium or large capacity generating station, and should possess good technical, practical and administrative qualifications. A Superannuation Scheme is in operation.

Applicant must not be over 35 years of age, except in the case of ex-Servicemen, who must not be over 40 years of age.

The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical test to fitness, and to produce a Certificate of Birth and would be required to comply with the performance of the Safeguarding of Employment Act (N.I.), 1948.

Applicant to supply the following information, also his qualifications, experience, etc., under each heading, as follows: (1) name and address; (2) age, if married or single, number of children, if any; (3) if war ex-Serviceman; (4) present position, giving class of station and grade of position; (5) details of apprenticeship; (6) technical training; (7) academic distinctions; (8) administration, up to 35 men; (9) operation and testing of power station plant; (10) supervision, maintenance and overhaul of turbo alternators, W.T. boilers, ancillaries, feed water treatment plants, etc.; (11) copies of recent testimonials, or names of references; (12) applicant to state if prepared to arrange for interview at very short notice, travelling and subsistence expenses being paid, and earliest date he could take up duties from date of receipt of appointment.

Applications marked "Power Station Superintendent" should be lodged with the undersigned not later than 10 a.m. on Monday, 5th June, 1950.

Carrying in any form will be a disqualification. Dated this 15th day of May, 1950.

JAMES THOMPSON, Town Clerk.

Gulldhall, Londonderry. 3603

PUBLIC SERVICE OF VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA

Vacancies for Draughtsmen

EXPERIENCED architectural and mechanical and electrical engineering **DRAUGHTSMEN** are required by the Public Works Department of Victoria Melbourne

Grade	Salary Range
Grade I	£527-£579
.. II	£449-£501
.. III	£390-£436
.. IV	£312-£364

In addition to the above rates a cost of living allowance at present £114 a year—is payable.

Applications in writing in duplicate, giving age and details of experience and qualifications, should be lodged at the Office of the Agent-General for Victoria, Victoria House, Melbourne Place, Strand, London, W.C.2, not later than 31st May, 1950.

Applicants will be selected for subsequent interview when details of appointment, etc., will be made available.

GENERAL SALES MANAGER

A HIGH executive position is available in a large company manufacturing electrical lighting fittings and accessories. A four-figure salary will be paid to a good man who is capable of directing a sales force of 20-30 representatives and branch managers. Applicants should have a sound knowledge of the usual trade associations, discounts and price structure, and preferably be a Corporate Member of I.E.E. or equivalent.

Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be addressed to Box 3624.

SOUTH WALES ELECTRICITY BOARD

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of **ASSISTANT DISTRICT ENGINEER** in District 347 (Cardiff East), in the Central Sub-Area of the Board. Preference will be given to applicants who possess an Engineering Degree of a British University, the Higher National Certificate or its equivalent, or have passed the Graduateship Examination of the Institute of Electrical Engineers.

The salary for positions will be in accordance with Class F, Grade 4 (£267/£785/£803) of the National Joint Board Schedule for the Electricity Supply Industry.

Applications, stating age, present position, present salary, qualifications and experience, and whether married or single, together with the names and addresses of three referees, should be addressed to the Secretary (Establishments Section), South Wales Electricity Board, St. Mellons, Nr. Cardiff, so as to reach him not later than 7th June, 1950.

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, PAKISTAN

APPLICATIONS are invited from men only for the following special posts in the Punjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore:—

One **PRINCIPAL**. Pay Rs.2,500 (R. equals approx. 2s. 2d) p.m.

Three **PROFESSORS**, one each of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Pay Rs.1,600-100-2,000 p.m.

Nine **ASSISTANT PROFESSORS**, three each of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Pay Rs.625-40-1,025-50-1,275 p.m.

All posts on contract for 5 years in first instance; non-optional; contributory provident fund; rent free quarters or 10% of pay in lieu; free medical attendance; special rates of pay will be considered for exceptional qualifications.

For selected candidates of non-Asiatic domicile: Overseas pay for Principal and Professors £30 p.m. each and for Assistant Professors £15 p.m. each; free passages.

Qualifications.
PRINCIPAL. Fully qualified Mechanical and Electrical or Civil Engineer holding University Engineering Degree (preferably Honours) and M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E. or M.I.E.E. or with equivalent qualifications; several years' experience in modern methods of teaching engineering; ability for, and preferably experienced in, College administration; age not less than 45 years and preferably not more than 55 years.

PROFESSORS. University Hons. Degree in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Corporate Membership of the appropriate Engineering Institution or equivalent; 10 years' teaching in appropriate engineering subjects in a university, college, etc., up to degree standard; 5 years' practical experience, including (for Civil Engineering) in execution and design work or (for Mechanical Engineering) in workshops and drawing office; college administrative experience an advantage; age not less than 40 years and preferably not more than 45 years.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS. Academic qualifications as for Professors; 5 years' teaching experience; practical experience an advantage; age 30 to 40 years.

Application on the form to be obtained on request, should be made to the Office of the High Commissioner for Pakistan, 35, Lowndes Square, London, S.W.1. Closing date for the receipt of applications 12th June, 1950.

3650

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Birmingham Central Technical College

Department of Electrical Engineering

APPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of **SENIOR ASSISTANT** in the Department of Electrical Engineering.

Salary will be in accordance with the Burnham (Further Education) Scale, plus training and graduate allowances where applicable.

The person appointed will be required to take up duty on the 1st September, 1950.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, Central Technical College, Suffolk St., Birmingham, 1, on receipt of stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Completed forms should be returned to him not later than two weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

E. L. RUSSELL,
 Chief Education Officer. 3666

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

East Midlands Division

Assistant Shift Charge Engineer, Avon

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of **ASSISTANT SHIFT CHARGE ENGINEER** at Avon Generating Station, Warwick.

Candidates should have had a sound general and technical education, and have experience in the operation of steam power stations.

They will be in accordance with the revised National Joint Board Schedule, Class E, Grade 9. The appointment will be superannuable under terms and conditions of the British Electricity Authority's Superannuation Scheme.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Divisional Establishments Officer at the undermentioned address, and should be returned to him not later than June 5th 1950.

W. S. BURGE,
 Divisional Controller.

British Electricity House,
 Barker Gate, Nottingham. 3554

SOUTH WALES ELECTRICITY BOARD

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of **ASSISTANT DISTRICT ENGINEER** in District 341 (Aberdare, Hirwaun, Mountain Ash) in the Central Sub-Area of the Board.

Preference will be given to applicants who possess an Engineering Degree of a British University, the Higher National Certificate or its equivalent, or have passed the Graduateship Examination of the Institute of Electrical Engineers.

The salary for the position will be in accordance with Class D, Grade 4 (£667/£685/£703) of the National Joint Board Schedule for the Electricity Supply Industry.

Applications, stating age, present position, present salary, qualifications and experience, and whether married or single, together with the names and addresses of three referees, should be addressed to the Secretary (Establishments Section), South Wales Electricity Board, St. Mellons, Nr. Cardiff, so as to reach him not later than 7th June, 1950.

3654

SOUTH WALES ELECTRICITY BOARD

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of **ASSISTANT DISTRICT ENGINEER** in District 348 (Cardiff West) in the Central Sub-Area of the Board.

Preference will be given to applicants who possess an Engineering Degree of a British University, the Higher National Certificate or its equivalent, or have passed the Graduateship Examination of the Institute of Electrical Engineers.

The salary for the position will be in accordance with Class D, Grade 4 (£667/£685/£703) of the National Joint Board Schedule for the Electricity Supply Industry.

Applications, stating age, present position, present salary, qualifications and experience, and whether married or single, together with the names and addresses of three referees, should be addressed to the Secretary (Establishments Section), South Wales Electricity Board, St. Mellons, Nr. Cardiff, so as to reach him not later than 7th June, 1950.

3655

SWITCHGEAR ESTIMATOR FOR SOUTH AFRICA

A SWITCHGEAR ESTIMATOR is required for the works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., at Johannesburg, South Africa. Duties: Handling enquiries and preparing estimates for locally built and/or imported switchboard and components. Handling orders and passing instructions to works. Salary £750 per annum, plus statutory cost-of-living allowance (at present £57/4 p.a.). Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, to:—

Employment and Welfare Manager,
JOHNSON & PHILLIPS, LTD., 3407
 Charleton, S.E.7.

KENT COUNTY COUNCIL

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments in the Buildings Department:—
(1) SENIOR ENGINEERING ASSISTANT (Electrical) in A.P.T. Grade VI (£595-£660)
(2) TWO ENGINEERING INSPECTORS in A.P.T. Grade V (£520-£570)

Applicants for (1) must be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and be capable draughtsmen, with good experience in the preparation of schemes, specifications and estimates for all classes of electrical installation work. The duties will include the preparation of drawings, inspection of premises and supervision of installations.

Applicants for (2) must have had good practical experience in the design and installation of equipment in one or more of the following:—

(a) Electrical installations for buildings.
(b) Low pressure hot water heating and domestic hot and cold water systems.
(c) Steam services associated with heating and cooking installations.

Preference will be given to Members of the Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers or the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

The posts are superannuable and the successful candidates will be required to pass a medical examination. Applications, on forms obtainable from the County Architect, Springfield, Maidstone, must be delivered to him not later than fourteen days after the appearance of this advertisement.

W. L. PLATTS.

Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Maidstone. 3663
16th May, 1950.

CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN

SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL COMPANY LIMITED, require at their Blythe Bridge factory a chief draughtsman for the production drawing office. Duties include the production design of Circuit appliances, and first-class experience of appliance production methods is an essential qualification. This is a senior position for which a substantial salary will be paid. Apply giving details of age, experience and qualifications to:—

The Secretary.

SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.,
Broadwell, Oldbury, Birmingham.

3591

NORTH OF SCOTLAND HYDRO-ELECTRIC BOARD

Aberdeen Area

APPLICATIONS are invited for appointment as MAINS ASSISTANT from persons having experience of change-over of system from d.c. to a.c. as applied to distribution work.

Applicants should preferably hold technical qualifications of High National Certificate Standard. Salary in accordance with grade 9, class F, of the revised National Joint Board Schedule (£538-£560 per annum).

Applications should be addressed to the undersigned not later than 10 days after the publication of this advertisement.

ALEX. GARDNER, Area Manager.

Area Offices. 3665
Millburn St., Aberdeen.

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

HERMAN SMITH, Ltd., Reliance Works, Dudley the manufacturers of "Smithite" tungsten and fluorescent fittings, control gear, etc. require additional experienced REPRESENTATIVES, with cars and resident on the territory for the following areas:—

1. West and East Riding of Yorkshire.

2. Northumberland and Durham.

Remuneration by salary, commission and all expenses. Replies with full particulars addressed to Sales Manager, in confidence. 3668

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

AN Open Competitive examination will be held, commencing on the 22nd August, 1950, for not less than 75 appointments as ASSISTANT TRAFFIC SUPERINTENDENTS (Male and Female) and not less than 10 for ASSISTANT ENGINEERS (Male) in the Post Office. Age limits 18-23 on 1st March, 1950, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces, and, up to two years, for voluntary service in H.M. Forces otherwise than on a regular engagement, for compulsory national service under the National Service Acts, or for established civil service.

Particulars and application forms will be sent in response to requests (preferably by postcard) addressed to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, 6, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1, quoting No. 3111. The latest date for the receipt of the application forms is 22nd June, 1950. 3651

EASTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

Chilterns Sub-Area—Luton District

District Senior Commercial Assistant (Industrial Power)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment, the selected candidate being required to advise important industrial consumers on matters relating to tariffs, installation of industrial electrical equipment, factors, lighting, power factor improvement, etc.

Preference will be given to those having the Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering, of good personality and appearance, and having considerable experience of industrial installations, including preparation of estimates for work involved.

The salary offered will be in accordance with the N.J.C. (Administrative and Clerical Grade) Provincial Scale, Grade 4, £530 per annum. The selected candidate will be required to contribute to a superannuation scheme and may be required to undergo a medical examination.

Ability to drive a car is desirable. Applications, stating age, education, technical qualifications and experience, should be submitted in writing to The District Manager, Luton District.

Chilterns Sub-Area.

Eastern Electricity Board,

487, Dunstable Road,

Luton, Beds.

to arrive not later than 14 days from the appearance of this advertisement.
19th May 1950. 3656

EASTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

Northmet Sub-Area

Appointment of District Commercial Officer Finchley

(Ref. No. 247)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of DISTRICT COMMERCIAL OFFICER at Finchley. The successful candidate will be responsible under the District Manager for all commercial activities.

Preference will be given to Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers who possess the following qualifications:—

1. Sound engineering training.
2. Experience in commercial development, including rate of supply.
3. Experience in hire and hire purchase schemes, control of service centre sales and maintenance staff.
4. Preparation of wiring specifications and control of wiring staff.

The salary for the appointment will be on Grade 7, N.J.C. Schedule £705-£795 per annum. Future salary and conditions of service will be in accordance with agreements made from time to time by the appropriate negotiating bodies.

Applications should be made on forms obtainable from the District Manager, Finchley District, Eastern Electricity Board, Squires Lane, Finchley, N.3, and should be returned by the 30th May, 1950. 3657
20th May, 1950.

YORKSHIRE ELECTRICITY BOARD

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointment:—

No. 5 (Wakefield) Sub-Area.

THIRD ASSISTANT (Street Lighting and Special Supplies)—Vacancy No. 30/50.

Applicants, who should have had a good general education and be technically qualified, must be fully experienced in the application of electricity for street lighting purposes, in the preparation of estimates and in the relevant negotiations with Local Authorities.

They must also have had experience in negotiation; for special types of supply with all classes of consumers; and, in particular, with those in rural development areas.

Salary in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Class J, Grade 10, £609-£633 per annum.

Applications, stating the above vacancy number, and giving full details of age, education, training and experience, should be forwarded to the Manager, No. 5 (Wakefield) Sub-Area, Yorkshire Electricity Board, 1a, Denby Dale Road, Wakefield, within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement. 3652

A NUMBER television/radio service engineers, also radar mechanics, wiremen, testers, etc.; instrument makers and improvers; power station engineers; also shift and maintenance engineers (overseas); lift engineers; radio development engineers; junior estimator; ratelayers; production engineers; lab. assistant; trainee mechanics; draughtsmen and tracers; numerous other senior and junior positions. London and provinces.—Technical Employment Agency, 179, Clapham Rd., S.W.9 (Brixton 3487). 3639

ACCOUNTS clerk, male or female, required by well-known London contractors. Must have full experience of costing and preparation of sales invoices for all types of installation contracts—Full details of experience, age and salary required, to Box 5381.

A WELL-KNOWN London contracting company requires a supervising and estimating engineer. Must have extensive London experience in all branches of the contracting business. Excellent opportunity and salary paid in accordance with qualifications.—Training, experience, age and salary required, in confidence, to Box 3580.

APPLICATIONS are invited by the Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd., from Engineers with first class technical design and sales ability. Motor control gear, switching or instruments. Appropriate remuneration. Living accommodation available. Apply in confidence. Secretary, The Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. 8694

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following position: at the West Ham Generating Station: Electrical Fitter who must have had experience in the overhaul and maintenance of heavy E.H.T. switchgear. Electrical Fitter for maintenance of small wiring associated with control and protection of E.H.T. systems. Mechanical Fitter for repairs and maintenance of power station instruments. Wages and working conditions in accordance with the N.E.C. Agreement. The present rate is 3s 3d per hour for a 44-hour-a-day week. Applications in writing, to the Station Superintendent, British Electricity Authority, London Division, West Ham Generating Station, Bidder St., Canning Town, E.16. 3605

ARMATURE Winder, fully qualified and experienced, is required immediately for important zinc/lead mine in Northern Rhodesia. Basic pay 36s. 6d per shift plus cost of living allowance and metal bonus. Pension scheme in operation. Ideal climate with facilities for all kinds of sport.—Write, in first instance, giving full details of qualifications, experience, marital state and date available, to Box No. 336, Porter, Turner & Everetts, Ltd., 11 Old Jewry, London, E.C.2. 3572

ASSISTANT Engineer wanted for wood pole and steel tower contracts in Northern Ireland. Salary according to experience.—Apply J. L. Eve Construction Co., Ltd., 17 Hill Street, Wembley, W.19. 3609

ASSISTANT mandy required by James Scott & Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd., Edinburgh; apprenticeship and subsequent experience with well-known electrical contracting firm essential; must have experience in running of large contracts and handling of staff; generous pension scheme; really excellent opportunities for promotion; apply in confidence, stating age and experience to—A. Stuart Thomson, B.Sc., Auchraw of Malter, Perth. 3529

CHARGEHAND Electrical Fitter wanted, E.T.U. rate and experience.—Details of experience to Box 8695

CHARGEHAND required immediately to supervise low voltage underground and overhead work; must be prepared to live away.—Write stating experience and wages required to Box 3598.

CHIEF Design Engineer required by large manufacturing organisation to control a design department dealing with a.c. and d.c. rotating machines of medium and large size. A chartered engineer having university degree is preferred, who has considerable practical experience of the electrical and mechanical design, development and manufacture of electrical machinery. The post offers exceptional opportunities for the exercise of initiative and responsibility, with interesting prospects of advancement to a high salary level. Congenial conditions include pension scheme and housing assistance.—Applications. In confidence, to Box 3565

CHIEF estimator required by James Scott & Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd., Edinburgh; previous comprehensive experience and apprenticeship with wood electrical contractor essential; excellent opportunities for advancement and promotion; apply, in confidence, stating age, experience and any technical qualifications to—A. Stuart Thomson, B.Sc., Auchraw of Malter, Perth. 3530

CLANG, Ltd., require salaried representative for S.W. England and South Wales.—Apply, stating full details of experience and area worked for, to one of customer called on, and details of car ownership, to Box 3521

COMPETENT electricians required for contract in South Wales.—Apply or write W. J. Furse & Co. (Manchester), Ltd., 20, Mount St., Manchester, 2. 3592

CONTACT and Sales Representative required by James Scott & Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd., Glasgow, for South West Scotland. Previous sales experience essential and preference given to one with knowledge of electrical trade. Must be of good education, manner and address. Specially good opportunities for young man with energy and sales initiative.—Apply in confidence, to A. Stuart Thomson, B.Sc., Auchraw of Malter, Perth. 3637

CONTROL Gear Engineers with experience of electric winders and haulages are sought for employment in the Midlands. Applicants with good knowledge of this class of work and capable of preparing schemes, should apply giving details of qualifications, experience, age, salary required and whether married or single, quoting reference 769, to Box 3677.

COOKE & FERGUSON, Ltd., require fully qualified Designer/Draughtsman having experience on switchgear or alternatively men with suitable engineering training, at least up to Ordinary National Certificate level, and willing to undertake specialised training.—Applicants should reply to the Personnel Manager, South Street Works, Openshaw, Manchester, 11, stating age, details of experience and salary required. 3671

DESIGNER-Draughtsman required by the manufacturers of "Temco" electrical wiring accessories. Must be familiar with the light electrical apparatus industry. This post carries a good salary and offers scope for advancement for the right man.—Write, giving full details of experience, to Personnel Manager, Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Martell Rd., West Dulwich, S.E.21. 3501

DESIGNER-Draughtsman with experience in domestic appliances required to develop established ideas to mass-production stage.—Submit details of experience, references and salary required to Box 3612.

DRAUGHTSMAN, preferably conversant with electrical switchgear and control gear, required for factory in Lanarkshire.—Please reply to Box 3614.

DRAUGHTSMEN (section leader and senior standard) fully qualified to design mechanical or electrical equipment in connection with (a) instruments, (b) light precision mechanisms, (c) electronic equipment, (d) servo-mechanisms; practical training and experience in one of the above headings together with ability to work on own initiative is essential; progressive staff positions with good prospects and congenial working conditions.—Apply, stating training, qualifications and experience in chronological order, to Personnel Officer, Ferranti, Ltd., Ferry Rd., Edinburgh. 3616

DRAUGHTSMEN with electronic experience required by large radio manufacturer in the East London area; applicants should have thorough drawing office training and technical education to National Certificate or equivalent standard.—Kindly state details of technical training and experience with age and salary required to Box 3577.

ELEC design department assistant read. H.N.C. std. with experience in design of small a.c. and d.c. motors.—Apply in writing, giving details of age, qualifications, experience and salary req., to Personnel Officer, Wards of Colchester, Ltd., Colchester, Essex. 3596

ELECTRIC lamps (miniature) S.W. London; work management, assistant works manager to take full responsibility production (belt system), control and process planning; must have wide experience, also in production engineering of modern miniature lampmaking machinery; house available; state age, education, experience and remuneration.—Box 3601.

ELECTRICAL Draughtsmen for oil refinery work, experienced in wiring and installation layouts and taking off quantities. Should be capable of laying out small sub-stations and switch-houses. Knowledge of cable layouts and flame-proof conduit work desirable. Five-day weeks with night overtime.—Apply by letter, stating age, experience, salary expected and when free to commence work, to Chief Draughtsman, The Lumus Co., Ltd., 555, Oxford St., London, W.1. 3257

ELECTRICAL engineer or physicist, with experience of the manufacture of valves or cathode ray tubes, and with Higher National Certificate or equivalent, is required by an X-ray tube production unit for technical control work.—Apply to the Personnel Officer, G.E.C. Research Laboratories, North Wembley, Middx, stating age and record. 3498

ELECTRICAL engineer required, capable of undertaking complete industrial or domestic installations, including erection of shafting, drives, control gear and motors, permanent position offered to first class man willing to travel: write stating experience, age and rate required.—Box 8680.

ELECTRICAL engineers, age 26 to 33 years, with H.N.C. qualifications of Higher National Certificate standard and experience in manufacture and repair and maintenance of electrical plants are required for electrical engineers in districts: Oxford, Worksop, Stafford, Coventry, St. Albans and Dunfermline. Progressive salary, commencing £450, rising to £650 per annum, and free pension scheme. Contributory widows and orphans scheme.—Apply in own handwriting, stating age, qualifications, experience and whether married, single, by letter marked "Electrical Inspector" to Chief Engineer and General Manager, The National Boiler & General Insurance Co., Ltd., St. Mary's Paragon, Manchester, 3. 3481

ELECTRICAL engineers required for service in Middle East; applicants should (a) possess Ordinary or Higher National Certificate and have had full apprenticeship with heavy electrical equipment manufacturers or with a large colliery or allied fully electrified industry, or (b) possess a degree and have had two years' technical apprenticeship with similar firm to above; in each case applicants must have had at least three years' subsequent experience on the installation and maintenance of heavy electrical equipment; maximum age limit 35 years; attractive salary, plus generous allowance in local currency, free passages out and home, free medical attention, kit allowance, good leave arrangements, pension scheme.—Write giving personal particulars and details of qualifications and experience quoting Dept. F.191, to Box 2592, at 19, Gresham House, E.C.2. 194

ELECTRICAL estimating and costing engineer required for large contracting firm in Glasgow; successful applicant's main responsibility will be the costing and detail invoicing of transmission lines, power and lighting contracts, and time and material jobs.—Apply, stating age and salary required, and giving full details of electrical experience. Box 3615.

E
wit
tri
ass
no
an
12
Ap
pe
E
ha
cin
an
equ
C
de
gen
an
su
qu
gu
Ho
E
ele
leg
Lo
E
by
36
Yo
Bo
Vi
Ma
E
an
tr
an
E
me
en
ag
E
cre
me
sw
vic
im
14
14
E
ha
an
vic
me
vic
Lo
Lo
E
ex
ess
ma
sal
E
mn
E
pe
tio
qu
E
F
dw
me
per
Cr
E
ex
ha
lat
E
do
to

ELECTRICAL draughtsman required large engineering firm in East Anglia for plant department, duties will include design and lay-outs of mechanical and electrical equipment for installation and development work associated with mechanised foundries and machine shops; some mechanical knowledge desirable, contributory superannuation scheme applicable to this appointment after 12 months' service, good canteen facilities and transport; Applications stating age, education, qualifications, experience and salary required.—Box 3584.

ELECTRICAL inspectors required by major oil company operating in Middle East. Applicants should have a wide experience of inspection, testing of motors, switchgear, and the electrical equipment associated with modern large generating stations, substations and transmission and distribution networks with voltage range of 33kv to 440 volts. Knowledge of flameproof equipment an advantage. Possession of Higher National Certificate essential and qualifications up to A.M.I.E.E. desirable. Age limit 37 years. Attractive salary plus generous allowance in local currency, free passages out and home, free medical attention, kit allowance, pension scheme, good leave arrangements.—Write stating age and full details of qualifications and experience, quoting Dept. F.182, to B-x 2334, at 191, Gresham House, E.C.2.

ELECTRICIAN required, experienced in h.t. and l.t. distribution power and lighting installation, light electro-mechanical apparatus and knowledge of modern electronics.—Write stating age, experience and salary required to Box H.735, Willings, 362, Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C.1. 3594

ELECTRICIANS and mates, experienced all types and installations, 12-18 months contract in Syria, required by large London firm engineers and contractors.—Box 3674.

TEXCEL, Ltd., require additional sales representatives to operate the following areas: South Western, Yorkshire, East Midlands and South Wales Electricity Boards.—Applications, giving full particulars of previous experience, etc., in strictest confidence, to Sales Manager, Victor Works, Broadgreen, Liverpool, 14, 3496

ENGINEER wanted for sales office of electrical manufacturers near London to handle quotations and technical correspondence; experience of motor control gear design essential; salary £500-£600 per annum; state age and experience to—Box 3424.

ENGINEER Draughtsman with experience in design, layout and installation of complete electrical equipment for gas and chemical plants required by firm of engineers and contractors on N.E. Coast.—Apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 3673.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC have further vacancies at Stafford and Liverpool for Draughtsmen to meet greatly increased switchgear programme. Men with electrical or mechanical D.O. experience in any class of electrical switch or control gear are required and every consideration will be given to draughtsmen at present on other classes of work who wish to make a career: in this vitally important and interesting work.—Apply, quoting reference No. 1 to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co., Ltd., 24-30, Gillingham St., London, S.W.1. 3676

ENGLISH ELECTRIC require a technical representative for the Birmingham area; candidates should have good experience of industrial electronic equipment and be resident in the Birmingham area; previous commercial experience in this field is desirable; car provided.—Apply, giving full details and salary expected, quoting reference 356A, to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co., Ltd., 24-30, Gillingham St., London, S.W.1.

ESTIMATING and technical engineer required by leading firm of London (W.C.2) contractors; actual experience contractor's office and of designing schemes essential; excellent and permanent position for good man.—Write, detailing experience, technical training and salary required.—Box 3633.

ESTIMATING engineer (first class) required in engineering dept. of Birmingham motor control gear manufacturers.—Box 3632.

ESTIMATOR, with experience electric motors and control gear, for eng. firm, East Anglia; good prospects, interesting work.—Apply, stating age, qualifications, full details of previous experience and salary required, to Box 3629.

FIRST-CLASS research physicist required for research department of a large works in Yorkshire, degree in physics with a knowledge of chemistry and light engineering is desirable, plus approved record in research work; the appointment will carry a good salary commensurate with qualifications and experience of the person appointed.—Please send applications to Ref. GLG, Crompton Parkson, Ltd., Gaisley, Yorkshire. 3583

FIRST class sales representative for motors and control gear in the Midlands; good remuneration paid to experienced engineer with live connection; only those having the qualifications need apply; state full particulars.—Box 3633.

ILLUMINATING Engineer required by well-known firm of fittings manufacturers for responsible post in London.—Write, stating age, experience and salary expected, to Box M.737, Willings, 362, Gray's Inn Rd., W.C.1. 3607

JUNIOR draughtsman required, excellent opportunity of gaining first class experience in an important branch of the electrical industry; West London area; A.E.S.D. London rate.—Write full details of experience to Box 3586.

MANUFACTURERS of wrought iron products, mainly electrical, require Representatives, part time, to work on a commission basis in various areas of Great Britain.—Box 3670.

MINIATURE lamps.—Foreman headlamp department, fully qualified, all round. South West London. State salary.—Box 3561

OVERHEAD linesman and mates required, Manchester and Northern Ireland.—Apply J. L. Eve Construction Co., Ltd., 17, Hill Side, Ridgway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. 3519

PLANNING engineers (senior), experienced in the production and operational planning of electro-mechanical precision instruments and/or radar equipment, together with the materials used in their manufacture; knowledge of costing an advantage; flats available for successful applicants; excellent prospects.—Apply, stating salary expected and giving full details of training, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti, Ltd., Ferry Rd., Edinburgh. 141

PRODUCTION control, senior assistant required, able to control production planning, scheduling, machine shop loading, assembling and progressing; experience in light electrical engineering essential; interesting work with prospects for the right man; 5-day week, canteen; West London district.—Write full particulars and salary required to Box 3595.

QUALIFIED electrical engineer as sales representative to take charge Midlands office of temperature control manufacturer, some heating experience an advantage; state age, experience and salary required to—Box 3425.

REPRESENTATIVE required by progressive group of R. companies whose products are widely used including insulating materials, instruments and transformers in material. Permanent, progressive position offered to young man not over 30 resident London for London and Midland area. Salary £500 per annum commencing, expenses and commission later.—Box 3560.

REPRESENTATIVE required for West Riding area; electric motors, starters, also pneumatic cylinders and control valves, training in latter considered to right man; only men having sound connections with leading firms need apply.—Box 3593.

REPRESENTATIVE with established connection electrical wholesalers and contractors required by manufacturers of switches, lampholders and other accessories, etc.—London area.—Box 3610.

REPRESENTATIVE working on commission basis required for Sussex and Surrey. Excellent opportunity for man with established connection among electrical contractors.—Box 3455.

SALES engineer required by old-established company of motors and control gear manufacturers for London and Home Counties. Applicant should be energetic and preferably with sales experience and connections.—Apply with full particulars to Box 3501.

SALES Engineer required for London area by accessories manufacturer on salary and commission basis. Knowledge of electrical installation practice an advantage. State experience and basic salary required.—Box 3679.

SALES Engineer required for the East and West Riding areas of Yorkshire, by old-established E.W.F. wholesale house. Salary, commission and expenses. Applicant should live in the territory and must have had previous electrical sales experience.—Apply, giving full particulars in confidence, to Box 3678.

SALES engineer required to operate in the London area, must have useful connections and practical experience in the sales and utilisation of moulded, resinoid and mica products; salary £500 p.a., plus commission on sales effected.—Applications stating age, education, details of training and positions held to Southern Area Electric Corporation, Ltd., 28, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.

SENIOR and junior electrical designers experienced in all classes of a.c. and d.c. dynamo electric machines from 5 to 5,000hp/kw, 5-day week; superannuation scheme in operation.—Applications stating age, experience and salary expected to Personnel Manager, Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17. 3579

SENIOR Designer-Draughtsman fully experienced in light mechanical design, required for development work on hydraulic servo systems. The position calls for a sound practical engineer of good inventive ability and initiative. Age 30-35.—Box 3675.

SENIOR Draughtsman required. Experience in mechanical design of electric motors up to 30hp essential.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 8693.

SENIOR electrical draughtsman are required by an established British firm with American affiliation; experience of power distribution and lighting installations as applied to the oil refinery and chemical industry essential, qualifications to H.N.C. standard; substantial salaries will be paid to suitable applicants.—Write stating age, qualifications and experience, Foster Wheeler, Ltd., 3, Ixworth Place, London, E.W.5. 3592

SENIOR electrical engineer, able to direct and control research, development, design and drawing office of old established light electrical manufacturers. Excellent prospects for man with first-class experience. Full particulars of career to date and salary required, in confidence, to Box 3479.

STAFF required for engineering division of a firm engaged on instrument and radar equipment; duties involve (a) the engineering and production design of new items to be put into production after the prototype has been evolved in the laboratories, and (b) the clearing of technical snags during the various stages of production; applicants should have (a) degree or equivalent, (b) knowledge of production methods, and (c) several years' experience in production design of instrument or radar equipment; salary in accordance with age and experience.—Apply, giving full details of training, qualifications and experience in chronological order, to Personnel Officer, Ferranti, Ltd., Edinburgh. 140

TECHNICAL assistant required for power cable engineering office, with experience of cable design and calculation; B.Sc. grade or equivalent; state age, salary and qualifications.—Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Ref. 701, Woolwich, London, S.E.18. 3626

TEST engineer to take charge of test department dealing with a.c. and d.c. motors and generators 1-500hp. Applications with full details to Higgs Motors, Wilton, Birmingham, 6. 3500

TELECOMMUNICATION apparatus engineers; a large North London company has vacancies for apparatus design engineers; applicants must possess a degree and experience in the development of relays, transformers, acoustic devices, etc., is desirable but not essential.—Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 3627.

TESTING Assistant urgently required for dry core telephone cable department in modern cable factory. Must be fully conversant with test requirements for British Post Office specifications covering twin local, star quad and multiple twin constructions. Age approx. 25.—Full details of experience and salary required to Messrs. Aberdare Cables, Ltd., Aberdare, Glam. 3554

THE BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Co., Ltd., invites applications from qualified Engineers capable of taking charge of a department dealing with the design of comprehensive electrical power schemes. Experience is essential in the application of heavy electrical equipment to power stations and specialised industries, also ability to lead a team of designers and draughtsmen on field studies and layout work for tenders and contracts. Education of university standard is a necessary qualification. The work offers opportunities of exceptional interest and a progressive responsibility, with commensurate salary and congenial conditions.—Please write to The Technical Director, Loughborough. 3566

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., invites applications for the position of resident sales engineer in West Africa; the appointment is based on Lagos, but the duties would involve travel throughout the British West African Colonies and adjacent countries; applicants must be sound technically, have served an apprenticeship and have had fairly wide and responsible experience in the electrical engineering industry; professional qualifications are desirable; a single man would be preferred; age between 30 to 40 years; the position is a permanent one and will be well remunerated.—Apply to The Staff Manager, The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2. 3628

TRANSFORMER assemblers required for the assembly of transformers from 20 to 2,500kva; permanent, progressive positions offered to suitable applicants; housing accommodation available in a delightful area.—Apply, giving full details of practical experience, age and salary required, to London Transformer Products, Ltd., Trading Estate, Gate Rd., Bridgend, Glamorgan, South Wales. 3611

TRANSFORMER estimator and technical correspondent required; must be capable of dealing with tenders for home and overseas business; practical experience an advantage.—Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience and salary required, should be addressed to Employment and Welfare Manager, Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Charlton, London, S.E.7. 3631

TRANSFORMER Winder/Eractor required for overseas factory. Must be single, a good all-round man and capable of winding, assembling and completely erecting all types of transformers from 5 kVA up to 2,500 kVA. The successful applicant will be required to go abroad as an instructor in an existing transformer factory after a period of intensive training in the works of a firm of long standing in the London area.—Applications by letter giving details of age, experience and salary required, to Box 3609.

WELL-KNOWN manufacturer of electrical equipments has vacancy for high-grade sales executive; in addition to technical training, adequate knowledge and experience in sales management is necessary for this important position; fine opportunity for a young man with suitable qualifications and temperament wishing to obtain a more responsible and executive position with a progressive company.—Applicants should state age, experience and present salary and write in strictest confidence to Box 3559.

WANTED, senior and junior draughtsmen, electric motors a.c. and d.c. Modern factory with ideal conditions, now expanding. Five-day week.—Personnel Manager, Hopkinson Electric Co., Ltd., Subsidiary of The Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Birchgrove, Cardiff. 3476

X-RAY and electro-medical engineer required for Birmingham area.—Apply in first instance, stating experience and salary required to A. E. Dean & Co., Progress Way, Waddon, Surrey. 8669

YOUNG engineers wanted for contracts and sales department of electrical manufacturers near London; keen, energetic men age approximately 25 years required; positions have prospects of outside sales engineering later.—State age, experience and salary required to Box 3532

YOUNG instrument mechanic required in July for the calibration and repair of works voltmeters, ammeters and wattmeters.—Particulars of age, experience and salary required, to Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Central Labour Dept., Loughborough 3462

APPOINTMENTS FILLED

Dissatisfaction having been so often expressed that unsuccessful applicants are left in ignorance of the fact that the position applied for has been filled, may we suggest that Advertisers notify us to that effect when they have arrived at a decision? We will then insert a notice free of charge under this heading.

BOX 8496—Sales manager; all applicants are thanked.

SITUATIONS WANTED

ADVERTISER, of proved administrative and organising ability in the light electrical industry, including instruments and telephonic apparatus, desires appointment as works manager, 12 years' senior executive, used to small and large quantities; London or South.—Box 8661.

COMMERCIAL executive (47), 20 years' experience handling wide range of electrical products with well-known manufacturers, control of sales, publicity, travellers, buying, records, stores and staff, seeks responsible position requiring initiative, drive, organising ability; good technical background; mobile.—Box 8632.

DRAUGHTSMAN (middle aged) seeks post in office experience detail motors and generators.—Box 8675.

ELECTRICAL Engineer, thirty years' experience in practical and administrative positions, seeks change. Hants. or Dorset preferred out car.—E. B. Green, "Cawthorpe," Munro Crescent, Millbrook, Southampton 4700

ELECTRICIAN wireman, experienced, installations, repairs, etc.—Gane, 15, Bullsmoor Ride, Waltham Cross, Herts. 8630

EXECUTIVE, young, energetic, at present managing director manufacturing electrical engineers, qualified electrical engineer, ex-Faraday House and Metro-Vick, seeks fresh fields offering greater scope in a managerial or executive position.—Box 8624.

SALESMAN, 20 years' experience cables, wires, switchgear, accessories and domestic appliances, valuable connections in Yorkshire, Electricity Board, wholesalers and contractors seeks chance.—R. Heworth, 26, Grimthorpe Terrace, Leeds, 6. 8620

TOOLMAKER (press and pipe), 47, responsible position held for past 22 years, seeks change, London or Home Counties preferred.—Box 8665.

UNIV. trained el.-mechanical engineer, A.M.I.E.E., specialised in design and dev. of elect. controls, expert in automatic equipment seeks senior appointment.—Box 8653.

FOR SALE

PAPER INSULATED LEAD COVERED CABLE

- 0.04 4-core P.I.L.C.S.W.A. Cable.
 - 0.04 4-core P.I.L.C. unarmoured Cable.
- Any quantities.

BRITANNIA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.,
22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 163

ELECTRIC MOTORS

- 175** hp slip ring motor by L.D.M., 415 revs, ball bearings, circuit breaker by BRUSH, and liquid type rotor starter with Pilot motor.
- 585** revs slip ring motor by CROMPTON-PARKINSON, 585 revs, ball bearings, Ellison oil-immersed circuit breaker and rotor starter.
- 150hp** slip ring motor by L.S.E., 2,940 revs, T.E.F.C. ball bearings, ironclad contactor starter by Allen West.
- 170hp** S.C. motor by MATHER & PLATT, 585 revs, with oil-immersed auto-transformed starter.
- 150hp** S.C. motor by E.C.C., 290 revs.
- 120hp** S.C. motor by L.D.M., 365 revs, Maxtorq, with ball bearings.
- All the above are suitable for 3 phase, 50 cycles, 400-440 volts.

THOMAS MITCHELL & SONS, LTD.,
Bolton 3647

B.C.S.

Electric Motors

- (A) 60hp new Drip-proof high torque squirrel cage motor by ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY wound for 380v, 3 phase, 50 cycles, 940/1,000 r.p.m. fitted with two end-shield Ball and Roller Bearings, double deck rotor, braced windings for direct-on line starting; Terminal Box, Cable Box and Terminals for starting against twice full load torque; bare shaft extension; tropically insulated.
- (B) 60hp ditto Motor wound for 500/550v, 3 phase, 50 cycles.
- (C) 30hp Screen protected slip ring induction motor by ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., No. 13085 B.M.; wound for 400/440v, 3 phase, 50 cycles, 960 r.p.m.; fitted with end shield Ball and Roller Bearings; bare shaft extension; complete with 50hp non-reversing drum type controller by Vlasto Clarke & Watson with grid resistance.
- (D) 30hp Ditto Motor, No. 13086 B.M.; complete as above.
- (E) 30hp totally enclosed slip ring motor by MATHER & PLATT type K.5C No. 29125, wound for 550v, 3 phase, 50 cycles, 1,450/1,500 r.p.m.; rotor volts 185; rotor amps 75; 2 1/2 in dia. shaft extension fitted with half-coupling, 9 3/4 in dia.
- (F) 6hp totally enclosed fan cooled slip ring induction motor by L.D.M. Size A.A.40, No. 48511; wound for 400/440v 3 phase, 50 cycles; 840/950 r.p.m., fitted with double shaft extension 1 3/4 in dia. with coupling 6 3/4 in dia. on one shaft.
- (G) 6hp Ditto Motor, No. 48512.
- (H) 5hp Totally enclosed fan cooled slip ring induction motor by ENGLISH ELECTRIC; wound for 400/440v, 3 phase, 50 cycles; 960/1,000 r.p.m. fitted with bare shaft extension; complete with Ellison Oil Immersed Starter and Drum Controller.
- (I) 5hp Ditto Motor.

Transformers

- (A) Two 250kva YORKSHIRE ELECTRIC Transformers, 250kva 3 phase, indoor type, mounted on wheels, new 1940, voltage ratio 11,000/400, Delta H.T. 11,000v, 13 lamps, Star L.T. 400v, 362amps, 5 off load tappings.
- (B) Two 6,250kva HACKBRIDGE Transformers, 6,250kva, 3 phase, outdoor type, new 1934, mounted on wheels, voltage ratio 31,500/3,300v. Impedance 6.04%. Tappings, plus and minus 2 1/2% and 5% off-load tap changing.

Switchgear

- (A) 750amp 10 panel ALLEN WEST metal clad, drop-down truck type low tension switchboard 400/3/50 complete with circuit breakers, relays, meters, instruments, etc., new 1940.
- (B) Two 300amp H.T. Draw out type switch cubicles by FERGUSON PAILIN, 6.6kv breaking capacity (approx.) 50mva, volts to earth 11,000v, complete with circuit breaker, split conductor relay, meters, instruments, and indicator lights.

B.C.S. (ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS) LTD.
3, Castle Street,
Cardiff.

Tel. No. Cardiff 8512/3/4. 3403

ELECTRIC MOTORS

300 hp slip-ring by G.E.C. Speed 365rpm. Open type frame, R.O.B. Continuously rated. With Ellison circuit breaker and starter.

Two 150hp squirrel cage by MET-VICK. Speed 975rpm Screen protected type B/R.B., with drip proof cowls. Suitable for auto transformer starting. With starter.

150hp synchronous induction by MATHER & PLATT, speed 750rpm. Open protected type R.O.B. with circuit breaker, starter and exciter.

135hp slip-ring induction by BRITISH ELECTRIC PLANT. Speed 1,450rpm. Screen protected type R.O.B. With Ellison circuit breaker and starter.

The above for 400-440volts 3-phase 50cycles supply.

600hp slip-ring motor by E.C.C., for 500/3/50, 60amps, 294rpm. Open protected type, R.O.B. mounted on bedplate. Suitable for 400/440/3/50 at outputs of 475/525hp. Continuously rated. With starter.

80hp squirrel cage motor by MAVOUR & COULSON, for 500/3/50, 88amps, 500rpm. Open protected 3-bearing type, mounted on bedplate. Continuously rated. With starter.

72hp synchronous motor by Harland, for 550/3/50, 78.5amps, 600rpm. Revolving field type. Pipe ventilated, B.R.B.

GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO., LTD.,
Wood Lane, London, W.12,
Tel. Shepherd's Bush 2070, and
Stanningley, nr. Leeds.
Tel. Pudsey 2241. 3634

BOX-TYPE ELECTRIC FURNACE FOR SALE

SUITABLE for annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering, etc., at temperatures up to 1,000°C. Heating chamber dimensions are:— length 30in, width 22in, height 15in, approximately. Heating is by nickel chrome spirals connected to step down transformers, one per phase, running spirals at 100v from 240v supply. Loading is 10KW per phase, giving total loading of 30kW from three-phase supply. Secondary of transformers are tapped 68-110v in 2v steps. Furnace has an angle iron framework and is fitted with hand-operated, vertically rising counter-balanced door, with switch to ensure that the supply to the furnace is cut off when the door is opened.

A thermostatic temperature control is fitted as well as an indicating pyrometer reading to 1,000°C.
Box 3616.

PAPER INSULATED CABLES, NEW EX-STOCK

- 1 4-core P.I.L.C. & S. 660v
 - .04 " " " "
 - .15 " " " "
 - .04 " " SWA & S. 660v.
 - .5 Single T.P.S.
 - .0225 4-core P.I.L.C. & S. 600v.
 - 1 3-core P.I.L.C. & S. 660v.
 - .0225 4-core P.I.L.C. SWA & S. 600v.
 - .06 3-core P.I.L.C. & S. 11,000v.
- Large stock of new and reconditioned A.C. Electric Motors and Control Gear.

J. S. RAMSBOTTOM & CO., LTD.
Bow Street, Keighley, Tel. 3776. 45

DIESEL LIGHTING PLANT

PETTER 6hp atomic diesel direct coupled B.T.H. 3kw 110 volt generator, D.P. 55 cell battery 108 amp hour and stands, complete control board, 250 gallon fuel tank, water tank, fuel pump, piping carbony spares, etc. All in good condition.—Offers to Parr, Wharton Lodge, Ross-on-Wye. Lea 61. 3585

CABLE NOW CHEAPER

Twin Flat T.R.S.	Per 10yds.	Single V.I.R. Taped braided.	Per 100yds.
1/044	40/6	1/044	16/-
3/029	54/-	3/029	20/-
with earth 7/029	64/6	7/029	31/-

Fully warranted. Cash with order, add part carriage on small orders. Send for "SMALL QUANTITY" discounts, and low price accessories list.

BRITISH DISTRIBUTING Co., 66, High St., London, N.8. 120

HOUCHIN DIESELS

HERE'S a fine new addition to the Houchin range of rugged, reliable and compact power units.

100 r.p.m. 0.8-hp power factor.

3 voltages available, 110, 220, 440. 3-phase, 4-wire, 50 cycles, 1,500 rpm. G.M.C. diesel engine, 6-71 series, 126hp, continuously rated. A completely self-contained plant.

Just the plant for factory power, pumping installations, site clearance, drainage and building work and a host of other uses.

Price (ex works) £1,950.

HOUCHIN, LTD.
Garford Street, London, E.14, England.
Telephone: East 4123 (5 lines). 90

A Babcock & Wilcox water tube boiler will cut down your fuel costs; we can supply from stock. Two 40,000lb. evap. 200lb. w.p. Two 25,000lb. evap. 250lb. w.p. One 20,000lb. evap. 175lb. w.p. Two 16,000lb. evap. 190lb. w.p. Two 12,000lb. evap. 200lb. w.p. We install complete, including brickwork.—Burford, Taylor & Co., Ltd., Boiler Specialists, Commercial St., Middlesbrough. Tel. Middlesbrough 2622. 32

A BARGAIN in electric motors can always be obtained from A. Cooksley & Co., Ltd., 21-25, T.bernacle St., London, E.C.2. Tel. Monarch 3357. Stocks at present comprise new squirrel cage motors, 1-25hp, also new and second-hand slip ring motors, with starters, from 7 1/2-hp to 30hp.

A GENERATING set comprising of diesel engine and dynamo, a General Motors diesel engine of 130hp, 2,000rpm, this engine can either be air cooled or water cooled, complete with tank, pipes and drainage valves; there are 4 heavy duty 6-volt batteries for self-starter and a charger to regulate voltage; the engine is geared to a G.E.C. dynamo, 230 volts d.c., 52kw, 280 amps, complete with switchboard and field shunt regulator which works in conjunction with governor on engine; this set is in perfect condition, having only run 300 hours; the whole unit is mounted on 9in steel girders and could be easily transported.—Offers round £300 to be sent to Lintilgou Racing Co., Ltd., Mains Park, Lintilgou, Scotland. 3635

A C. and d.c. house, quarterly and prepayment meters. —Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay, 8687

A C. and d.c. house service meters, all sizes, quarterly and pre-conditioned, guaranteed one yr. Repairs and recalibrations.—The Volta Electrical Co., 47, Battersea High St., S.W.11. Tel. Battersea 0780. 138

A C. and d.c. motors, all sizes, large stocks, fully guaranteed.—Milo Engineering Works, Milo Rd., East Dulwich, S.E.22. Forest Hill 2278-9. 102

A C. and d.c. motors, alternators, generators, re-energizing sets, transformers, equipment, electrical plant, control gear, switchgear, portable electric tools, etc., etc. Write for current electrical stock list, post free.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. Phone 26311 (ex 347). 174

A C. and d.c. motors, generators, from stock.—Service Electric Co., Ltd., Honeygot Lane, Stanmore, Middx., Edgware 8631/4. 91

A C. diesel set, 60kva, Ruston Hornsby 6-cyl. 1,000rpm, 400/3/50 direct coupled, good condition; £850, clearance.—Box 3656.

A C. Metroliteck, B.T.H. motors, 1/4hp 200/250v 50c 1-p, 1.425rpm, new, £5/3; 1/4hp 1hp 2/2; 1/4hp, £8/4/6; 1/4hp, capacitor start, £13/15; 1hp, £16/5; discounts to trade; also 3-phase and d.c. Guaranteed repairs and rewinds.—Johnson Engineering, 319, Kennington Rd., London, S.E.11. Reliance 1412-3. 50p

A C. motors, 400/3/50 guaranteed, G.E.C. Co., 750rpm; 1,280kva Crompton-Parkinson, 1,500rpm, 15kw G.E.C. 1,500rpm.—For full details, write: Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. Phone 26311 (ex 347). 176

A LTERNATORS (two) new 330 kVA 400/3/50 4-wire 1,000 rpm, coupled exciters, 2 bearings on beds. Alternators 600/3/50 500rpm, 2 bearings on beds. One 420 kVA 380/3/50, 500 rpm. One 500 kVA 400/3/50, 430 rpm, 3 bearings, exciter coupled. Lister diesel engines, 3 1/2, 5, 6, 10, 18/21, 27, 38hp sizes. Dynamos, 230v 7kw, 12 1/2kw and larger. Kohler sets, d.c., rebuilt, 110v 800 watts. Dynamo, 3kw 100-150v 725 rpm, single bearing. Switchboards, a.c. and d.c. meters, etc.—E. Blinn (Works), 156a, Falsgrave Rd., Scarborough, 8697

A LMOST new mercury rectifier with valve, input 415/3/50, output 10kw 220v d.c., good order; £120.—Box 3659.

A LMOST new reduction gear box by David Brown. 1,250hp ratio 6500/125rpm, oil cooled; first class.—Box 3638.

A RMATURE wires, half list, Lewcos, Concordia, etc. Following gauges only: 26 double rayon, 26 En, & SSC, 30 DCC, 36 DSC, Small amounts if required. Commutators, bearings, brushes for all small motors in stock.—V. C. S., Ltd., 20-22, Gippy Hill, London, S.E.19. 8627

A RT silk flexibles, twin twisted, 250v, all sizes, available from stock in 10 distinct shades; samples and prices.—Wandiesle Cable Works, Ltd., 105, Garrat Lane, Wandsworth, S.W.18. 3313

A SBESTOS covered sectional buildings with steel windows, lined inside and with ceilings if required. 18ft wide and length from 24ft. Ask for leaflet.—William R. Selwood, Chandler's Ford, Hants. Tel. 2275. 3466

A UTOOMATIC telephone switchboard, ten telephones, eliminator, perfect, will install and maintain for twelve months.—Box 8677.

A TTERY chargers, 4 models, 2.6-12v, 1.2-4amps d.c. any mains voltage; also larger types, special transformers, chokes, test gear, interior car heaters, etc.—The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts. 97

B RAND new a.c. motors, 1/4rd to 90hp slip ring and squirrel cages, 400-440 volts 3-phase 50 cycles at 750rpm and 1,500rpm with or without control gear. Immediate despatch from stock. Attractive prices.—Full details post free from: Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. 178

B URCO washboiler for sale, type 600 AFR, 240v, 3kw with 5ft cable, together with Parnall wringer. Perfect condition. Price £5 10s. (North London area).—Box 8629.

B URDETTE & Co., Ltd., stock reconditioned a.c. and d.c. motors and starters equal to new. Day and night service.—Stonhouse St., Clapham, S.W.4 Mac. 4555. 17

C ABLE single red PVC 3/029 at £2 per 1,000 yds. Cat. 1/4.—G. V. Gardner, Bibury House, Fret-berne, Glos. 8617

C ENTURY 5hp 200/1/50 motor, 1,460 rpm, starter and pulley; L.D. Crypto Handgear motor 400/3/50 final rpm 61.—Groves & Co., 92, St. Albans Rd., Watford. 3535

D C. meters, from 5s. Guaranteed two years.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay. 8698

D C. meters, quarterly and prepayments.—Kippax Bros., Boat St., Burnley. 66

D IESEL alternators in stock, 1 and 3-phase, standard voltages, up to 100kva; details post free on request.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. Phone 26311 (ex 347). 175

D IESEL generating sets, English manufacture, direct current, all voltages, from 50kw to 260kw.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 158

D IESEL generating sets, English manufacture, 3-phase, all sizes, from 50kw to 260kw.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 157

D IELTRIC motors, dynamos, alternators and motor generator sets of all sizes. We hold one of the largest stocks in England. New and reconditioned with 12 months' guarantee.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Britannia Walk, London, N.1. (Clerkenwell) 5512, 3 lines); also Works and Stores, Chobham, Surrey. 13

D IELTRIC motors, generators, control gear, transformers, a.c. and d.c., new and reconditioned; all covered with our usual 12 months' guarantee; large stocks available.—Electropower Co., Ltd., Kingsbury Works, Kingsbury Rd., London, N.W.10. Colindale 4621-2. 42

D IELTRIC motors, generators, motor generator sets, transformers, switchgear, etc., large comprehensive stock, overhauled and guaranteed. Copy of our Register "Electrical Surplus," containing thousands of items of electrical plant sent on request.—R. F. Winder, Ltd., Belgrave Electrical Works, Leeds, 2. 34

D IEXPORT enquiries welcomed for reconditioned quarterly and prepayment meters, immediate delivery.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay. 8698

D IRECT current, new, 36v, 3-blade, d.c. 230 volt. Ceiling fans. Complete with suspensions and regulators. 6 for £50 or singly.—Boysak, 65, Sidney St., London, E.1. Bishopsgate 3710. 8699

D IFLAMEPROOF motors, 1/4-6hp inclusive, 3-phase, single-phase, and d.c. New price lists available, quick delivery.—Electropower Co., Ltd., Kingsbury Works, Kingsbury Rd., London, N.W.9.

D IFLUORESCENT lighting units, 22 models in 2-3-4-5ft metal and Perspex. Send for lists. Large stocks of tapped silent ballast switches, holders, shells, etc.—Moss Brothers, 112-114 Deptford High St., S.E.8. (Tide-way 8622) and 53, Goodwin Way, W.1. (Museum) 5355-1, 12

D IRECT sale, small quantity new and second-hand motors. 1 1/2hp to 1/4hp, a.c. and d.c.; may be inspected at any time.—Box 3617.

D IRECT sale, unused field telephone cable on drums; approximately 500 miles D.3 single, approximately 500 miles D.3 twin, 1,000 miles D.8 twin; in perfect condition; megger test given for insulation and continuity.—Box 3536.

D IRECT Hanson & Edwards seven-wire high-speed tubular-type stranding machines, to accommodate bobbin Bin range diameter, 4in traverse; each machine is driven by a 5hp motor (we do not include motor and starter) through a Vulcan-Sinclair fluid coupler and a tex-rope drive, giving a cage speed of 1,300 rpm; each machine is complete with a screw lift-type take-up stand fitted with automatic flaking gear to accommodate drums 30in flange diameter, 15in traverse.—Box 3618.

D IFRACTIONAL hp motors, new, 50 c/w, a.c./d.c. Universal, B.T.H., Delco-Remy, G.E.C., Fracmo, Newman, Scophony.—Jearry Electrical Co., Ltd., 5, Lamb's Buildings, E.C.1. 33

D IGENERATING sets. Our new Powerco diesel sets, 3.4kva 230v/1/50 a.c.; complete, self-contained, delivery ex-stock, £198; other types, 1-50kw, a.c. and d.c., from £59; separate generators, alternators, 1-30kw, £15 up; lists free.—Powerco (late Benmotors Power Supplies), Wandsworth Town Stn., York Rd., London, S.W.18. Tel. 5234. 153

D IGENERATING sets, petrol, 5 to 15kva, single-phase, G. 150, 500, 230 volts, direct current.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 160

D IGENERATING sets, petrol engine-driven alternators, £20-240 volts, single-phase and 3-phase.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 160

D IGENERATING sets, petrol engine-driven dynamos, 110 and 220 volts, direct current.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 159

D IGENERATING sets, petrol, paraffin and diesel, 1-, 2- and 3-phase a.c. and d.c., all voltages, export enquiries welcomed; all sets can be seen on full load run on test bench, 24 hours' life.—Wilson & Co., Ltd., Bishop's Stortford, (B.S. 1000) L. 3642

H OUSE service meters, "C. & H.," "Aron," "E.A.C." 20-240v a.c. s/wh. 50c 2 1/2amps, 7/6 each 1/6 postage; 5amps, 17/6.—Universal Electrical, 217-221, City Rd., London, E.C.1. 129

H OUSE service meters, from 5s. Guaranteed two years.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay. 8690

I MERSION heaters, Grubb 2kw and 3kw standard voltages, all lengths, 12in to 36in; also 4kw (non-taxable), 16in to 36in; fully guaranteed and immediate delivery.—For illustrated brochure, latest lists and trade terms, write distributors, Tel. Owen & Co., Springfield Rd., Birmingham, 13. Tel. Spr. 2939.

L ESLEIE DIXON & Co. for dynamos, motors, switchgears, chargers, telephones, etc.—214, Queenstown Rd., Battersea, S.W.8. Tel. Macaulay 2159. 18

M ERCUURY switches are made by Hall, Drysdale & Co., Ltd., of 58, Commerce Rd., Wood Green, London, N.22. Tel. Wood 7221. 182

M ETERS—All types and sizes supplied, Siemens, M.F. Ferranti, Laubs & Cur, M.V. Wick, G. & H. Sangamo, Aron, etc.—Brent Electrical Co., 6, Holmdale Gardens, London, N.W.4. 131

METERS, a.c. and d.c., new and reconditioned, all M types, quarterly, single and three phase, 3- and 4-wire, 2½ to 1,000 amps. Prepayment, single and double tariff, single, dual and triple coil, fixed and variable tariff, 2½ to 50 amps. M.D.I., billiards switches, meter collectors. Prices from 5s., carriage paid, two-year guarantee, immediate delivery.—Illustrated catalogue from The Electric Meter Co., 16, Melville Lane, Torquay, 8686

MOTOR converters and motor generators, unused, 110v and 220v d.c. to 230v/150; 1kva, £29; 4kva, £49; 6kw, £65; 110v and 220v d.c. to 25/35v d.c.; 1kw, £19. Lists free.—Powerco (late Benmotors Power Supplies), Wandsworth Town Stn., York Rd., London, S.W.18. Bat. 5234. 149

MOTOR generator sets and converters, all sizes and voltages from ½kw up to 500kw in stock.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26 Britannia Walk, City Rd., London, N.1. Tel. Clerkenwell 5512, 5513 and 5514. 28

MOTORS—2 Crompton Parkinson 940 rpm 2hp; 2 Crompton Parkinson 1,420 rpm 1hp; 1 Lawrence Scott 1,440 rpm 2hp; 1 B.T.H. 1,425 rpm 2hp; 3 Glasgow Electric 1,450 rpm 10hp. Perfect condition.—Victor H. Iddon, Ltd., Harper Rd., Wythenshawe, Manchester, 3661

NAMEPLATES, engraving, diesinking, stencils.—Stillwell & Sons, Ltd., 153, Far Gosford St., Coventry, 14.

NEON glassware supplied to the trade; complete signs manufactured and erected.—Rada Signs, 59/61, Fuller St., London, E.2. Bis. 1140 3688

NEW C.M.A. grade T.R.S. cable, 3 core, 250v and 660v available in considerable quantities, sizes 3.029 to 39.052, prices below C.M.A.—The United Africa Co., Ltd., Umfreville House, Blackfriars, E.C.4. Tel. Central 7474, extension 393. 3505

ONE Hanson & Edwards four-headed No. 2 automatic wire winding machine complete with swifts and measuring gear; this machine is arranged for 2hp motor drive (motor and starter not included) through tape-ropes, and the machine will accommodate 12½in X 6in bobbins, also 6in X 4in bobbins.—Box 3519.

ONE Johnson & Phillips four-headed vertical bunching machine to accommodate bobbins 12½in diameter by 6in traverse; each head is complete with creels to accommodate 162 bobbins of fine wire; this machine is arranged for a self-contained 5hp motor drive (motor and starter not included).—Box 3620.

PBJ 7052 ex-Government cable, 25,000 yards available for disposal at considerably below list price.—Box 59.

PHONE 98 Staines—60kw Allen and 20kw Petter oil sets, 220v d/c; 7½hp reduction motor, 1430 25rpm, 400/350; Four W. S. cy. tanks 18½ft X 7½ft, 5,000 galls.; Welr unused condensers, 160 and 100 sq ft.—Harry H. Gardam & Co., Ltd., Staines, 60

PLATING and anodising generators, over 100 in stock from 150 to 800 amps; d.c. or a.c. motors can be supplied for most sizes.—Fyle, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. (B.S. 1000-1). 3641

PLATING dynamo, new, 800amps, 6volts, 400 amps, 6 volts, with d.c. or a.c. motors or new petrol engines.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26 Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 156

PLATING dynamo, 1,600amp, 10volts, with d.c. or a.c. motors.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26 Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 155

PURLEY chokes and ballasts. Silent operation, excellent performance, efficiency, long life, vacuum impregnated, quick delivery, low price (e.g., Purley Queen 80w, 14/6 each, less quantity and cash discounts). Quotations for export.—F. W. Blanshard, Ltd. (Dept. E.R.), Purley, Surrey. 52

QUANTITY of 10 amp variable tariff meters.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay. 8691

QUANTITY 5amp Smith a.c. 1/- coin prepayment meters, variable tariff certified.—Kippax Bros., 22, Burnt St., Burnt St., 67

REBUILT Motors and Generators. Long deliveries can often be avoided by purchasing rebuilt second-hand plant. We can redesign or replace surplus plant of any size. Send us your enquiries. Over 1,000 ratings actually in stock here.—Dynamo & Motor Repairs, Ltd., Wembley Park, Middlesex (Tel. Wembley 3121, 4 lines); also at Phoenix Works, Belgate Terrace, Soho Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham (Tel. Northern 0989). 26

DIGHTWAY pulley drawers, suitable for pulleys, couplings and wheels up to 20in dia.—For details send to Electric Machinery Co., M/c/r. Ltd., Union St., Ancoats, Manchester. 85

ROTARY converters in stock, all sizes, enquiries invited.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Rd., London, E.C.1. 16

DUBBER splicing compound tape for electrical jointing and repairs, self amalgamating, simply lapped under moderate tension, withstands 10,000 volts; 8oz coils, ¼in wide, 10/- doz, post free.—Wilkinson's, 19, Lansdowne Road, Croydon. 3068

SLOT meters, a.c. and d.c., all types, illustrated list.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay. 8692

STARTERS, slipring and d.c., hand operated, all voltages, up to 40hp, new. Short delivery. Also Push-Button and Star-Delta 360/440/350, ex-stock.—Electropower Co., Ltd., Kingsbury Works, Kingsbury Rd., London, N.W.9. Colindale 4621-2. 95

STONES carbon plate type Automatic voltage regulators, for use with alternators up to 200kw.—Box 3485.

SUPPLIER of type builders' ladders now in production, also steps, trestles and extension ladders.—E. J. Shaftesbury Ladders, Ltd., 453, Katherine Rd., E.7, Grange Wood 3263-4. 15

TOUGH rubber cables, 15,000 yds mixed, single, twin 1 and twin with earth, all sizes 1/0.44in to 7/0.36in incl. new, in short lengths of 10 yds to 25 yds. As one parcel, £12 per 1,000 yds irrespective of size.

TRANSFORMERS of all sizes and ratios up to 1,000kva, large stocks at low prices for quick delivery.—The Electroplant Co., Wembley. Enquiries invited. 3640

TRANSFORMERS, unused, 230v/115/150, 3kva, £15; 5kva, £19; 10kva, £29; 15kva, £39; 100kva, 400/200/350 a.c. oil-cooled, £135; lists free.—Powerco (late Benmotors Power Supplies), Wandsworth Town Stn., York Rd., London, S.W.18. Bat. 5234. 152

TRANSPORTABLE oil-immersed auto transformer by 1 Met.-Vick., nearly new; 90kva, 595 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles input, 400 volts 3-phase 50 cycles output and neutral.—Electric Co., Ltd., Honeyot Lane, Stanmore, Middx. Edgware 8631-4. 3567

TWO-Way metal clad 15 amp splitters, 6/- each; 15 amp porcelain fuses, 9/- doz; T.P. 15 amp switch fuses, 9/6 each; 15 amp switch plugs, 9/6 each; fluorescent chain, double rack, 5/- dozen yds; 26in immersion heaters with Satchwell thermostats, 0kw, £6.10 each; carriage and packing paid; cash with order.—Winco Industries, 17, Stretford Rd., Manchester, 15. 3312

VENNER time switches, various types, hand-wound and synchronous, excellent condition.—Kippax Bros., Boot St., Burnley. 68

WARD Leeds control equipment, all sizes available.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26 Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 10

WELDING dynamo and welding sets for sale.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26 Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 11

WELDING plant.—Several motor generator arc welding heaters, single double and multiple operators, up to 400amp, input 440-440 volts 3-phase 50 cycles. Also several transformer arc welders. All modern plant in first-class condition.—Details post free on request.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. Phone 26311 (ex. 347). 179

Z.P. fluorescent starter switches are available in 6 models at list prices, from 3/4 to 5/10 each, and will suit any make of fitting. Our trade and wholesale discounts are the highest in the industry.—Fluorescent Starters, Ltd., Springfield Rd., Guiseley, Leeds. 105

9 kVA new switchboards, 230v, 1-phase with instruments, switches and regulators; also Isenthal Automatic voltage regulators.—Midland Counties Electrical Eng. Co., Ltd., Gric St., Walsall, Brum. 169

10 kVA alternator sets. Ideal for country house, etc. 10 kVA 230v 50 cycles. Complete with exciter, voltage regulators, switchboard, frequency meters, amp. meters, and iron-clad switch fuses for output. Mounted on angle-iron stand and complete with Vee belt pulley. Designed to run at 1,500 rpm, but being belt driven they can be driven by an engine of any speed up to 1,800 r.p.m. £85 each.—W. D. Sales, 42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip Manor, Middlesex. 19

20 kVA Lister/Mawdsley diesel alternator sets, 400/350, 50, four-wire, rebuilt as new, complete with panel, etc., £395 each; also 15kva ditto, 230/150, £325 each; some 9kva Lister/Mawdsley's also available.—Box 3409.

20, 30 and 40kVA Sp.f., 400 volts, three-phase, 50 cycles, 4-wire alternators, brand new.—Horseshoe Supply Co. (Spalding), Ltd., Horseshoe Rd., Spalding. 3586

25 hp Slipring Motor, 400 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 200 rpm, B.T.H., coupled to size 7½. Bizarre worm reduction gear speed ratio 39.4, all on bedplate, no starter. This equipment has not been used.—Office of Engineering Department, W. D. & H. O. Wills, East St., Redmister, Bristol. 3. 3680

50 kVA diesel generating sets, 400/230/350, 4-wire, complete unit, all starting, unused, £795, lists 200 others.—Powerco (late Benmotors Power Supplies), Wandsworth Town Stn., York Rd., London, S.W.18. Bat. 5234. 151

100 kVA modern diesel alternator set, comp. vert. 4-cyl. oil injection oil engine on baseplate coupled to 400-230 volts 3-phase 50 cycles, 1,000rpm alternator.—Details on request.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. 180

100 V. 5kW Lister-Mawdsley diesel generating set (unused), self-contained unit with radiator cooling; £225.—Scottorn, Ltd., Kingston Rd., New Malden, Surrey. Tel. Malden 3633. 132

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
ARE PREPAID

230 kva 3/50/400v oilbreak switch and auto-trans- former starter 20/L. 1 N/V.—S. C. Biscoy, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., Crosswells Engineering Works, Langley Green near Birmingham. 82

240 kw generator, 100-120 or 200-240 volts at 420- 490rpm, 6 pole, compound interpole.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3643

250 kw rotary converters (2) with transformers and switchgear, input 6,600 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles output, 420/210 volts; also a.c. and d.c. motors, switchgear, generating sets, welders, etc.—Midland Counties Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Grice St., Spon Lane, West Bromwich. 35

350 hp G.E.C. slip ring motor, 400 volts 3-phase 50 cycles, 375rpm on baseplate with Ellison oil-immersed control gear.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield, 'Phone 26311 (ex. 347). 177

375 kva L.D.M. alternator, 400 volts 3-phase 50 cycles, 4-wire, 375rpm, with exciter, mounted on baseplate with single pedestal bearing.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield, 'Phone 26311 (ex. 347). 181

AUCTION NOTICES

Nineteenth Sale.

G. R.

By Order of the Minister of Supply.

R.A.F. No. 25 MAINTENANCE UNIT, HARTLEBURY, WORCESTERSHIRE.

4 miles from Kidderminster, 11 miles from Worcester.

NOCK & JOSELAND

are instructed to Sell by Auction, at the above Unit, on THURSDAY, 1st JUNE, 1950,

at 11 a.m. prompt.

A Large Collection of Valuable Miscellaneous Stores including:—

150 H.P. BROAD GAUGE DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE. Large Quantity of Clothing.

3,500 Pairs Boots and Shoes.

RADIO & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. General Stores.

VIEWING

Certain of the above lots are on view at Chelveston (Northants) and Halfpenny Green (Staffordshire), and must be viewed there on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, the 24th, 25th and 26th May, 1950 between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

Viewing at Hartlebury is on Wednesday, 31st May, 1950, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. and on the morning of the sale day from 9 a.m. to 11 a.m. Catalogues, price lists and each Postal Order not Stamps) are obtainable from the Auctioneers: Nock & Joseland, Bank Buildings, Kidderminster (Tel. 2053 and 4211). 3573

ARTICLES WANTED

MOTORS WANTED FOR SHIPMENT TO INDIA

REQUIRED for early shipment to India for use under tropical or humid conditions, the following motors with control gear suitable for 400/440v, 3 phase 50 cycles.

Two motors to drive two 400kw 350 rpm d.c. generators. Motors of 575 to 650hp running at a minimum speed of 350 or a maximum speed of 375 rpm would be entertained.

One ditto to drive a 300kw 375 rpm d.c. generator. Motors of 425 to 500hp running at a speed of 375 rpm or not less than 355 rpm would be entertained.

The aforementioned motors should have a shaft extension suitable for a coupling for direct drive. Note: Synchronous motors are preferred but if not available, slip ring motors.

Alternatively, Motors of any speed provided these are of the three bearing type, so that "V" belt or any other methods of drive can be satisfactorily applied.

Motors wound for 6,600v, 3 phase 50 cycles would be considered if 400v motors are not readily available. Full particulars and price should be sent to Messrs. Martin Burn, Ltd. (London Agency), 71, Queen St., London, E.C.4. 3504

ALL types of bakelite accessories for clearing lines or wanted, or electrical.—Apply Dublin Wholesale, 39, Westland Row, Dublin, Ireland. 3592

ALTERNATORS wanted in good condition, must be 1,000 r.p.m., 15 to 30kva, any voltage.—Box 236.

APPROXIMATELY 12hp 110v totally enclosed water-tight electric motor, complete with controller and resistances for an electric-driven windlass, for a small trawler; two sets urgently required.—Price and full particulars to Wm. Broady & Son, Ltd., Electrical Engineers, English St., Hull. 3574

DIESEL engines or diesel driven generator sets, 100kw up to 400kw, slow speed preferred.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 53

MERCURY (Quicksilver) wanted. Write for packing instructions. Gold, silver and platinum also purchased.—Collingridge & Co., Ltd., Riverside Works, Riverside Rd., Watford. (Tel. 5963.) 20

ONE 50hp Automatic Starter, 220 volt d.c. supply and suitable for remote control.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3642

REQUIRED immediately, small vertical one- or two-spindle honing machine, capable of dealing with cylinder bores 1 1/2 to 3 1/2 diameter, with or without motor and switchgear.—Full particulars and price to Box 3686.

SECOND-HAND 28 (or more) cell battery of 360 ampere-hour capacity. State where seen and price wanted.—Box 3584.

WANTED d.c. and a.c. ball-bearing motors. Full details to Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 29

WANTED—Diesel engine driven generator set, 175-200 kw, 400-500v, 3-wire d.c. Alternatively generator only, 5,600 m.v.—Box 3684.

WANTED for prompt cash, ferrous and non-ferrous scrap, also plant for dismantling. Buyers of second-hand machinery and plant for re-use.—W. & H. Co. par. Ltd., 176, Brady St., Bethnal Green, E.1. 202

WANTED, Konler automatic set, 110v 1 1/2kw, in o.c. or otherwise, reason for price. Also 15hp Lister diesel engine twin. Also 6hp ditto, 650 rpm.—Box 3683

WANTED, rotary converters, any size.—Universal, 22, City Rd., London, E.C.1. 221

WANTED, several 7kw 110 volt generators, electrical condition not important.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3643

WANTED—750-1,200 kW steam turbine or engine driven generator set, 160 lbs pressure, condensing, 240v d.c. generator. Alternatively generator only, 300 rpm.—Box 3685.

WORK WANTED AND OFFERED

CASTINGS

Fisher Foundries, Ltd., Greet Birmingham

have capacity for brass gunmetal and soft grey iron machine moulded repetition castings weighing 1-30lb. loose pattern work up to 3cwt; delivery by road to all parts.

Tel. B'ham, Victoria 0197. 225

A BETTER and speedier motor rewinding, repairing and maintenance service at the Max Electric Co. Ltd 190 Th'rmton Rd., Croydon (Tho. 4276/81). 161

A.C. and d.c. motor rewinds and repairs. Prompt service, fully guaranteed.—Edgware 8631 (4 lines). Service Electric Co., Ltd., Stanmore, Middx. 92

ARMATURES—Vac. dryer and small electric tool's rewound and returned in 7 days. Guaranteed service.—Streatham Transformer Co., Ltd., 68, Streatham High Rd., London, S.W.16. Streatham 7626. 118

DO you want something made in quantity? If it is a metal pressing or assembled component, we can offer you the factory space and manufacturing "know-how." Send us your enquiries.—Metal Components Ltd., Dolphin Rd., Shoreham, Sussex. Tel. Shoreham 2224-5. 71

LIGHT machining, armature and coil winding, capable of handling long runs, or the complete manufacture of assembled articles, firm of excellent repute has capacity available.—Box 8687.

MANUFACTURERS and erectors of neon signs to the trade.—Arc, S. & A. Blanchard, 22, Yerbury Rd., London, N.19. Arc 1085. 8676

MOTOR rewinds, all types of motors rewound and repaired, quick delivery. Various motors in stock new and second-hand.—C. A. Penny, 43, Benson Rd., SE 23. For. 3337.

MOTOR rewinds of all types. Heating elements and spirals of every description.—Elements (Leicester) Winding Co., 307 St. Saviours Rd., Leicester. 203

NEON to the trade: tubes, transformers, etc., complete installation and repairs, metal and wood letter signs.—Radex Signs (London), Ltd., 4, Richmond Buildings, Dean St., London, W.1, Gerrard 4555. 3647

TIME switches of all makes and electric clocks repaired and reconditioned as new; 12 months' guarantee.—J. W. Hughes, Clockwork Engineers, 3, St. Thomas St., London Bridge, S.E.1. Tel. Hop 2759. 3489

TRANSFORMER and coil winding.—We have capacity for all types of transformers up to 1kva; coil winding to special shapes and types per specification. Best delivery.—Minipot Appliances, Ltd., 87-89, Edmund St., Birmingham, 3. 3621

TRICORN designs; Stanley L. Lyons, L.S.I.A., res. Lighting eng. (I.E.S.). Lighting fittings designed to the trade; drawings and schemes prepared.—97, Lathmere Rd., Battersea, London, S.W.11. Bat. 5047. 3602

ZEROS refrigerators. Complete range of repair and service now available. Equipment reconditioned to conform to pre-war manufacturers' specifications.—Time Engineers, Refrigeration Specialists, 60, Southern Rd., Rainham (Essex) (Graham 2358), or Southern Area Agency (Tel. Springpark 4217). Electrical spares supplied to trade.

AGENCIES

ACTIVE representative calling contractors, shops, factories, hospitals, London, seeks quality sidelines; commission basis, own car.—Box 8665.

AGENCIES required by long established firm of manufacturers agents with large sales organisation covering the whole of Great Britain, for conduit, conduit fittings, cables and flexibles, fan or any lines suitable for distribution to wholesalers; comm. ss. on or buying basis.—Box 64.

AGEN'T possessing active connection with radio component and electrical accessory manufacturers required for London and Home Counties by established Midland company specialising in small metal pressings.—Box 3597.

AGEN'T required by switch fuse gear and accessory manufacturer for Scotland area.—Box 3645.

AGEN'TS required to obtain orders for special industrial lighting fittings and sheet metal work in principle centres of England, Scotland and Wales; full particulars of experience and territory covered to—Box 3546.

ESTABLISHED agent, East Midlands area, requires cable and lamp agency, first class connection wholesalers, B.E.A., N.C.B.—Box 3646.

MEDLAND firm of excellent repute require an energetic agent to introduce new type of control gear to manufacturers of fluorescent fittings, and large undertakings; fine opportunity for right type of man with existing connections; North and South of England available.—Box 8693.

MEDLAND manufacturers of electrical and mechanical products wishes to contact established selling organisation, or manufacturers, with a view to co-ordinating and promoting sales. This advertisement is for sales development only, no financial obligations are entailed.—Box 302, Mundy, Gilbert & Troman, 869 New St., Birmingham. 8679

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LONDON firm of electrical engineers, engaged on a variety of forms of installation work and electrical maintenance of electrical plant would like to hear from firms who would be interested in these facilities in the London and Home Counties area.—Box 3575.

MANUFACTURING electrical engineers, a firm of well known repute, wishes to contact person, or firm, who can introduce long runs of coil and armature windings of all kinds, generous terms offered.—Box 8692.

WELL organised manufacturing electrical and mechanical engineers wish to contact person, or firm, able to introduce substantial business; amalgamation or exchange of financial interest considered.—Box 8684.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE AND WANTED

ELECTRICAL contractor's business for sale in industrial area within easy reach of Manchester this is a well-established business with a substantial turnover and is only being offered for sale on account of the proprietor wishing to retire from business.—Apply to Leslie D. Clegg, Morgan & Co., Chartered Surveyors 5 Queen St., Oldham, Tel. Main (Oldham) 4275. 3494.

OWNERS of old-established businesses wishing to retire should consult Business Brokers, Ltd., 46, St. James's Place, London, S.W.1. (Regent 4720). Many buyers available, particularly for large proposition. 202

PATENT NOTICES

NOTICE is hereby given that The General Electric Company Limited seek leave to amend the Complete Specification of the Application for Letters Patent No. 635,287 for an invention entitled "Improvements in electrical networks for echo correction in electrical signalling systems." Particulars of the proposed amendments were set forth in the Official Journal (Patents), No. 3196 dated 17th May 1950. Any person may give Notice of Opposition to the amendment by leaving Patents Form No. 36 at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, at least before 17th June 1950.—J. L. Blake, Comptroller-General. 8678

EDUCATIONAL NOTICES

CITY & Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Offer 95% success. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 176-page handbook—Free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 12A), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1. 200

COMPANY MEETINGS

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS

Improved Production Efficiency

The forty-eighth annual general meeting of Thomas Bolton and Sons, Ltd., was held on May 17 at Froghall. Mr. P. V. Hunter, C.B.E., M.I.E.E., the chairman, presided.

The following is an extract from his statement, circulated with the report on accounts:

Last year, in referring to the future outlook, I was by no means optimistic, and I am sorry to say that for the majority of the company's business this prediction has been fulfilled. Orders have continued to flow in very slowly and we now have practically no "back-log"

of old orders to ease the situation.

One bright feature of the company's trading has been the overseas sale of copper sulphate, and this has contributed towards the improved profit position.

Another contributory cause of the increased profits is the fact that, as was the case last year, relative movements of virgin metals and scrap prices reacted in our favour.

Trading Difficulties

As regards the rest of our manufactures, the indications are that for the time being the majority of our customers will continue their present practice of ordering only day-to-day requirements. In the case of the nationalised industries of electricity supply and railways, we can but feel that the present rate of ordering is distinctly below normal requirements, and has been influenced by the Government's policy of capital cuts. We are consequently experiencing serious difficulties in organising production on an economical basis, and our ability to continue to provide full employment for our employees is threatened.

Another matter which has been giving your Board some concern is the absence of hedging facilities for our purchase of copper and zinc. Although we endeavour, as far as possible, to arrange contracts with our customers on the basis that the price of the metals is fixed at the time when the contract is entered into and before manufacture takes place, it is not possible to make such arrangements in respect of a considerable portion of the company's throughput. The present high price of metals naturally causes apprehension, but what is more alarming still is the fact that since the devaluation of sterling, the prices of copper and zinc stand at higher levels in the sterling area than the equivalent prices in the American market.

Distribution of Sales Revenue

We think also it will be of interest to shareholders to see the analysis given below showing how each pound of the company's sales revenue has been disposed of. I fear to draw the very obvious comparisons between the amounts spent in taxation and those paid in Ordinary dividend and retained in the business.

	£	s	d
Metals	13	9	4
Wages, salaries and employees' benefits	3	2	4
Other working and selling expenses (including maintenance)	1	9	
Depreciation	2	1/2	
Taxation	6	1/2	
Depreciation interest and fixed dividends (after tax)	1	1/2	
Ordinary dividend (after tax)	1	1/2	
Profit retained in business	4		
	10	0	0

Due to delays in manufacture of plant by our suppliers, completion of the major plant developments in hand has been slower than was hoped, our steady progress has been made and production efficiency continues to improve. The report and accounts were adopted. 3599

STURTEVANT ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

Strong Financial Position All Previous Records Surpassed

The annual general meeting of the Sturtevant Engineering Company, Ltd., was held on May 22 in London. Mr. G. R. Thursfield, M.I.Mech.E. (chairman and managing director), presided.

The following is an extract from the statement and speech by the Chairman:

In submitting the Accounts for 1949, I am in the happy position of being able to report another very prosperous year which proved to be an all-time record both in Turnover and in Profit. Our Consolidated Trading Profit before Tax rising from £312,119 to £499,835. Provision for Taxation is £227,400 compared with £160,650 the previous year, and the Net Profit £214,396 against £145,601 in 1948.

Since our last Annual Meeting we have increased our Authorised Capital to £400,000, and capitalised £123,285 of our General Reserve by issuing Bonus Shares to our shareholders, thus doubling our issued Capital. This withdrawal from General Reserve has been more than restored by appropriating £153,285 from our Profits, thereby increasing our Consolidated General Reserve from £255,047 to £285,917, which includes £870 Exchange Reserve. Our Capital Reserves have been increased from £14,521 to £29,571.

Our financial position is a strong one, and the state of our Order Books continues to be very satisfactory covering the expanding demand for Sturtevant equipment such as Air Conditioning, Heating, Ventilating, Dust Collecting (mechanical and electrostatic), Mechanical Draught, Industrial Vacuum Cleaning, Pneumatic Conveying, Drilling, Crushing and Grinding complete plant for the manufacture of Granulated Fertilisers, our well-known High Efficiency Fans and Reader High Speed Engines.

Special attention has been given to the expansion of our Export Trade, and visits of a Director and Engineers to India, Pakistan, Egypt, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and Scandinavia will, I hope,

result in our obtaining increased business from those countries.

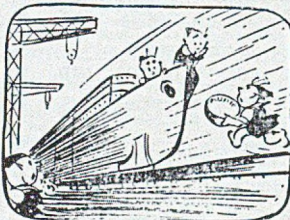
It is, I think, generally recognised that when increased profits have been earned through greater Efficiency and Enterprise, and the Company is in a position to distribute a part of that increase, such distribution should be made, provided that Moderation and Restraint be exercised. Following these principles, your Board recommends (in addition to the Interim Dividend of 5½% free of Income Tax already paid) a Final Dividend of 11% free of Income Tax, making altogether 16½% free of Income Tax on the Increased Capital, compared with last year's distribution of 22% on the old Capital. The proposed distribution will absorb only about 20% of the net profit earned which, I think you will agree, shows ample "Moderation and Restraint." The transfer of £153,285 to General Reserve compares with £80,000 last year, and the carry forward is £89,087 against £68,040 brought in.

In conclusion I would like to express the Board's appreciation of the loyal co-operation of our Employees and am sure our Members will join me in thanking them for the part they have played in achieving such satisfactory results. 3588

'PLUG - IN' TO COMPRESSED AIR



B.E.N. PATENTS LTD. (DIVISION OF BROOM & WARE LIMITED) HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS



THE "FLUXITEQUINS" AT WORK

"Hey! Bring that ship back." "O' certid."
 "If you launch her like that, wee betide."
 You listen to me, She's not fit for the sea, There's a pipe needing FLUXITE inside."

For all SOLDERING work—you need FLUXITE—the paste flux—with which even dirty metals are soldered and "tinned." For the jointing of lead—without solder and the "running" of white metal bearings—without "tinning" the bearing. It is suitable for ALL METALS—excepting ALUMINIUM—and can be used with safety on ELECTRICAL and other sensitive apparatus. With FLUXITE joints can be "wiped" successfully that are impossible by any other method.

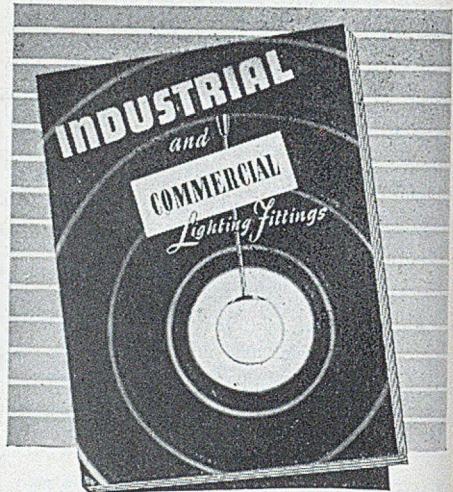
Used for over 40 years in Government works and by leading Engineers and Manufacturers. OF ALL IRONMONGERS in tins—10d., 1/6 and 3/-.
 The "FLUXITE GUN" puts FLUXITE where you want it by a simple pressure. Price 2/6 or filled 3/6.

FLUXITE

SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING

Write for Leaflets on Case-Hardening Steel and Tempering Tools with FLUXITE, also on "Wiped" Joints. Price 1d. each.

FLUXITE LTD. (Dept. R.E.), Bermondsey St., S.E.1.

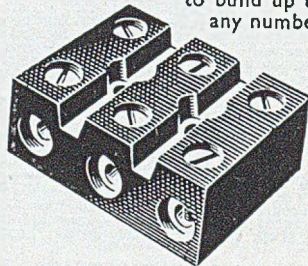


Let our catalogue be your guide to all fittings

C. M. CHURCHOUSE LTD.
 Clarendon Works, Clarendon Cross
 London, W.11 Phone: PARK 8617/8

NEW HEAVY DUTY TERMINAL BLOCKS

In 2, 3 or 4 "ways" to build up to any number



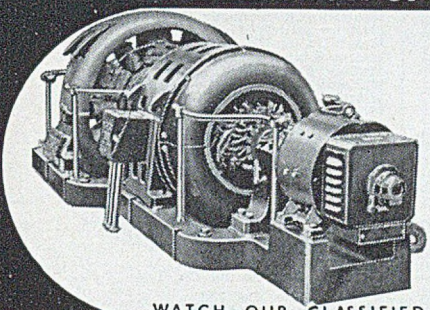
Litholite

PLASTIC MOULDERS FOR NEARLY 50 YEARS

Litholite Insulators & St. Albans Mouldings Ltd., Sandown Rd., Watford. Watford 4494

Newman

ELECTRICAL PLANT SUPPLY



NEWMANS BUY
MODERN A.C. AND D.C. ELECTRICAL PLANT

NEWMANS SELL
FULLY GUARANTEED RE-BUILT ELECTRICAL PLANT
REQUEST OUR DETAILED STOCK LIST C 1012

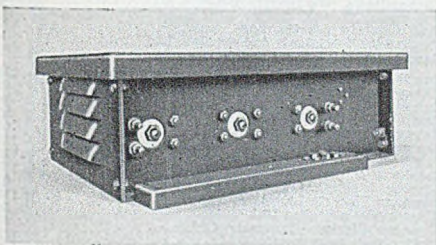
NEWMANS BUILD
SWITCH-BOARDS OF ALL TYPES TO CUSTOMERS' OWN SPECIFICATIONS

WATCH OUR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT OF PLANT FOR SALE

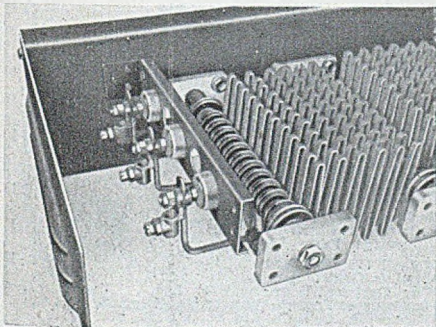
Newman

INDUSTRIES LIMITED, YATE, BRISTOL, ENGLAND
Telephone. CHIPPING SODBURY 3311 (6.LINES),

SERVES INDUSTRY



With cover over grid rod-ends removed



Terminal bar and porcelain insulators. Side cover removed to show secondary insulations

The New **FMB** Steelworks Resistance

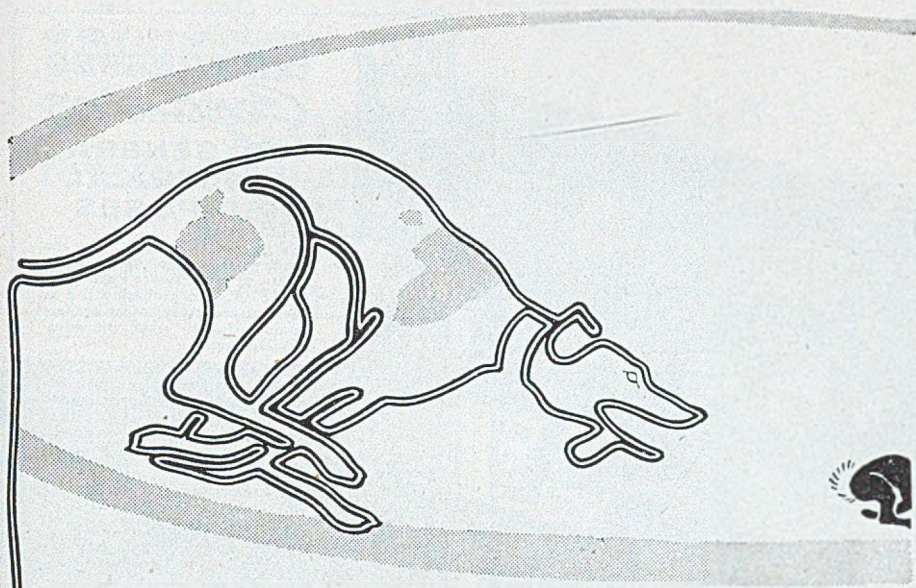
SPECIAL FEATURES

- Grids mounted on micanite tubes with pure mica insulation.
- Secondary insulation of highest quality.
- Sheet Steel covers over grid rod-ends.
- Heavy gauge end frames with welded flange corners.
- Channel type terminal bars with porcelain insulators.
- Materials used resist foundry atmosphere.

E.M.B. Co. Ltd.
WEST BROMWICH—ENGLAND

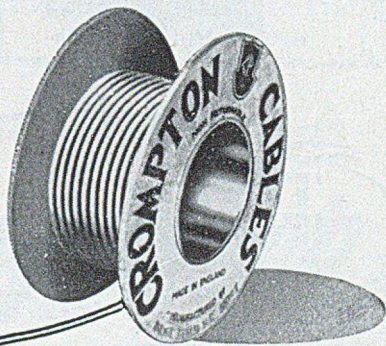
Aeru Electrical Tool Mfg. Co. Ltd.	121	King, George W. Ltd.	19
Agro Electrical Co. Ltd.	66	Klaxon Ltd.	10
Airedale Electrical & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	36	Leopold Lazarus Ltd.	16
Alkon Battery Company Ltd.	67	Lindley Thompson Transformer & Service Co. Ltd.	50
Applied Radiation Ltd.	96	Litholite Insulators & St. Albans Mouldings Ltd.	88
Arcoelectric Switches Ltd.	103	Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd.	95
Automatic Coil Winder & Elec. Equipment Co. Ltd.	156	Londex Ltd.	140
Automatic Light Controlling Co. Ltd.	42	London Spring & Fibre Co. Ltd.	96
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.	124	London Transformer Products Ltd.	120
Bakelite Ltd.	68	L.P.S. Electrical Co. Ltd.	138
Banner Electric Co. Ltd.	96	Lundberg, A. P. & Sons Ltd.	97
Barries Electrical Agencies Ltd.	24	Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	42
Bayliss, Jones & Bayliss Ltd.	122	Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.	73
B.E.N. Patents Ltd.	81	Matthews & Yates Ltd.	121
Belling & Co. Ltd.	12	M.C.L. & Repetition Ltd.	140
Belling & Lee Ltd.	117	Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd.	40
Benjamin Electric Ltd.	42	Mercury Switch Mfg. Co. Ltd.	16
Bi-Metals (Britinol), Ltd.	46	Metalfiltration Co. Ltd.	28
Bill Switchgear Ltd.	3	Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.	14 107
Birch, H. A., & Co. Ltd.	100	Midland Dynamo Co. Ltd.	125
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons Ltd.	111	Midland Electric Manufacturing Co.	27
and Company Meeting	87	Mitchell Construction Co.	116
Bowker, S. O. Ltd.	15	M.K. Electric Ltd.	113
Britannic Electric Cable & Construction Co. Ltd.	25	Monmore Conduits Ltd.	125
British Driver-Harris Co. Ltd.	114	Mosses & Mitchell Ltd.	96
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.	99	Mudies Electrical Co. Ltd.	57
British Moulded Plastics Ltd.	15	Myxotex Co. Ltd.	108
British National Electrics Ltd.	Cover 111	N.E.C.T.A. Ltd.	134
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.	5	Neo Electrical Industries Ltd.	24
Brush Electrical Eng. Co. Ltd.	33	Newman Industries Ltd.	89
Cable Makers Association	22	Normand Electrical Company Ltd.	63
Carron Company	30	Northern Aluminium Co. Ltd.	105
Carter, H. W., & James Ltd.	46	Opperman Gears Ltd.	98
Chamberlain & Hookham Ltd.	48	Oversea Engineering Co. Ltd.	54
Chance Brothers Ltd.	108	P. & B. Eng. Co. Ltd.	64
Churchhouse, C. M., Ltd.	88	Farnall (Yate) Ltd.	37
Connollys (Blackley) Ltd.	118	Partidge Transformers Ltd.	119
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.	32	Poles Ltd.	119
Control Components Ltd.	117	Power Equipment Co. Ltd.	40
Cosser, A. C., Ltd.	2	Premier Electric Heaters Ltd.	135
Courtney, Pope (Electrical) Ltd.	5	Ratcliffe, F. S., (Rochdale) Ltd.	20
Crompton Parkinson Ltd.	6 & 91	Rawplug Co. Ltd.	72
Crypton Equipment Ltd.	35	Redfern Stevens Ltd.	8
Cryselco Ltd.	4	Resinoid & Mica Products Ltd.	20
Dacier Ltd.	46	Revo Electric Co. Ltd.	8
Daly (Condensers) Ltd.	41	Reynolds, A., & Co. Ltd.	28
Davis & Timmins Ltd.	140	Rich & Pattison (B'ham) Ltd.	60
Day, J., & Co. (Derby Works) Ltd.	93	Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd.	60
De la Rue, Thomas, & Co. Ltd.	104	Robinson, Lionel, & Co. Ltd.	45
Dennis, G. P., Ltd.	19	Ross Courtney & Co. Ltd.	140
Desoutter Bros. Limited	61	Rowlands Electrical Accessories Ltd.	115
Dewhurst & Partner Ltd.	131	Runbaken Electrical Products	16 & 140
Drake & Gorham Wholesale Ltd.	8	Sanders, Wm., & Co. (Wednesbury) Ltd.	126
Drynamels Ltd.	9	Sangamo Weston Ltd.	48
Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd.	127	Sankey, J., & Sons Ltd.	55
Ega Electric Ltd.	10	Sankey-Sheldon Ltd.	64
Eclordia Ltd.	105	Savage Transformers Ltd.	121
Electromagnets Ltd.	133	Seemco Ltd.	131
Electro-Methods Ltd.	31	Scholes, G. H., & Co. Ltd.	130
Fellott Brothers (London) Ltd.	129	Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd.	130
F.M.B. Co., Ltd.	89	Service Electric Co. Ltd.	119
Engel & Gibbs Ltd.	8	Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies Ltd.	21 & 35
English Electric Co. Ltd.	23 & 52	Simmonds & Stokes Ltd.	47
English Numbering Machines Ltd.	112	Simplex Electric Company Ltd.	102
Ensel Electric Co. Ltd.	50	Skefco Ball Bearing Co. Ltd.	132
Evans, Frederick W., Ltd.	24	South Wales Switchgear Ltd.	98
Everett Edcumbe & Co. Ltd.	70	Sperryn & Co.	31 & 101
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.	29	Splicers Ltd.	108
Excell Metal Workers Ltd.	46	Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.	56
Ferranti Ltd.	11	Steel Company of Wales Ltd.	18
Finlayson, Bousfield & Co. Ltd.	138	Steel Lamp Co. Ltd.	42
Fluxite Ltd.	88	Stewart Transformers Ltd.	110
Fractional H.P. Motors Ltd.	117	Stirling Boiler Co. Ltd.	104
Gelpel, William Ltd.	121	Stott, James, & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.	7
General Electric Co. Ltd.	Cover 1, 17 & 74	Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd.	87
General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd.	138	and Company Meeting	105
Glover, W. T., & Co. Ltd.	34	Taylor Tunnicliff & Co. Ltd.	92
Godwin, H. J., Ltd.	24	Terry, H., & Sons Ltd.	106
Green, Horace & Co. Ltd.	54	Thomas & Son (Worcester) Ltd.	46
Hackbridge & Hewitt Electric Co. Ltd.	44	Tilling-Stevens Ltd.	94
Hailwood & Ackroyd Ltd.	26	Tulnol Ltd.	65
Harboro Rubber Co. Ltd.	93	Tungstone Products Ltd.	137
Hart Accumulator Co. Ltd.	16	Veritys Ltd.	71
Hartae Ltd.	7	V.C. Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	134
Heasbald, R. C., & Co. Ltd.	13	Vulcanised Fibre Ltd.	62
Henley's, W. T. Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.	Cover 19	Walsall Conduits Ltd.	133
Heyes & Company Ltd.	26	Ward & Goldstone Ltd.	59
Higgs Motors Ltd.	Cover 11	Weir Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd.	97
Howells (Electric Motors) Ltd.	20	Westminster Eng. Co. Ltd.	16
Hygienic Wire Works Ltd.	114	Wheeler, F. H., & Co. Ltd.	94
Igranite Electric Co. Ltd.	38	Winter Trading Co. Ltd.	94
Insulators Ltd.	123	Yorkshire Copper Works Ltd.	45
Johansson, C. E., Ltd.	137	Yorkshire Switchgear & Engineering Co. Ltd.	123
Johnson & Phillips Ltd.	51		

19
10
16
50
88
95
140
96
120
139
97
42
73
121
140
40
16
28
107
125
27
116
113
125
96
57
108
134
24
89
63
105
98
54
64
119
119
40
135
20
72
20
8
49
39
28
60
45
140
115
140
126
43
56
109
64
121
131
130
60
119
35
47
102
132
98
101
109
55
18
42
110
104
7
87
92
106
46
94
65
137
71
134
62
33
59
93
16
93
94
45
128

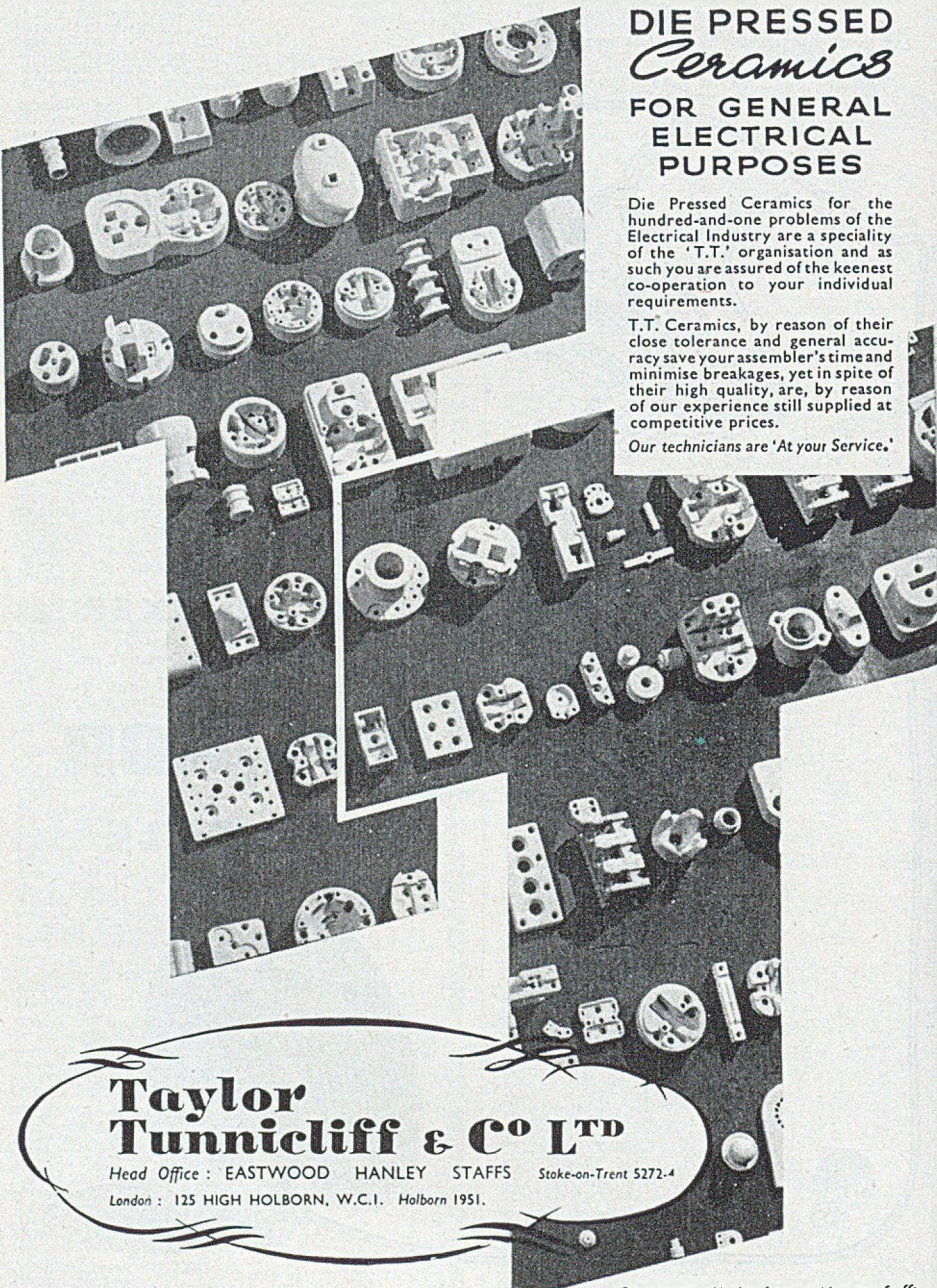


COMPLETE THE CIRCUIT QUICKER

with **Crompton**
V.I.R. CABLE



CROMPTON PARKINSON LIMITED, CROMPTON HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone : CHAncery 3333 Telegrams : Crompark, Estrand, London



DIE PRESSED
Ceramics
**FOR GENERAL
ELECTRICAL
PURPOSES**

Die Pressed Ceramics for the hundred-and-one problems of the Electrical Industry are a speciality of the 'T.T.' organisation and as such you are assured of the keenest co-operation to your individual requirements.

T.T. Ceramics, by reason of their close tolerance and general accuracy save your assembler's time and minimise breakages, yet in spite of their high quality, are, by reason of our experience still supplied at competitive prices.

Our technicians are 'At your Service.'

**Taylor
Tunnickliff & Co LTD**

Head Office : EASTWOOD HANLEY STAFFS Stoke-on-Trent 5272-4

London : 125 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1. Holborn 1951.

Factories at : Hanley, Stone and Longton, Staffs.

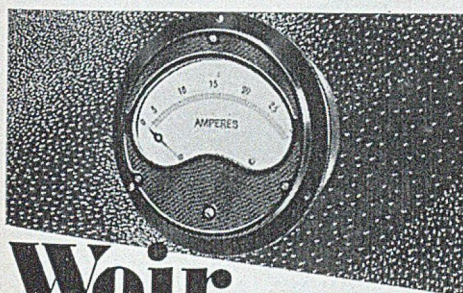
INSIST ON "CONSULATION"

LOW LOSS SEMI-AIRSPACED TELEVISION DOWN LEAD

(Cat. No. BD 6050. Regd. Design No. 858710. Pat. applied for)

FULL DETAILS FROM ALL LEADING AERIAL CONTRACTORS

SOLE MANUFACTURERS: **J. DAY & CO. (Derby Works) LTD., Harrow Manorway**
Estd. 1900. Phone: Woolwich 1960 & 3343. **Abbey Wood, S.E.2**



Weir

AMMETERS & VOLTMETERS

(Dial Sizes from 2" to 8")

MOVING IRON, MOVING COIL, RECTIFIER TYPES
SWITCHBOARD, MINIATURE, CONTROLLER, PORTABLE

Special instruments to customers own requirements

Shunts up to 10,000 amperes

London Office — 147 Strand, London, W.C.2

3161A

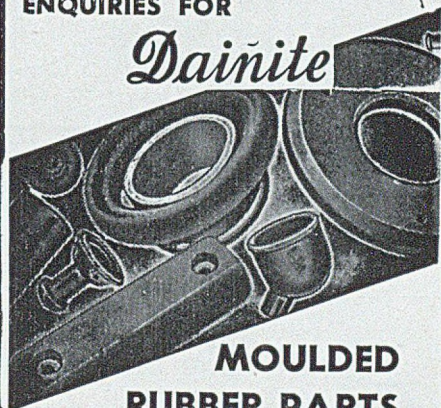
Telephone Tem. 3357

THE WEIR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
BRADFORD-ON-AVON WILTS

TELEPHONE: — BRADFORD-ON-AVON 2378

ENQUIRIES FOR

Dainite



MOULDED RUBBER PARTS

Are invited from the Engineering, Electrical and Motor Industries for special Moulded Parts in Natural and Synthetic Compounds.

THE HARBORO RUBBER CO. LTD.
MARKET HARBOROUGH



... for all electrical installations

F. H. Wheeler

& Co. Ltd.

London, Manchester, Birmingham, Sheffield, Cardiff, Glasgow, Southampton, Bristol, Bournemouth

**A
LEADING
LIGHT
to
BRIGHTER
SALES!**

HI-CRAFT	
SF220 2 1/20w	Semi-swallow 70/-
SF440 4 1/40w	Semi-swallow 77/6
TF440 4 1/40w	Twin Semi-swallow including Tubes. 136/-

EKCO	
FF/251 & 252	Batten 20w 62/6
FF4/107 & 207	Twin Batten 40w 90/-
FF15 5 1/80w	Batten 40w 85/-
FF10 5 1/80w	Twin Batten 80w 132/-
	Swallow 144/6
	Trough 164/6

WINLEC	
E5 5 1/80w	Semi-swallow. White Stove Enamel. Complete with Gear and Tube 99/6
LESS THE USUAL TRADE DISCOUNT PLUS SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS	

The above retail prices are subject to the usual Trade Discounts, and include tubes, except in Ekco fittings.

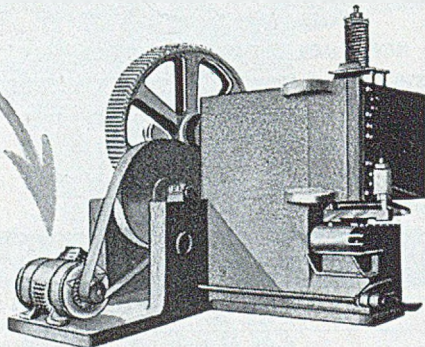
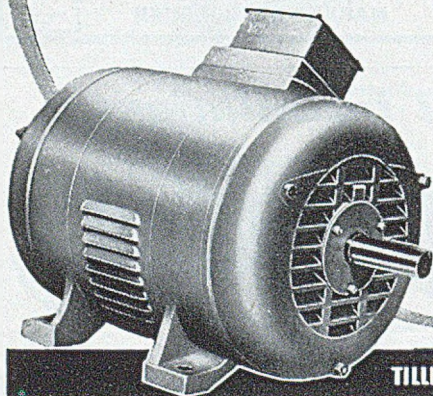


WINTER TRADING CO. LTD

Head Office : 6 HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Phone : PADdington 3646
Branches : Radio House, 20 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton Phone 74273
74 Woodville Road, Cardiff



**Built to
fit YOUR job!**

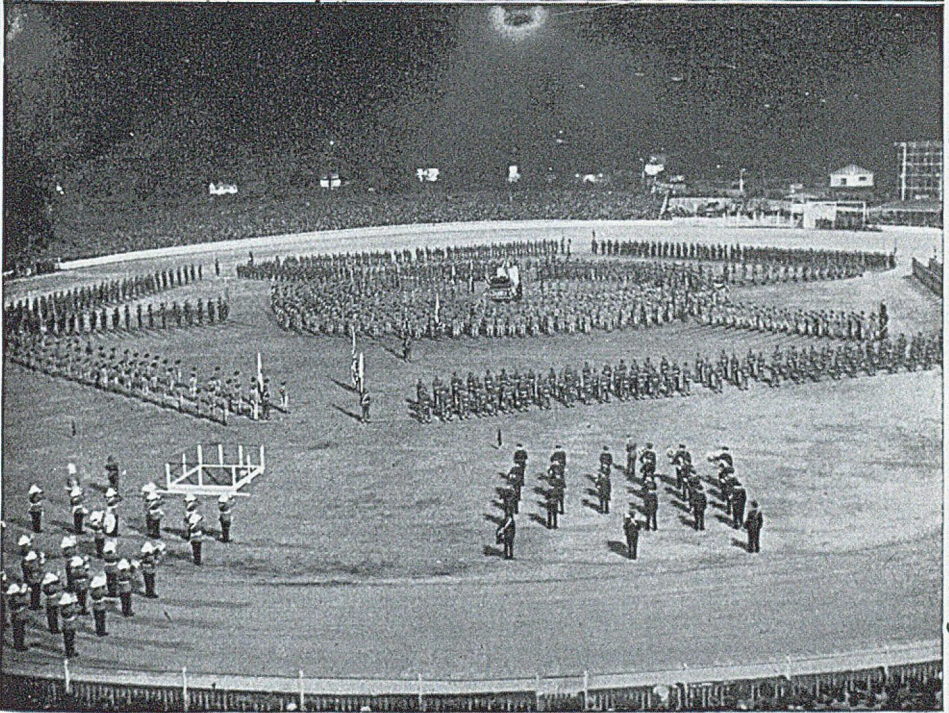


There is a TILLING-STEVENS Motor—designed, built and tested to exacting standards—for practically every power drive application. Universally recognised for efficiency and performance, they meet to-day's demands and provide *flexibility* for future load requirements. Full details and range on request.

TILLING-STEVENS Electric Motors

TILLING-STEVENS LTD • MAIDSTONE • KENT • ENGLAND

FLOODLIGHTING THE



BRISBANE SHOWGROUND



The illumination of the Royal National Agricultural and Industrial Association of Queensland Showground is provided by six towers distributed evenly around the ground, the first three were erected in 1935 the remainder in 1949, with which Liverpool Cables were used. This arrangement enables the grounds to be brilliantly lit (22 foot-candles at the perimeter, graduating down to 10 foot-candles at the centre) without any light fixtures interposing between the spectators and the arena. The whole installation was designed and erected under the supervision of Mr. John S. Just, M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E., M.I.E.Aust., Consulting Engineer for the Association. Photograph: *The Courier Mail*, Brisbane.

THE LIVERPOOL ELECTRIC CABLE COMPANY LIMITED
LINACRE LANE, BOOTLE, LIVERPOOL 20

Associated with The London Electric Wire Co. and Smiths Ltd.; Frederick Smith & Co. and Yacite Wire Co. Ltd.

VULCANISED FIBRE, BAKELITE,

EBONITE and PRESSPAHN Sheets, Rods, Tubes

LEATHEROID Sheets, Rolls, etc. Insulating
Tapes and Staples, Jointings. Fabricated
parts—exceptionally keen prices.

MOSES & MITCHELL LIMITED

60-68, IRONMONGER ROW, LONDON, E.C.1
Phone: CLERKENWELL 4731 (P.B.E.)
Established 1865

PROCESS TIMERS



ELECTRONIC
AND
SYNCHRONOUS
TYPES FOR
INDUSTRIAL
PROCESS CONTROL
APPLIED
RADIATION LTD.
APPERLEY BRIDGE
BRADFORD

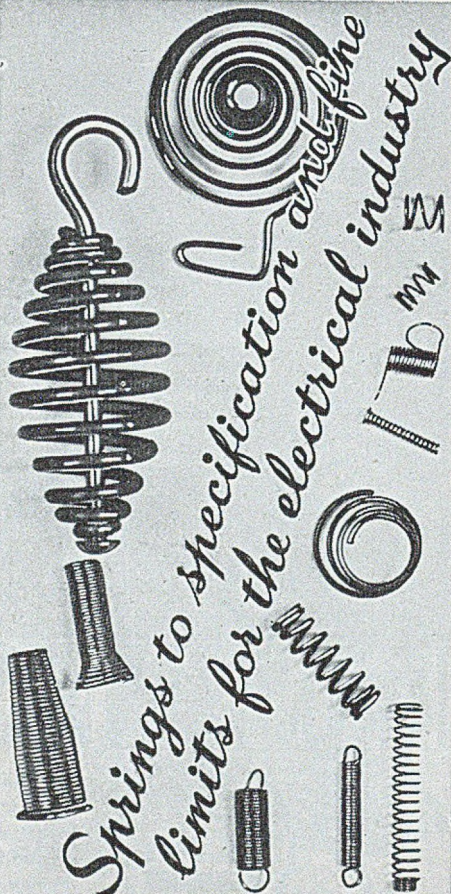
CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

The **CONSTAC** is a constant voltage transformer providing exceptionally good voltage regulation on SEVERAL SECONDARIES for instance:—

CONSTAC "A" Max. 25VA
HT 1. 160—0—160V 25 m.a.
HT 2. 320V — — 25 m.a.
LT 6.30 — — 2 A

Larger sizes available, any required secondaries. Made under licence from Electronic Instr. Ltd., Richmond. BY
THE BANNER ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
HODDESDON, HERTS. Tel.: Hoddesdon 2659
Makers of Transformers, Chokes, Battery Chargers, etc.

TENSION AND COMPRESSION SPRINGS



LONDON SPRING AND FIBRE COMPANY LTD.

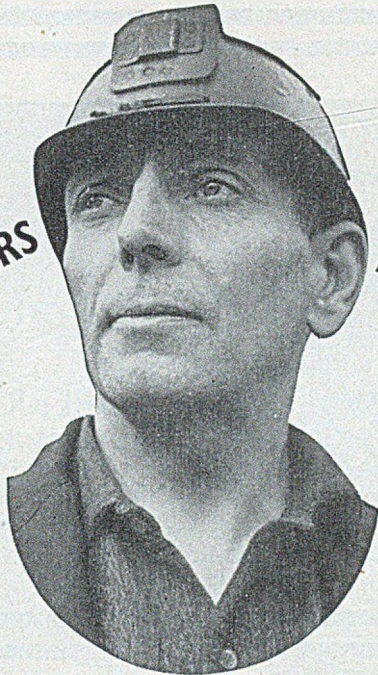
FOREST MILLS
282 FOREST ROAD
WALTHAMSTOW · E · 17

GRAMS:
"LONSPRING
WALT, LONDON"

PHONE:
LARKSWOOD
4395-6

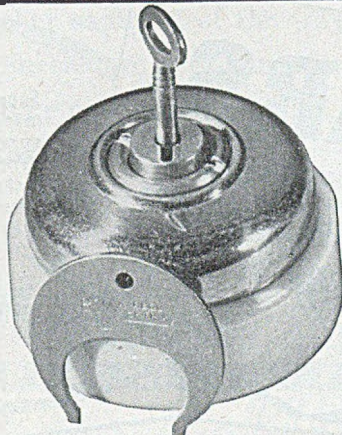
COALMINERS

RELY ON—




LUNDBERG

*SECRET KEY SWITCH,
one of the thousand and
one switches made
by Lundberg—and
one of the very important
safety measures adopted
in the mines. Ensures
that no unauthorised*



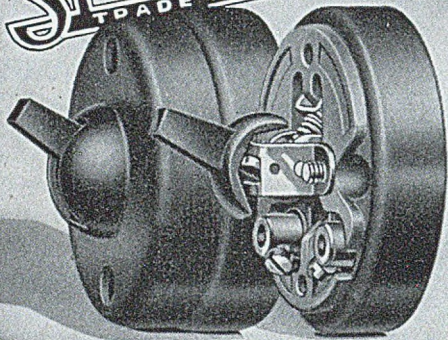
*person endangers
the miner's life
by tampering with
the control of units.
Used in pithead
winding rooms to aid
precautions against
over-winding*

**A P LUNDBERG AND SONS LTD (est 1882) CREDENDA WORKS ROOD END ROAD
OLDBURY NR BIRMINGHAM**

A  COMPANY

Stocked and distributed by all branches of SIMPLEX ELECTRIC CO LTD

Sperryn
TRADE MARK



ELECTRICAL
ACCESSORIES
OF
QUALITY

SPERRYN & CO
MOORSOM STREET WORKS
BIRMINGHAM 6

LONDON OFFICE
21, GREAT SUFFOLK ST., S.E.1



OPPERMANS of NEWBURY

GEARS

MANUFACTURED TO YOUR DRAWINGS
SAMPLES OR SPECIFICATION OR YOUR
BLANKS GEAR-CUT

Spurs, spirals, bevels,
mitres, quadrants,
sprockets, helicals,
Worms and wheels,
racks and pinions, in-
strument gears.

Send for our catalogue of all
types of geared motors
and speed reducing units

OPPERMAN
NEWBURY

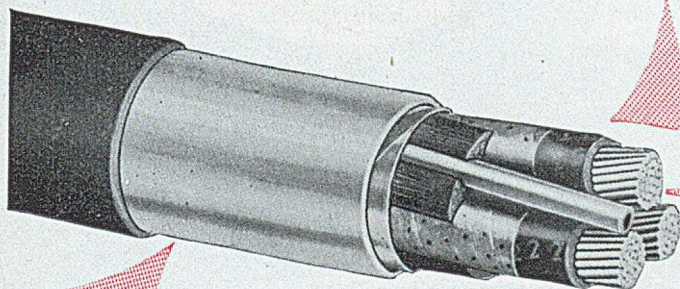


GEARS LTD.
BERKSHIRE

TELEPHONE:
NEWBURY 1350

TELEGRAMS:
'OPPIGEARS' NEWBURY

THIS IS NEWS of yet another advance in Electric Power Transmission. BICC have developed and are making **33,000 volt** Aluminium Sheathed Impregnated Pressure Cables, and installations are being carried out for the Area Boards of the British Electricity Authority.



The use of aluminium as a sheath makes the cable lighter, stronger and more economical than conventional types. This is another example of the way in which BICC engineers are searching for and perfecting new ways in high voltage transmission.



Aluminium Sheathed
IMPREGNATED PRESSURE
Cable

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

A NEW and comprehensive List of SLIDING RESISTANCES and DIMMERS is now available on application

ARM OF THE LAW...



THERE HE STANDS—symbol of authority in an orderly World—controlling—directing—obeyed because absolutely trustworthy and reliable. What a fitting comparison with BIRCH RESISTANCES, *Arms of the Ohm's Law*, Backed by many years of practical experience in which their reliability has been tested under all conditions, BIRCH RESISTANCES, in their various applications, stand up to their job and can always be depended upon to provide specified service because of their first-class workmanship.

May we quote you for any of the following :—

- DIMMERS — REGULATORS (Field, Shunt, Voltage)**
- RESISTANCES (Arc Lamp, Charging, Regulating, Sliding)**
- RHEOSTATS — ELEMENTS and SPIRALS**
- ASBESTOS WOVEN RESISTANCE NETS and GRIDS**



REGISTERED TRADE MARK

Please call upon us to help you solve any Resistance problem.

Resistances

ARMS OF THE OHM'S LAW

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD.

Wilohm Works, Wood Street, WILLENHALL, Staffs
 Telegrams : "WILOHM," Willenhall. Tel.: Willenhall 494-495

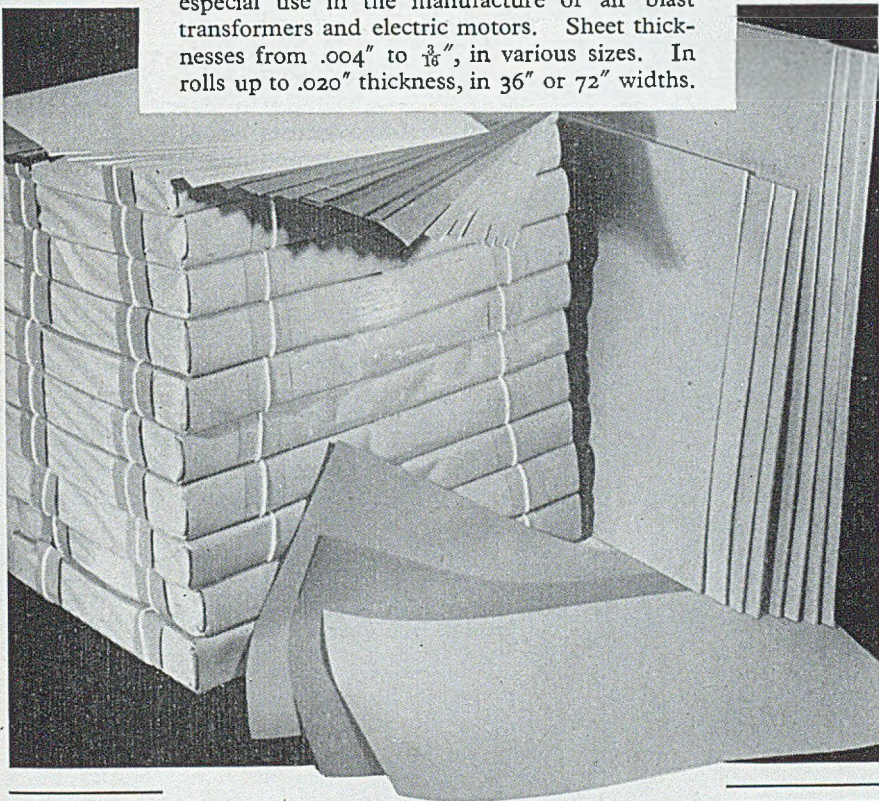
London Office :

33 Sudbury Court Road, Harrow
 Tel.: ARNold 2694

PRESSPAHN

INSULATING SHEETS

Conforming to B.S.I. Specification No. 231, Presspahn is a machine planished, wood pulp pressboard, for general electrical purposes and of especial use in the manufacture of air blast transformers and electric motors. Sheet thicknesses from .004" to $\frac{3}{16}$ ", in various sizes. In rolls up to .020" thickness, in 36" or 72" widths.

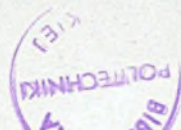


SPICERS

(I.M. DEPT.)

LTD.

19 NEW BRIDGE STREET
LONDON, E.C.4. CENTral 4211





THE SKEFKO BALL
BEARING CO. LTD.
LUTON

The
BRITISH MANUFACTURERS
OF THE WORLD RENOWNED
SKF BEARINGS

Quality

—abounds in every component incorporated in SKF ball and roller bearings thereby assuring the efficiency and long life of the finished product.

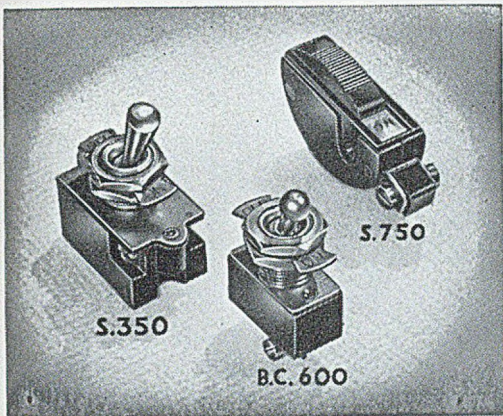
Service

—is our aim. Have YOU a bearing problem? Specialist advice by SKF technicians is offered through our Branches at:—
ABERDEEN, BELFAST, BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF
DUBLIN, GLASGOW, LEEDS, LEICESTER, LONDON
MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, NOTTINGHAM, SHEFFIELD
where comprehensive bearing stocks are maintained to meet urgent needs

SKF

Known throughout the World as the Hall Mark of the best

**BALL and ROLLER
BEARINGS**



SWITCHES

Illustrated are three switches from the wide range described in our new catalogue :

S.350. A robust general-purpose toggle switch—single-hole fixing—rated 5 amp., 250 volt.

S.750. A slide action thumb switch, rated 5 amp., 250 volt. A report on this switch by the National Physical Laboratory is reprinted in full in the new catalogue.

B.C.600. A miniature toggle switch, rated 3 amp., 250 volt. Designed with rear connection terminals for economy in panel space and special applications.

Factory and Offices :

Central Avenue
West Molesey
Surrey

Phone : Molesey 4155 & 5281

Write for copy of our latest Catalogue No. 125

ARCOLECTRIC
SWITCHES · LTD

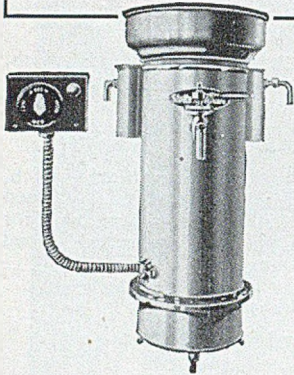
When there is a better switch Arcolectric will make it

Fluorescent Lighting by Elcordia

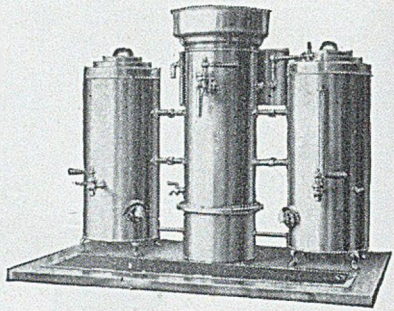
ELCORDIA
TRADE MARK

ELCORDIA LTD
LUMA WORKS, SANITORIUM ROAD,
CARDIFF. Tel. : Cardiff 8017
Branch Office: 225 Westminster Bridge Road
Tel. : WAT 5502/3

WATER BOILERS AND CAFÉ SETS



Stott's Electrically heated Water Boilers give a quick and constant supply of boiling water only. Automatic cold feed. Economical to run.

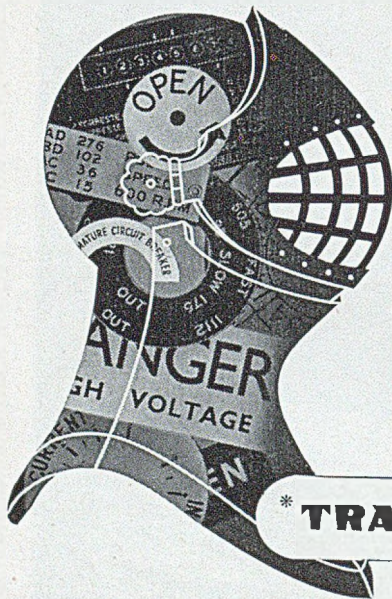


Stott's Electrically heated Café Sets comprise a water boiler with automatic cold feed, milk warming urn and urn for coffee-making by the Stott "Perco Filtro" System. Can be fitted with auto-switch coupled to draw-off top.

Send to-day for full details.

"Quality Built"

"Stotts of Oldham"



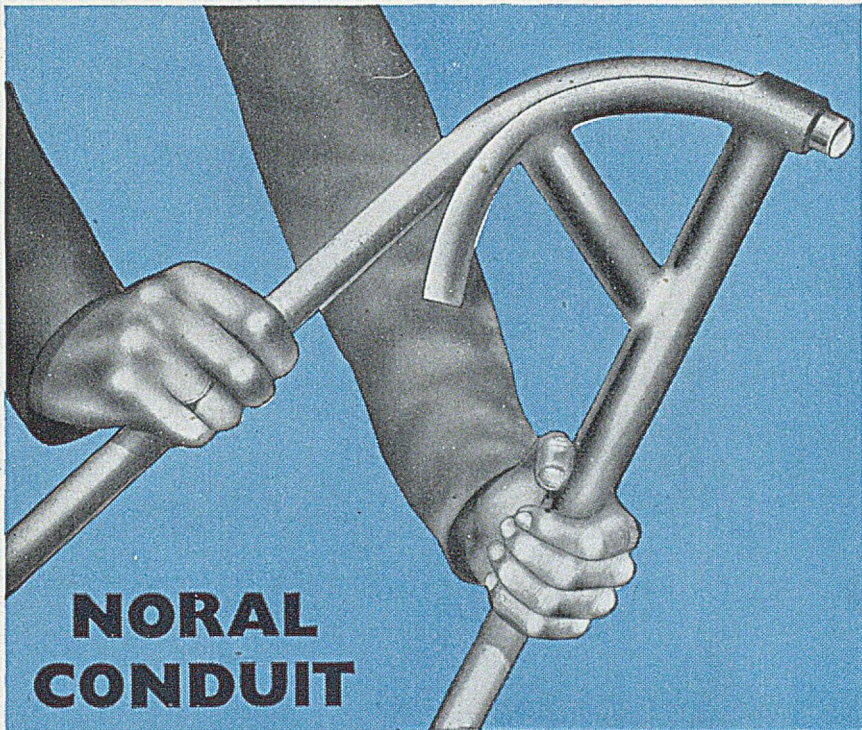
YOUR WORDS CAN LIVE FOR EVER

When you have instructions, notices, diagrams or any other message printed in 'TRAFFOLYTE' interlaminated plastic, it is there permanently. Nothing can obliterate it — for 'TRAFFOLYTE' is impervious to oil, acids, water and dirt. A regular wipe with a damp cloth is all the maintenance required—no renewals are ever necessary. A product of 'DE LA RUE'.

*** TRAFFOLYTE "Signs in Armour"**

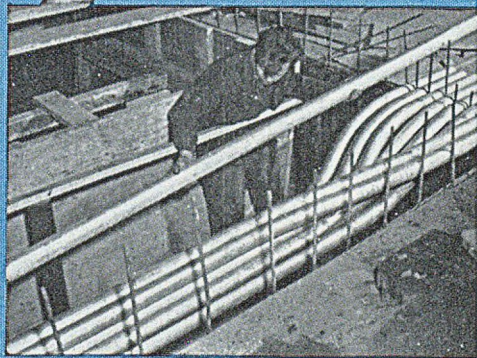
● Please write for literature and samples :

* Traffolyte is a registered trade mark of:— **THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO. LTD.**, *Plastics Division, Imperial House, 84-86, Regent St., London, W.1., England.* Phone: REGent 2901. Grams: Delinsul, Pacey, London.



NORAL CONDUIT

Increasing numbers of electrical engineers are specifying Noral conduit for industrial wiring installations, because it is more durable and is particularly suitable for use in corrosive atmospheres. Noral conduit is easier to handle, cut, screw, set and wire, so installation is quicker and costs less. And because of its durability, maintenance and renewals are reduced to a minimum. Noral conduit is competitive in price and readily available in any quantity. For fuller information write for our brochure.

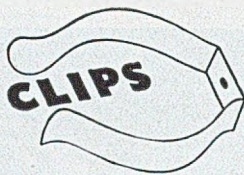


Northern Aluminium

COMPANY LIMITED

MAKERS OF NORAL SHEET, STRIP, PLATE, SECTIONS, TUBING, WIRE, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, PASTE FOR PAINT. TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION: BANBURY - OXON. SALES OFFICES: LONDON - BIRMINGHAM - MANCHESTER - BRISTOL - NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE - LEEDS

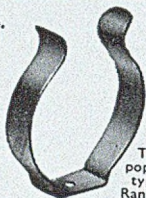
YOU NEED CLIPS



TERRY'S MAKE CLIPS

in every shape and size — steel clips, bronze clips, stainless clips, etc., etc. Here we show a tiny selection from the enormous range we have produced. Our Research Department can design any clip to your own specification. (94 years of clip-making experience is at your disposal.)

No. 81



Two popular types. Range of sizes to grip 1" to 2". Del. from Stock.

No. 80



No. 300
A drawing board clip. Plated finish, delivery from Stock. 4/- doz. plus P.T.



The most comprehensive and informative text book on springs yet published. 10/6d. post free



TERRY

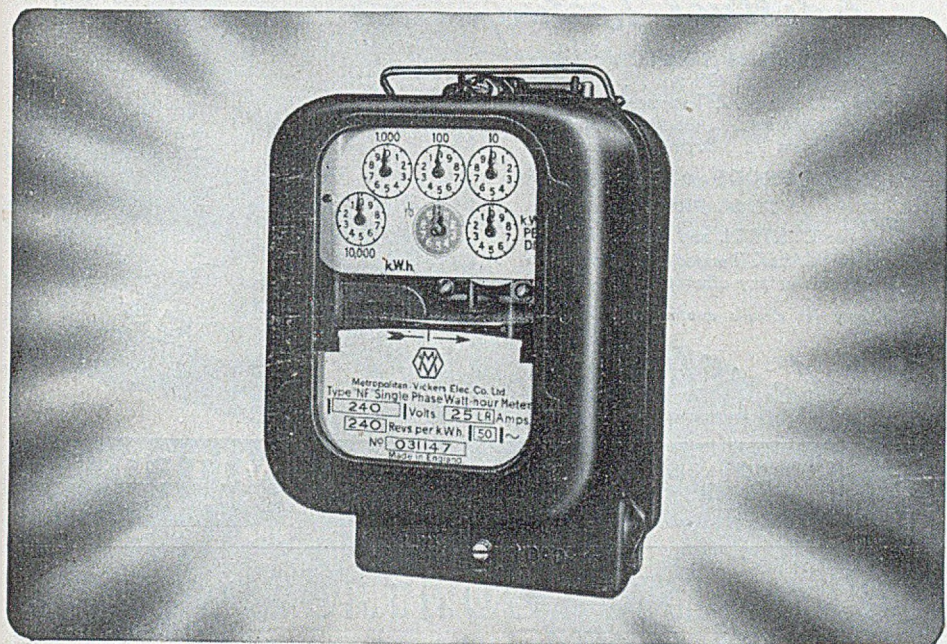


Sole Makers: **HERBERT TERRY & SONS LTD. REDDITCH**

London, Birmingham, Manchester

Meticulous Metering

by the METROVICK TYPE NF Watt-hour Meter



I—SOME NOTABLE FEATURES

- Straight-line accuracy over a wide range of load.
- Complete temperature compensation.
- High accuracy over wide range of voltage.
- Damping system giving complete stability.
- Simple and accessible adjustments for calibration.
- Resilient lower (jewel) bearing.
- One terminal block for all capacities.

Other advertisements in this series will deal separately with the features.

WRITE FOR A COPY OF PUBLICATION S.P. 7356/2



METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17

G/A905



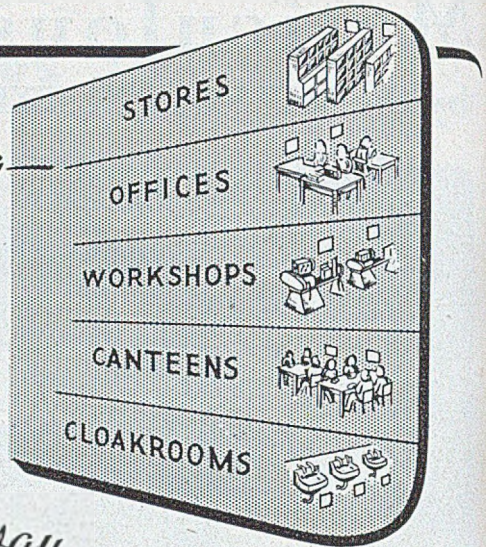
Industrial heating

The Cheapest Heat for eliminating cold corners in Offices . . . Nissen Huts . . . Stores . . . Temporary Buildings . . . Lavatories . . . Garages (anti-frost) . . . Ovens . . . Drying Cabinets, etc.

**SHOCK PROOF • FIRE PROOF
FOOL PROOF**

★ For **CONTROL** and **ECONOMY** use the **MYCALEX** Thermostat in conjunction with this or any other electrical heater.

Apply for details quoting Ref. **MS/A1**



—the **MYCALEX** way

MYCALEX COMPANY LIMITED
CIRENCESTER · GLOS · TEL. CIRENCESTER — 400

AUSTINLITE CONTROL

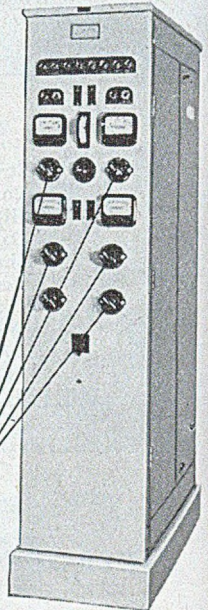
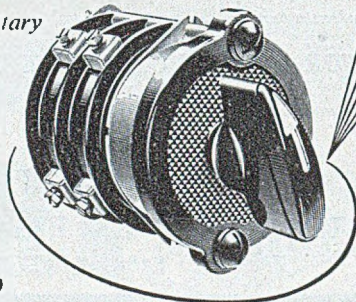
The Austinlite Rotary Switch is fitted to the Austinlite Control Panel which is supplied with electric lighthouse installations, telecommunication stand-by plant and other vital equipment.

Full particulars of the Austinlite Rotary Switch will be sent on request.

A

Chance

PRODUCT

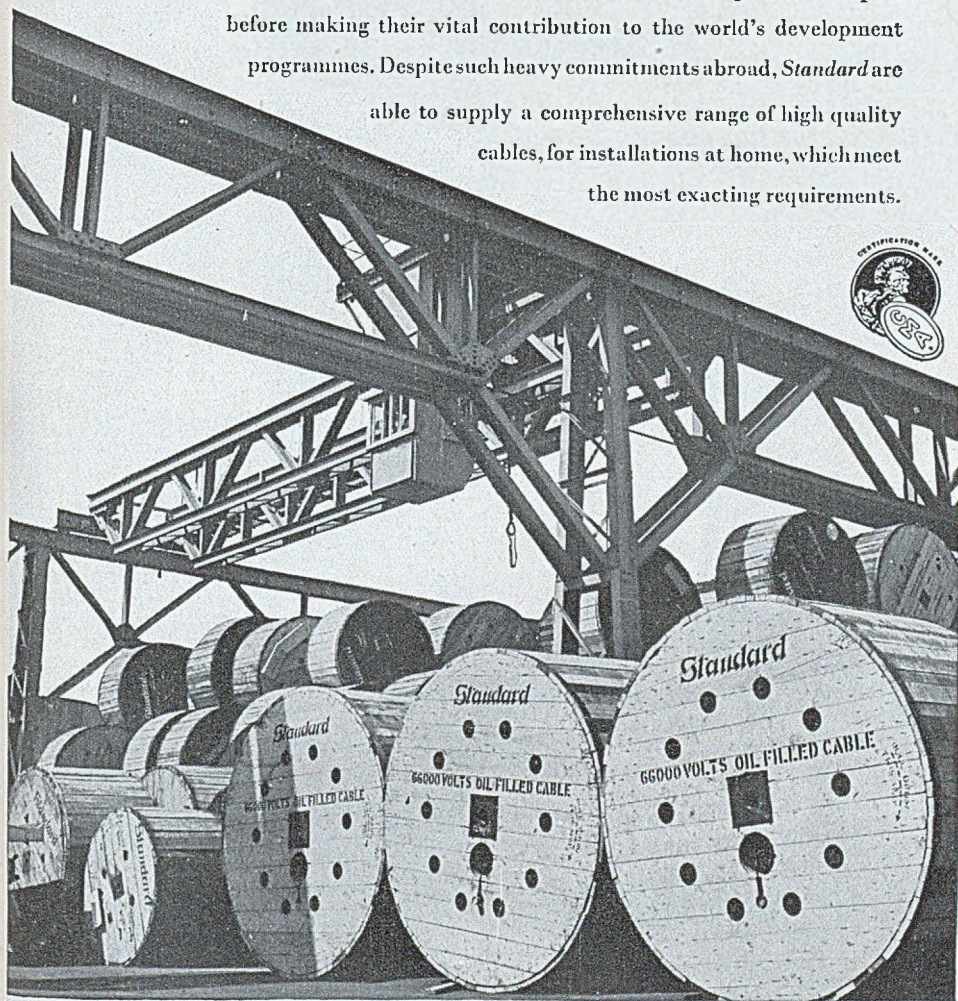


AUSTINLITE LIMITED

(A Subsidiary of Chance Brothers Ltd.) Dept. A3, Lighthouse Works, Smethwick, 40, Birmingham. Tel. West Bromwich 1051

Lifelines to the world

Testifying that "superior craftsmanship" is still one of Britain's greatest assets, *Standard* cables await shipment for export before making their vital contribution to the world's development programmes. Despite such heavy commitments abroad, *Standard* are able to supply a comprehensive range of high quality cables, for installations at home, which meet the most exacting requirements.



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

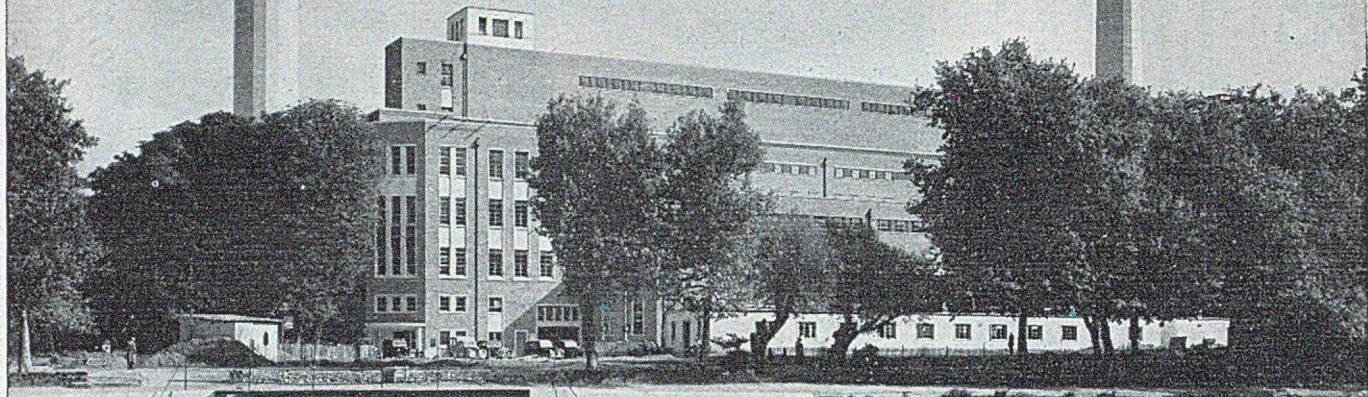
Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

POWER LINE DIVISION

NORTH WOOLWICH, LONDON, E.16 Telephone: ALBERT DOCK 1401

Stirling

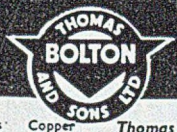
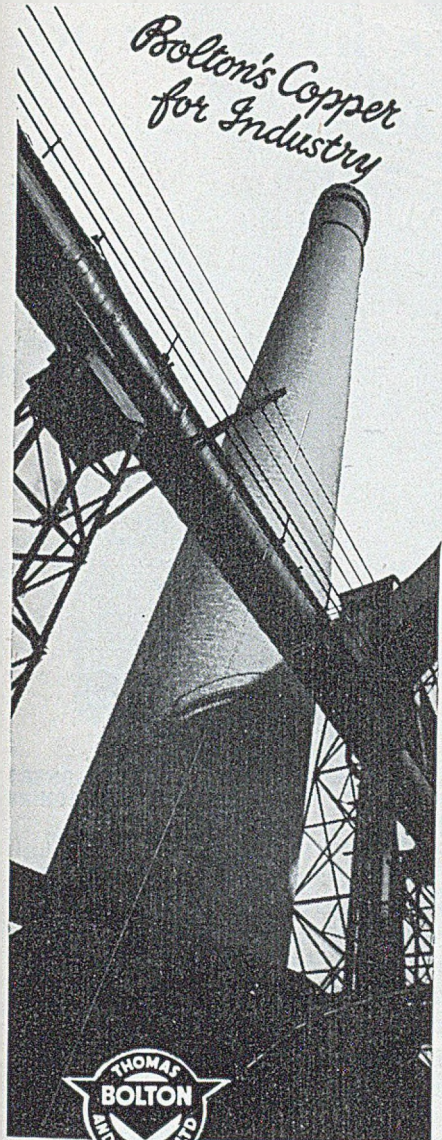
AT KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES POWER STATION



THE STIRLING BOILER CO. LTD., 34-36 FARRINGDON ST., LONDON, E.C.4

THE STIRLING BOILER CO. LTD., 34-36 FARRINGTON ST., LONDON, EIGHT.

*Bolton's Copper
for Industry*



Bolton's Copper Products comply with all relevant British Standard specifications and many other Home, Colonial and Foreign Govt. requirements.

Thomas Bolton & Sons Ltd. manufacture Copper and Copper Alloys in the form of Wire, Strand, Sheet, Strip, Plates, Bars, Rods, Tubes, Sections, Machined Parts, etc.

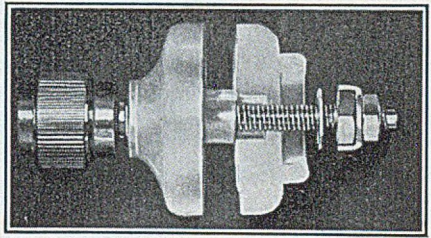
Write for Bolton Publication No. 120

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD. Estab. 1783
 HEAD OFFICE: WIDNES, LANCs. TELEPHONE WIDNES 2022
 London: 168, Regent Street, W.1. Telephone Regent 6427-8-9

CVS-101

20 MILLION MEGOHMS

Twenty million of anything is a lot, 20 million megohms is the resistance of the new "Belling-Lee" high leakage resistance terminal specially designed for instrumentation in nuclear physics, triode electrometers, high resistance bridges, etc. A smaller type is available with a resistance of 3.6 million megohms. Tests were taken at 850 volts, D.C., 55° F and 70 relative humidity.



LIST NUMBERS

Type	Plain red or black top	With 4 mm. top socket	Stem length
Large	L1001/42W	L1001/42SW	1.50"
Small	L1001/31W	L1001/31SW	.75"
Small	L1001/32W	L1001/32SW	1.50"

OTHER TERMINALS AVAILABLE

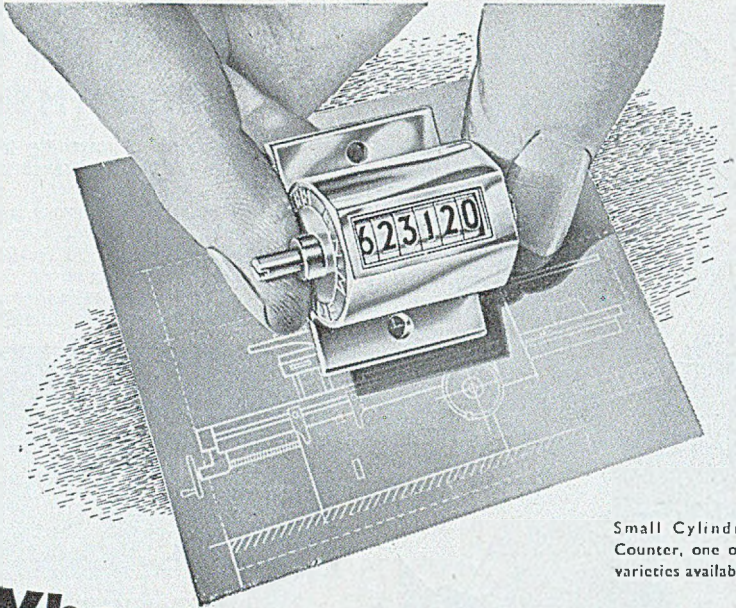
Type	Rtg. in amps.	Peak wkg. Voltage	Stem length	Thread
"B" Standard	15	1,000	.750 1.50	2 B.A.
High voltage		2,000		2 B.A.
"H"	100	1,500	1.685	1/2 x 26 T.P.I.
"F"	30	1,000	1.50 .750	0 B.A.
"L" Standard	15	1,000		2 B.A.
High voltage		2,000	1.50	2 B.A.
"R" when fitted with insulating bush and washer	9	350	.625 .75	4 B.A.
"W"	15	750		2 B.A.

Types "B," "H" and "F" are similar in construction; non-rotating disc in red or black; no thread in clamping gap; anti-twist wedge in collar; nickel plated. "B" type supplied with 4 mm. top socket.

"L" and "R" terminals have non-removable rotatable heads in red or black. "W" type black only.

Please write for further details

BELLING & LEE LTD
 CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL RD., ENFIELD, MIDDx., ENGLAND



Small Cylindrical Case Counter, one of the many varieties available.

“Where shall we put the COUNTER?”

Do your machines count? With counters, machines speak — with E.N.M. counters, they speak clearly, distinctly and accurately. Apart from their usefulness, counters enhance appearance and increase selling attractiveness. **Decide where the counter shall go at the design stage so that it becomes an integral part of the product.** E.N.M. Counters are compact units able to count turns, strokes, pulsations, yards, feet, inches or specified units of measurement. Suitable for high, medium or low speeds with or without reset. E.N.M. are the largest British Makers of Counting and Numbering machines. Unrivalled experience in designing, selecting and applying them is available on application.

WHY YOUR CUSTOMERS PREFER THE MACHINE THAT COUNTS!

Counters are the basis of all costing and rating. Counters are essential to all systems of Quality Control.

Counters simplify innumerable processes. Counters reduce Waste and Discards.

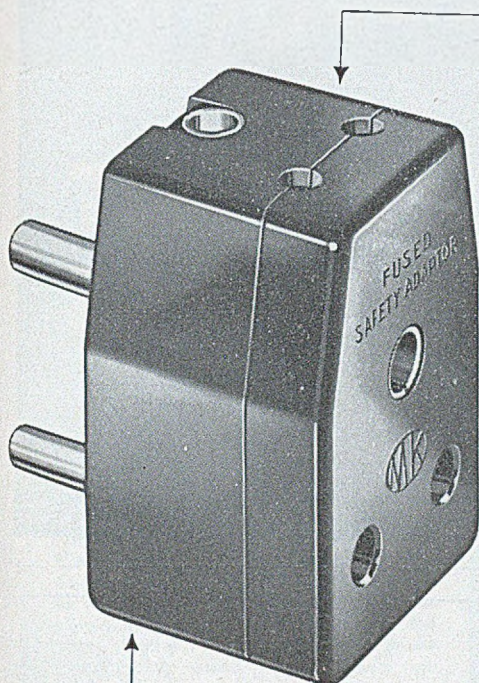
Cut costs with better counting



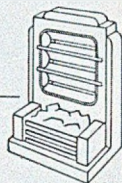
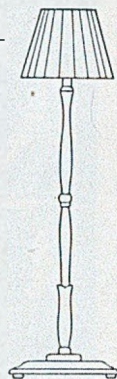
ENGLISH NUMBERING MACHINES LTD.

Dept. 2a, QUEENSWAY, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX
 Telephone: HOWARD 2611/5 (P.B.X.) Telegrams: NUMGRAVCO, ENFIELD

M. K. FUSED SAFETY ADAPTORS



Double Service
from
Power Socket-outlets
with
absolute safety



FITTED WITH
CARTRIDGE
FUSE-LINKS
& SHUTTERED
SOCKETS FOR
SAFETY

M.K. fused safety adaptors are the cheapest and simplest way of providing an extra socket-outlet without lowering the standards of safety. Inserted into any Power socket-outlet—they automatically provide two socket-outlets—one to take a 15 amp. plug and another to take either a 5 (or 2 amp.) plug. Both outlets can be used together or separately and the 5 (or 2 amp.) outlet is protected by cartridge fuse-links of appropriate current-rating contained within the adaptor.

Made to B. S. 546: 1934 Appendix D (with shuttered sockets) and in conformity with the Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings.



M. K. ELECTRIC LIMITED
WAKEFIELD STREET, EDMONTON, LONDON, N.18

Telephone:—Tottenham 5151 (6 lines) Telegrams:—Multiconsa, Southcot, London.

A.B.

FIRST-CLASS WORKMANSHIP · EXCELLENT FINISH



GENYK
BRITISH MADE
PRESSED STEEL
**CONDUIT
FITTINGS**

Illustrated Catalogue on request

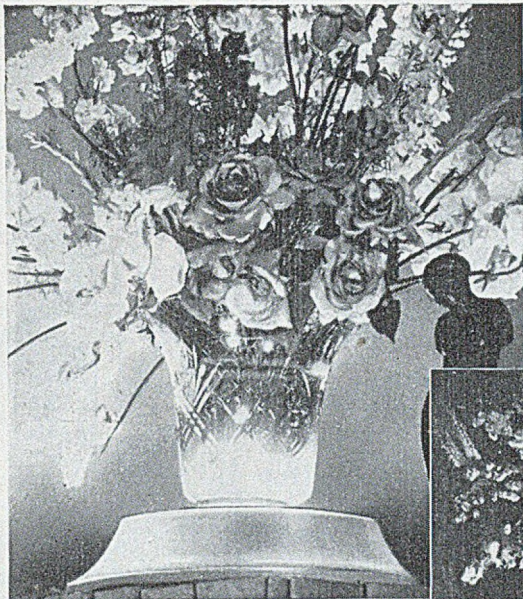
HYGIENIC WIRE WORKS LTD · MILES ROAD · MITCHAM · SURREY

TELEPHONE MITCHAM 3044
TELEGRAMS GENYKAGE MITCHAM

Specialists in
NICKEL and NICKEL ALLOYS
for every industry



BRITISH DRIVER-HARRIS CO. LTD.
GAYTHORN MILL, ALBION ST., MANCHESTER 15
ALSO AT LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM



The **NEW**
R·E·A·L
 (REGD)
PLINTH
LIGHT
 (PAT. PENDING)

National advertising for the new R.E.A.L. Plinth Light is bringing hundreds of enquiries daily from all corners of the Country, as well as from Overseas, and has captured the imagination of the Artistic World (as the above illustration will prove) as well as the photographic world whose natural untouched photograph is given in comparison to indicate in some small measure the possibilities of this new and intriguing Plinth Lighting.

May we let you have the fullest information and interesting literature?

There's a big sales possibility in both the Standard Model and the Junior Plinth illustrated

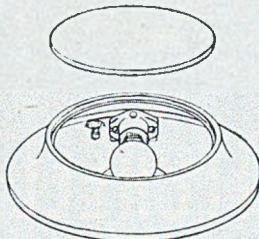


also *THE JUNIOR PLINTH*



RETAILING
 AT **24/9** INC. TAX

CONSTRUCTIONAL
 DETAILS



RETAILING AT

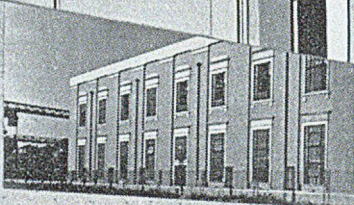

30/-

INCLUDING
 TAX


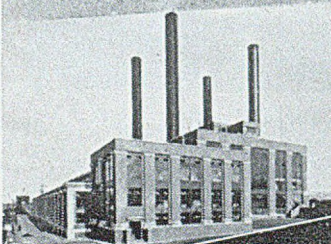
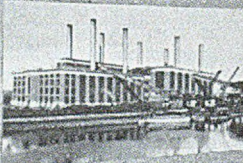
ROWLANDS ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES LTD REAL WORKS B'HAM. 18



**SPECIALISTS IN
POWER STATION
CONSTRUCTION**



The Mitchell Construction Company have been responsible for building and civil engineering works on the following power stations: Portishead, Hams Hall, Leicester, Neepsend, Llynfi, Grimsby, Ironbridge, Brimsdown, Blackburn Meadows, Peterborough, Ferrybridge, Thornhill, Rotherham, Fulham, Stourport, Agecroft, Stalybridge, Mexboro, Hull, Wigan, Walsall, Preston, Poplar, Stafford.



THE MITCHELL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
ONE BEDFORD SQUARE WCI
LONDON PETERBOROUGH & SHEFFIELD



20,000 WOMEN have chosen the Syilentflo

For complete freedom from radio or T/V interference . . .
For its smooth silent running and its double-life bearings . . .
For its beautifully made case in ivory or walnut finish . . .
Advertisements appear in leading national periodicals.

RETAIL PRICES :

Walnut £5-5-8. Ivory £5-12-6
Incl. P.T.

A.C. only, 100-250 V, 50/60 cycles

Syilentflo

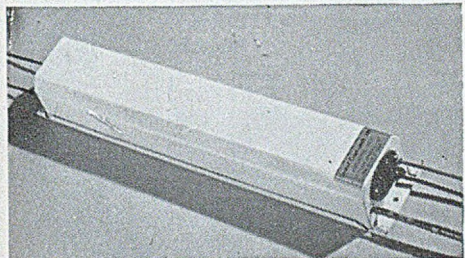
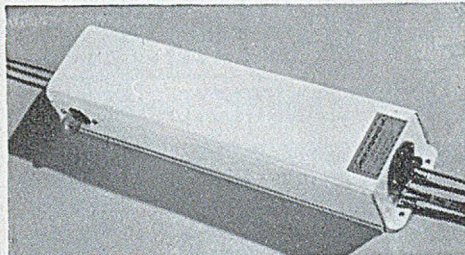
hair dryer

Order from your wholesaler, or direct from

FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTORS LTD.
Rookery Way, Hendon, London, N.W.9
Phone: COLindale 8022

Also at 6 Lansdowne Road, Erdington, Birmingham 24

Phone: Erdington 0460



FLUORESCENT CONTROL GEAR

UNSURPASSED IN
QUALITY AND
PERFORMANCE
EVERY UNIT GUARANTEED
FOR TWELVE MONTHS

CONTROL COMPONENTS LTD.

(Head Office) 15 GOODGE PLACE, LONDON, W.1

Telephones : MUSeum 9941-3191



Conymel
COVERED WIRE

Connollys
CONNOLLYS (BLACKLEY) LTD MANCHESTER



Simpet
ADHESIVE TAPE

WIDTH	LENGTH
3/4 Inch	Yards 10

Made in England by
CONNOLLYS (BLACKLEY) LTD
Manchester
9

2612A

London Office : 34 Norfolk Street, W.C.2.
Birmingham Office : 19 Bent Avenue, Quinton, Birmingham 32.

TEMple Bar 5506

"Syllonoc, Estrand, London"
Telephone : Woodgate 2212

SIEMENS

LAMPS

EVIDENCE of GOOD LIGHTING

Just a selection from the
wide range of
SIEMENS PRODUCTS

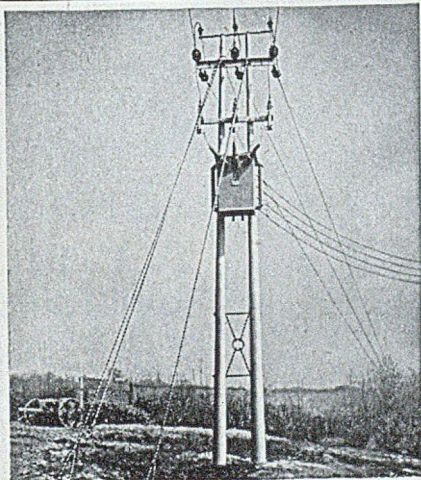
Fluorescent Fittings, Full O' Power
Batteries, Zed Fuses, L.T. Switchgear,
Cooker Control Units, Earth Leakage
Circuit Breakers, Cables and Wires, etc.

Backed by over 90 years'
Electrical experience

SIEMENS ELECTRIC LAMPS AND SUPPLIES LTD., 38/39 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4
Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Dublin, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Nottingham, Sheffield



ADASTRA GALVANISED
SECTIONAL STEEL
POLES



FOR OVERHEAD ELECTRIC POWER LINES
CATALOGUE ER/110

POLES LTD TYBURN ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 24



Partridge
News

precision

TRANSFORMERS

"TO SPECIFICATION" or STANDARD, if the problem is Transformers or Chokes, none are more experienced to find the solution than Partridge. Nearly two decades of specialised research and production have prompted leading industrial concerns and Government Experimental Stations consistently to use the unequalled Partridge service. Your need, too, can be adequately met for transformers ranging from 5 VA to 50 kVA—power or A.F. Send for catalogue and data sheets.

PARTRIDGE

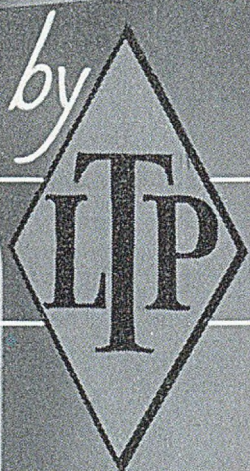
TRANSFORMERS LTD

Roebuck Road, Tolworth, Surrey
Telephone: Elmbridge 6737/8

POWER TRANSFORMERS

UP TO 2500 KVA, 33KV

*SELECTED BY DISCRIMINATING
BUYERS ALL OVER THE WORLD*



CHOKES
AUTO-
TRANSFORMERS
SCOTT GROUPS
GLASS BULB
RECTIFIERS

LONDON TRANSFORMER PRODUCTS LTD.

COBOLD ESTATE, WILLESDEN, N.W.10

**WILLESDEN
6486**

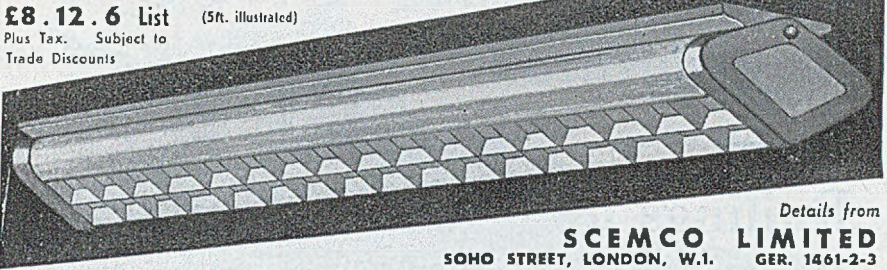
MAIN FACTORY: BRIDGEND, GLAM.

THE SCEMCO LOUVEX DIFFUSER

FOR ADAPTION TO STANDARD INDUSTRIAL "FSC" FITTINGS

£8. 12. 6 List (5ft. illustrated)

Plus Tax. Subject to
Trade Discounts



Details from

SCEMCO LIMITED
SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1. GER. 1461-2-3

THE PILOT LAMP WHICH NEVER FAILS!

CAN BE USED
DIRECTLY
ON ALL MAINS
VOLTAGES
FROM 60-440 A.C.

AVAILABLE IN
4 DIFFERENT COLOURS
OR SHOWING
NUMERALS &
LETTERS

MECHANICALLY SHOCKPROOF

MODERNISE
& BEAUTIFY
YOUR
ELECTRICAL
PRODUCTS
WITH

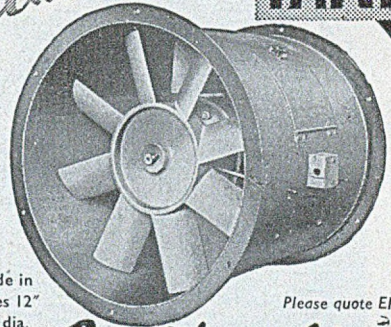


THE NEW
ACRU
NEON INDICATOR LAMPS

THE ACRU ELECTRICAL TOOL MFG CO LTD
123, HYDE RD. ARDWICK, MANCHESTER.

CYCLONE FANS

Axial Flow



Made in
Sizes 12"
27" dia.

Please quote ER/11

Put Air to Work

MATTHEWS & YATES LTD

(Founder Members of the Fan Manufacturers Association Ltd.)

Heating and Ventilating Engineers

SWINTON (MANCHESTER) and LONDON

Telephones: SWinton 2273 (4 lines)

LONDON, CHAncery 7823 (3 lines)

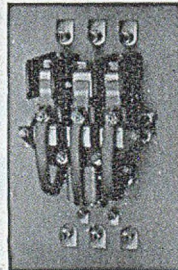
GLASGOW · LEEDS · BIRMINGHAM · CARDIFF

ELECTRIC

D.C. MOTOR STARTERS
STARTER REGULATORS
SHUNT REGULATORS
"RIBOHM" GRID RESISTANCES

WILLIAM GEIPEL LTD.

Telephone: Hap 0594 (3 lines)



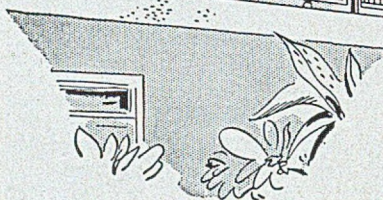
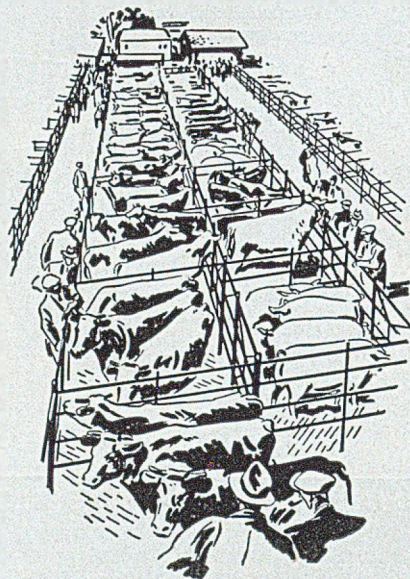
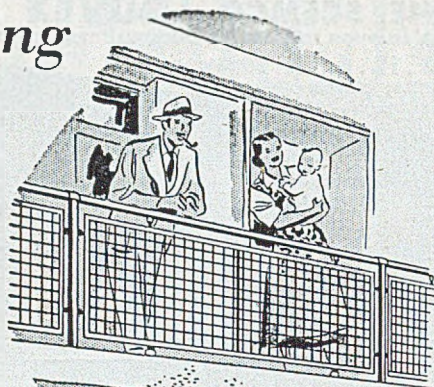
CONTROL

AUTOMATIC STARTERS A.C. AND D.C.
OIL IMMERSSED CONTACTOR STARTERS
ACROSS LINE CONTACTOR STARTERS
CONTACTOR SWITCHES, PUSHES, ETC.

(Head Office)

156-170 BERMONDSEY STREET
LONDON, S.E.1

Balcony Fencing for Gibraltar or — Railings for Cattle Markets



We shape steel to suit the needs of architects and builders, engineers and technicians, gardeners and farmers — nearly everyone, in fact, who wants to employ iron or steel can get what they want from us. For we market :—

Bolts and Nuts, Railway Fastenings, Fencing, Gates, Ornamental Ironwork, Fabricated Steelwork, Rounds, Flats, etc., Steel Bars, H.T. and L.T. Line Equipment, General Forgings and Castings, Sections for Railway and Tramway Fastenings, Components for Agricultural Implements and Equipment.

Many of them we ship abroad to the Commonwealth and all parts of the world.

Bayliss, Jones & Bayliss, Ltd.

Head Office : VICTORIA WORKS, WOLVERHAMPTON
Telephone : Wolverhampton 20441



London Office : 139 CANNON STREET, E.C.4
Telephone : Mansion House 8524

Supplying Industry's Needs

BENCH ASSEMBLY TRAYS



The Bench Assembly trays illustrated have long been standard equipment in modern factories and the demand for them increases constantly.

- ★ Considerable production costs are saved when small metal parts are required for assembly.
- ★ Approved by Time and Motion study experts.
- ★ Each tray interlocks and front slopes for easy handling.

Insulators Limited are manufacturers of all types of plastic mouldings using approved thermosetting and thermoplastic materials. Please send your enquiries to our Head Office for prompt attention.

MADE IN TWO SIZES

- (a) CURVED TYPE (ST. 185). Length at top 5".
Width at back 3½". Width at front 2½". Depth 2".
(b) STRAIGHT TYPE (SN. 7837). Length at top 5".
Width 4". Depth 2".

*Photograph by Courtesy
of "Electrical Review"
and British
Electric Meters Ltd.*

Insulators Ltd

Mouldings of Merit

INSULATORS LTD., LEOPOLD ROAD, ANGEL ROAD, EDMONTON, LONDON, N.15
BRANCH FACTORY: JARROW, DURHAM

Telephone: Tottenham 1491

Telegrams: Mermaid, Southit, London

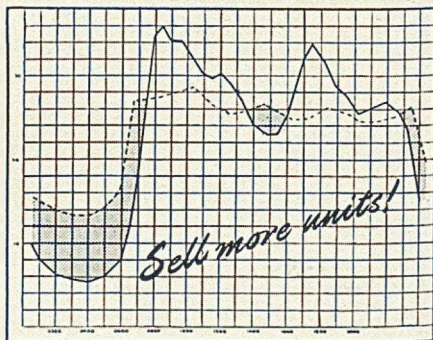
The people who know most
about ripple control use

RYTHMATIC

-the system most
widely used in
Great Britain

RYTHMATIC Centralised Ripple Control enables supply authorities to maintain a closer relationship between generating capacity and demand by attracting additional consumers with domestic off-peak load requirements. More units can be sold without any addition to existing generating plant and without interfering with industrial consumption.

Write for further information.



Dotted line shows how non-priority load can be transferred from 'peak' to 'off-load' periods by means of Rythmatic Ripple control.

RYTHMATIC RIPPLE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Strowger House, Arundel Street, London, W.C.2
Telephone: TEMple Bar 4506. Telegrams: Strowger, Estrand, London. Strowger Works, Liverpool, 7



A3352-C23

There's no waiting
for **MONMORE**

All
Conduit
Tubes
from Stock

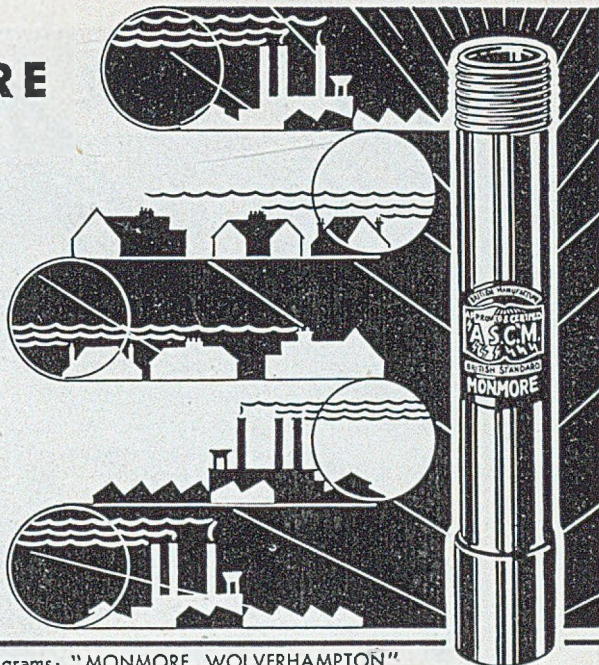
**MONMORE
CONDUITS LTD.**

Cable Street, Wolverhampton

Steels **Ductile** Group

Telephone 20427

Telegrams: "MONMORE, WOLVERHAMPTON"



QUICKWAY ARMATURE



WINDING MACHINE

ARMATURE WINDING

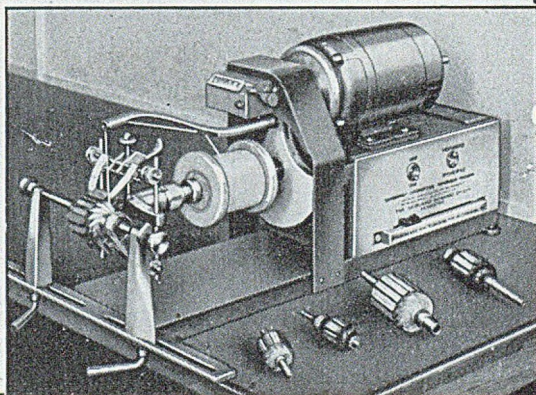
FOR PORTABLE TOOLS AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

HIGHEST QUALITY
LOWEST COST

DEMONSTRATION
AND ENQUIRIES

THE
MIDLAND DYNAMO Co. Ltd.

64 BELGRAVE GATE
LEICESTER
Phone 20172-3-4



Policy & Purpose

The Authorised Distributors of Sanders products are carefully chosen and well equipped. They perform the same functions as those which would otherwise be undertaken by branch depots, and are an essential part of our machinery of distribution.

By forward ordering and stocking they make our products available in all large centres of population, either immediately or at short notice.

The extent of the service they offer is limited only by the opportunity given to render it, accordingly we invite our trade and industrial friends to make full use of the organisations which exist for their convenience.



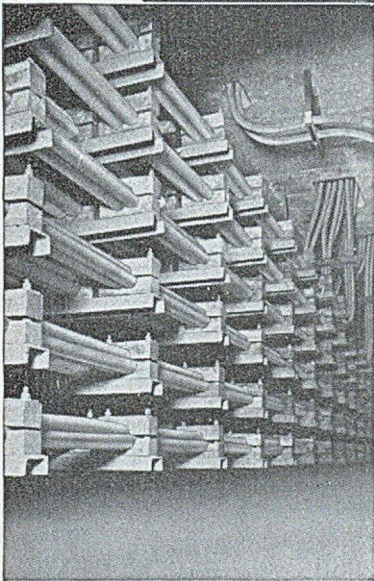
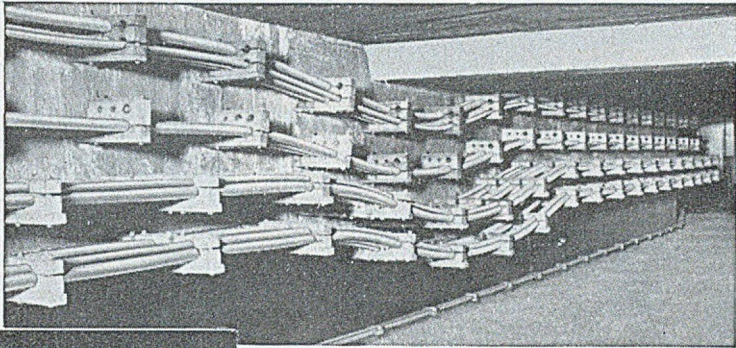
SANDERS
WEDNESBURY

MAKERS OF GOOD SWITCHGEAR FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS

*Comprehensive stocks are
carried by selected wholesalers
in all large centres of population*

WM. SANDERS & CO. (WEDNESBURY) LTD., WEDNESBURY, STAFFS.

Servants of Steel...



Photographs by courtesy of Messrs. Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.

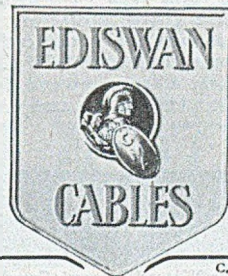
Electricity supplies for the recent extensions at the Steel, Sheet and Tinplate Works of Messrs. Richard Thomas & Baldwins Limited, Ebbw Vale Works, Monmouthshire, are with good reason entrusted to paper-insulated mains cables manufactured by Ediswan.

Here, in the basement of one of the Mill Sub-Stations, are seen part of the 11,000 volt and low tension cables installed to supply the Electrolytic Tinning Line and auxiliary plant.

The cable layout was designed, specified and installed by the Electrical Engineering Department of Messrs. Richard Thomas & Baldwins Limited, Ebbw Vale Works, under the direction of N. Thompson, Assoc.I.E.E., A.Am.I.E.E., Chief Electrical Engineer.

EDISWAN

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2



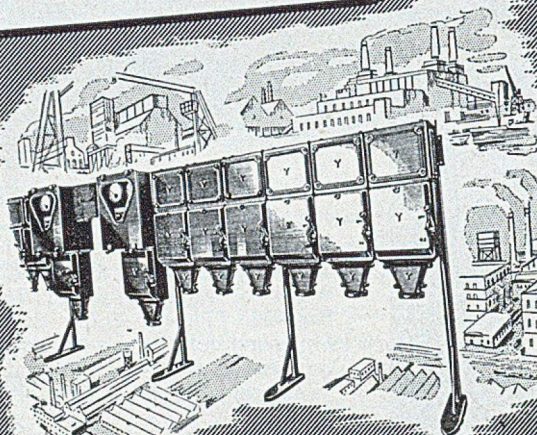
C.34

SWITCHGEAR

BUILT WITH A PURPOSE

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE "Y.I."

UNIT TYPE "Y" INDUSTRIAL SWITCHGEAR
(METALCLAD)
FOR ALL SERVICES UP TO 660 VOLTS



ELECTRO MECHANICAL MFG. CO., LTD.
SCARBOROUGH, ENGLAND

Telephone:
SCARBOROUGH 3718

GRAND BUILDINGS, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON W.C.2
Phone: WHITEHALL 3530

Telephone:
SCARBOROUGH

Associated with

YORKSHIRE SWITCHGEAR & ENG. COMPANY, LTD.

Our Unit type "Y" Switchgear, tropically rated and designed for indoor or outdoor use, is giving satisfactory service all over the world and typifies the high standard of excellence set by our craftsmen. This Switchgear consists of Fuse Switches, Switches, Contactor Starters, Oil Circuit Breakers, Alternator Control Panels and Bus-Bar Units which, when combined, form a complete switchboard for wall or pedestal mounting. Unit additions are easily carried out and the arrangement achieves the highest possible degree of flexibility

ELECTRO MECHANICAL MANFG. CO., LTD.

Tel: Scarborough 2715/6

SCARBOROUGH, YORKS

Grams: EMMCO, SCARBOROUGH

London Office and Showroom: Grand Bldgs., Trafalgar Sq., W.C.2. Phone: Whitehall 3530. Grams: "Tramsuplim, Rand"
Associated with YORKSHIRE SWITCHGEAR & ENG. CO. LTD., Leeds 6

A NEW ELLIOTT INSTRUMENT

for PRECISION A.C. MEASUREMENTS



The Elliott Reflecting Dynamometer Wattmeter has been developed to meet the need for a precision instrument of exceptionally low power consumption.

It is especially suitable for testing low-power fluorescent lamps, for iron loss investigations and in many other instances where the introduction of a standard type of pivoted instrument would disturb circuit conditions.

The movement is of the suspended air-cored dynamometer type and a self-contained reflecting system gives a scale length of 5" for a small angular deflection of the moving coil.

Multi-range instruments are available to suit specific requirements and instruments can be supplied for operation at power factors down to 0.1 at full nominal V.A.

Write for publication No. G.130
—free on request.

ELLIOTT

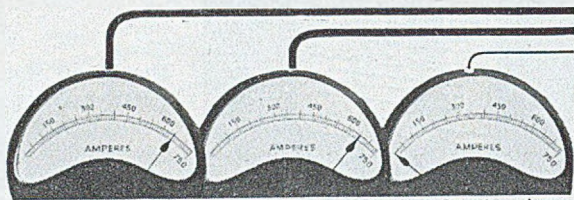
REFLECTING DYNAMOMETER WATTMETER

ELLIOTT BROS. (LONDON) LTD., CENTURY WORKS, LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E.13 • TIDeway 3232

Power supply problem eliminated!

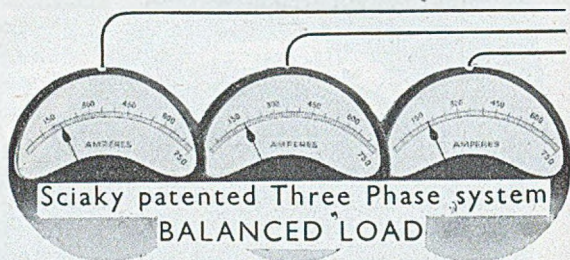
**SINGLE PHASE
RESISTANCE
WELDING
MACHINES**

INCUR unbalanced loading, high mains current demand and low power factor



Conventional type of resistance welder Single phase
UNBALANCED LOAD

**SCI AKY PATENTED
THREE PHASE
SYSTEM
MEANS**



Sciaky patented Three Phase system
BALANCED LOAD

- 1 Balanced load on three phases
- 2 Greatly reduced line current demand
- 3 High Power Factor

- 4 Improved Welding
- 5 Electrode wear improved 500 per cent
- 6 Automatic welding Current Compensation

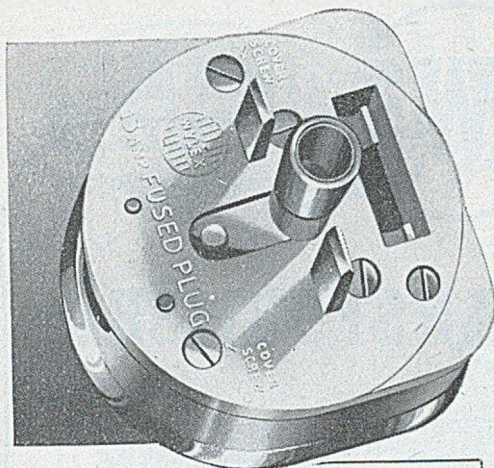


THINK IN TERMS OF



SCI AKY ELECTRIC WELDING MACHINES LIMITED

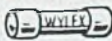

FARNHAM ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND. Tel.: SLOUGH 22342/3/4
ALSO AT LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, PARIS, CHICAGO, SYDNEY & CALCUTTA



WYLEX

'R-M' DUAL PLUG for RING MAIN
with the handiest Fuse Replacement

FUSE REPLACED in 10 seconds

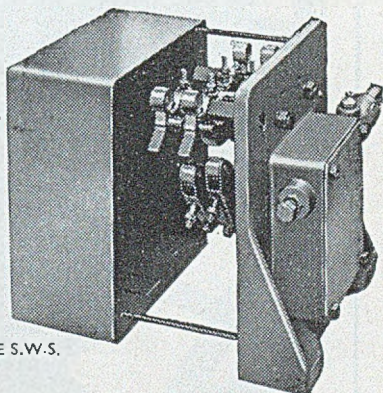
The fuse  is housed in the back of the plug, and held in position with a pad which is  spring loaded and self locking.

— no screwdriver needed


Write to
GEORGE H. SCHOLES & CO. LTD
Wylex Works • Wythenshawe • Manchester

A new development in geared limit switches

EVERY engineer with a problem of 2-way control for heavy duty work will welcome this latest "DUPAR" geared limit switch with micro-setting. It is an entirely new departure in screw limit control, is foolproof and does not rely on springs. Infinitely variable, for stroke or travel to be controlled, and absolutely positive in action. Reversible drive. Totally enclosed with grease-gun lubrication, and minimum attention required. A first-class switch at a reasonable price.



TYPE S.W.S.

'DUPAR' ELECTRIC CONTROL GEAR
 *the brain of the machine*

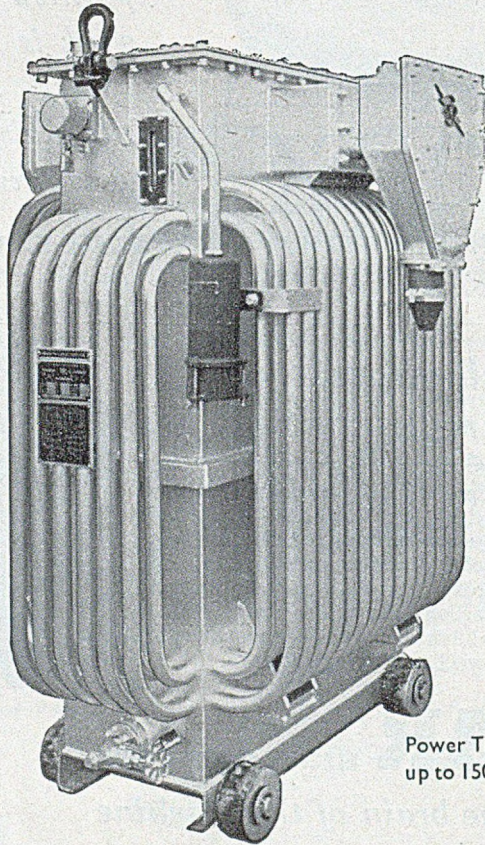


Please write for descriptive leaflet No. 15D which gives full information of Type SWS Geared Limit Switch.

DEWHURST & PARTNER LTD. Inverness Works, Hounslow, Middx.
Tel: Hounslow 0085/8. Grams: Dewhurst, Hounslow. Branches: GLASGOW, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER

S.W.S.

POWER TRANSFORMERS



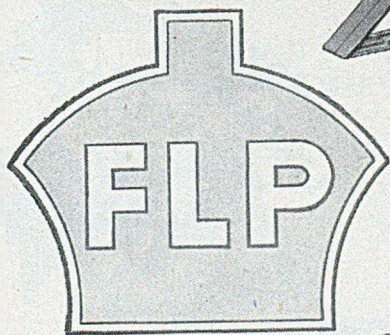
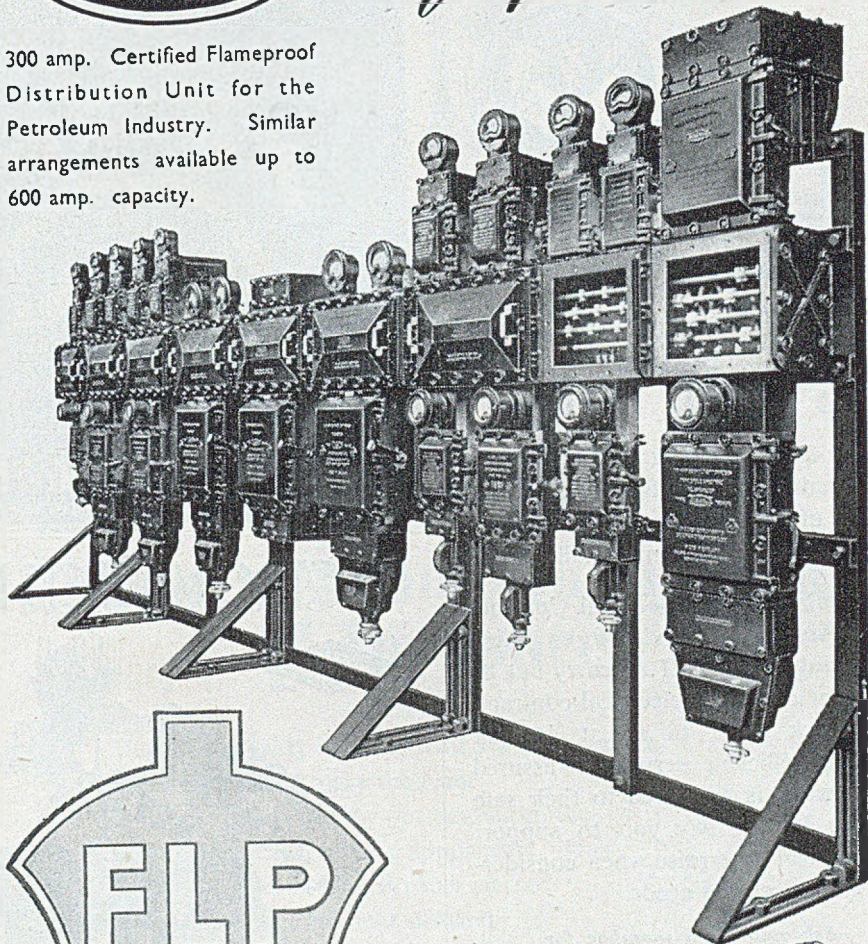
Power Transformers
up to 1500 kVA

SOUTH WALES SWITCHGEAR LTD. BLACKWOOD MON.

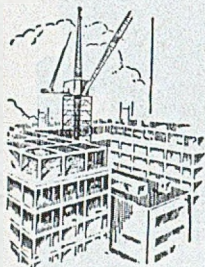


FLAMEPROOF *Equipment*

300 amp. Certified Flameproof
Distribution Unit for the
Petroleum Industry. Similar
arrangements available up to
600 amp. capacity.



WALSALL CONDUITS LTD
EXCELSIOR WORKS · WEST BROMWICH



THE THIRD LINK

in the chain bringing electricity from the mains to the factories, farms, shops, offices and homes is the private electrical contractor and retailer.

Members of the Electrical Contractors Association and of its allied organisation N.E.C.T.A. carry out 85 per cent of all the electrical contracting work done in Great Britain. Prompt, efficient service is assured when work is entrusted to their safe hands. It will pay you to support commercial enterprise when considering your electrical needs.

Ask your local member for a copy of "The Third Link."



Depend on the men who display this sign

Issued by The Electrical Contractors Association (Inc.),
Africa House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

VEE-GEE INSULATING BEADS
BRITISH MADE PORCELAIN INTERLOCKING

SIZE N°1, Bore .047"
To Take Wire N°19 S.W.G.

SIZE N°2, Bore .070"
To Take Wire N°16 S.W.G.

SIZE N°3, Bore .094"
To Take Wire N°14 S.W.G.

SIZE N°4, Bore .118"
To Take Wire N°12 S.W.G.

SIZE N°5, Bore .141"
To Take Wire N°10 S.W.G.

LARGER SIZES AVAILABLE

Write for Particulars Prices and Samples

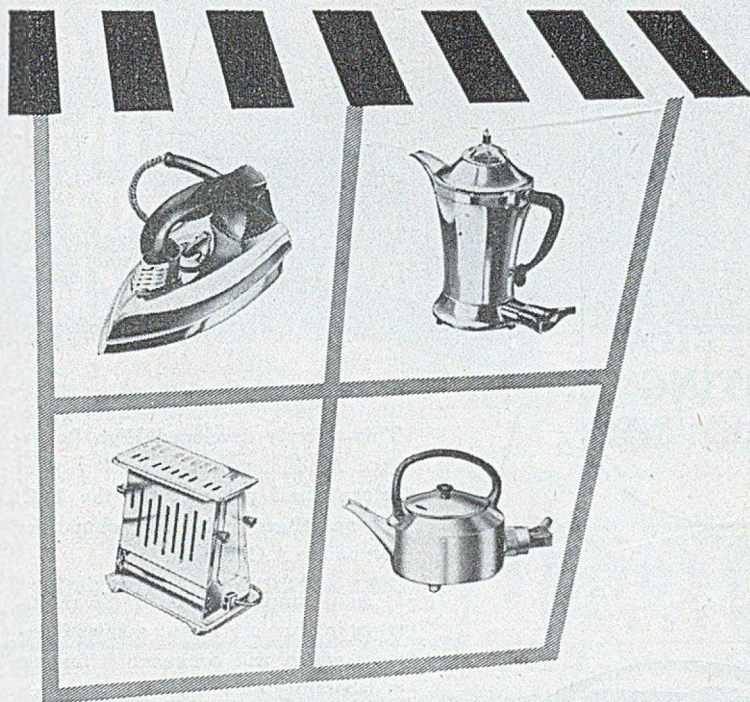
V.G. MANUFACTURING CO. LTD
GORST ROAD, PARK ROYAL, LONDON, N.W.10

ELECTROMAGNETS



AND MAGNETIC SEPARATORS
ELECTRIC and PERMANENT

TELEPHONE BOXMAG WORKS - BOND STREET, BIRMINGHAM - 19
CEN-5391/2 TELEGRAMS BOXMAG-BIRM



Part of a Fine-Quality range of Appliances

Maximum quality together with low maintenance costs, combine to make the name of Premier Fine-Quality outstanding in the world of electrical heating appliances. This is the chief reason why Premier electric appliances are in constant demand.

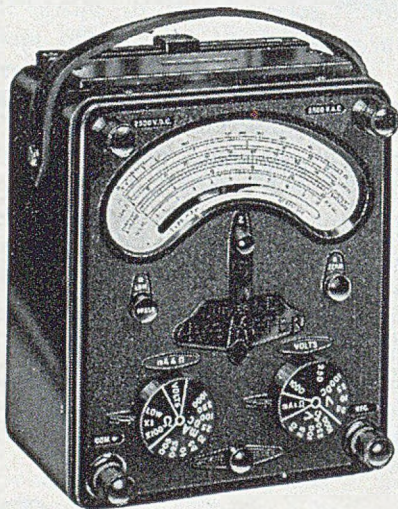
PREMIER FINE-QUALITY APPLIANCES

PREMIER ELECTRIC HEATERS LTD · BIRMINGHAM 9

AVO
REGD. TRADE MARK

Precision
**ELECTRICAL
TESTING
INSTRUMENTS**

The H.R.
AVOMETER



PRICE

£19 : 10s.

Size: $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$
Weight: $6\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :

The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
WINDER HOUSE • DOUGLAS STREET • LONDON • S.W.1 Telephone: VICTORIA 3404/9

This recently developed High Resistance AvoMeter has a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms per volt on the D.C. voltage ranges and 1,000 ohms per volt on the A.C. ranges.

It is a compact and portable multi-range instrument, having many advantages which will commend it for use in laboratory or workshop. A 5-inch clearly marked scale with an anti-parallax mirror is used for the following ranges of readings :

D.C. CURRENT : 50 μ A to 1,000 mA.

D.C. VOLTAGE : 2.5 volts to 2,500 volts.

A.C. VOLTAGE : 10 volts to 2,500 volts.

RESISTANCE :

Model 1 : 0.1 ohm to 5 megohms.

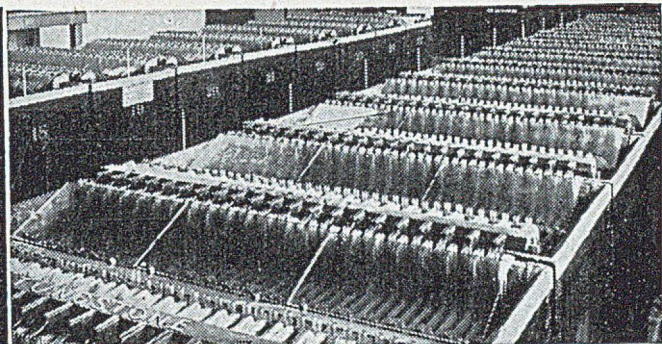
Model 2 : 0.1 ohm to 20 megohms.

The instrument can be supplied, if required, fitted with magnetic screening for protection against stray magnetic fields. It will stand up to heavy overload and is protected by an automatic cut-out.

In addition to its multi-range facilities, it can be used as a Galvanometer, for which purpose the zero can be offset to the extent of 30 per cent of full-scale deflection by a simple knob adjustment.

H.R.1

POWER BEHIND THE LINES



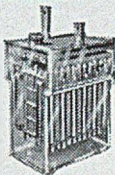
Tungstone Planté cells—supplied to the British Post Office, and P & T departments abroad—conform fully to G.P.O. and B.S. specifications. We advise on most suitable type, whether open or enclosed, and supply designs and layout for any installation. Open type cells in glass boxes and/or lead lined wood boxes, range in capacity from 100-5000 a.h. We can also supply plates for replating of any size of existing Planté batteries.

For further particulars write:

TUNGSTONE PRODUCTS LTD.

St. Bride's House, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.4
Phone: CENtral 8156. Works: Market Harborough, Leicestershire

ENCLOSED TYPE CELLS, as illustrated, are in glass boxes, completely sealed. Capacities: 10 a.h.—200 a.h. Delivered in U.K. filled, fully charged; ready for use.



TUNGSTONE BATTERIES

T.C.1

JOHANSSON TAPS ... WITHOUT EQUAL

Only
taps bearing
this mark are genuine
Johansson
taps

For many years the name "Johansson" has been the accepted standard for precision and quality in ground thread taps. And now Johansson Taps are once again in full supply in this country.

Reports from various industries show how Johansson precision and quality multiply output-figures-per-tap. Production tests, too, invariably result in a switch to Johansson.

These are important factors in the drive for higher production, quality and lower costs, and you are invited to write for details as to how Johansson Taps can help you.

CE JOHANSSON LTD.
PRECISION TOOLS AND INSTRUMENTS

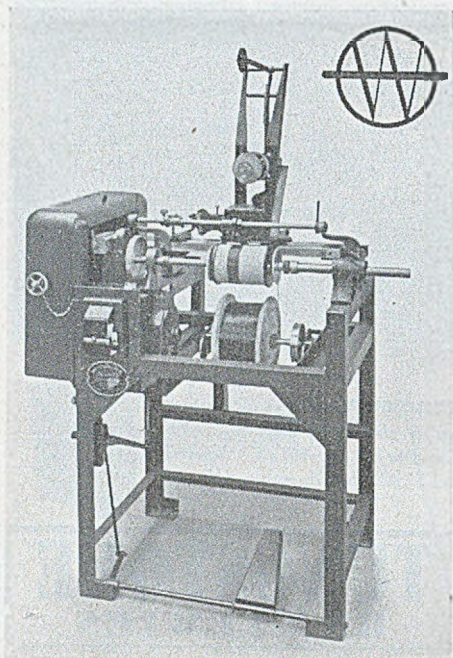
SOUTHFIELDS ROAD,
DUNSTABLE, BEDS.
Tel. Dunstable 422/3.

AREA DISTRIBUTORS

1. A. P. Warren Ltd., 37, Sheen Road, Richmond, Surrey. Tel.: RICHmond 2262.
2. E. M. Barnes Ltd., 532, Moseley Road, Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 12.
4. Henry Osborne Ltd., 26-28, Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1. Tel.: 20311.
5. A. Johnson & Co., (London) Ltd., Royal Exchange Buildings, Glasgow, C.1. Tel.: Central 2251.



D.H.B.



Westminster Type Winders

TYPE
H.B. D/L

DUAL PURPOSE SINGLE COIL WINDER
FOR LIGHT & HEAVY GAUGES OF WIRE

Perfect layering
Controlled tension
Simple adjustments
Wide range
No gear changes

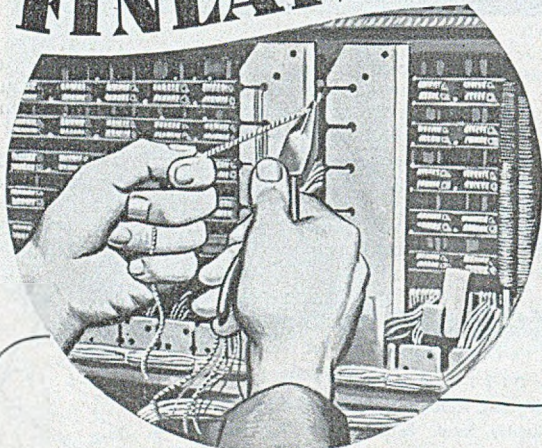
Designed and Manufactured by
WESTOOL LTD., ST. HELENS, AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:

THE GENERAL ENGINEERING CO.
(RADCLIFFE) LTD.

Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe, Lancs
Telephone: Radcliffe 2291-2 Telegrams: "General, Radcliffe"

FINLAYSON'S



"LANCEFIELD" FLAX LACING THREAD

*making good
connections*



FINLAYSON, BOUSFIELD & CO. LTD.
JOHNSTONE · SCOTLAND

LPS

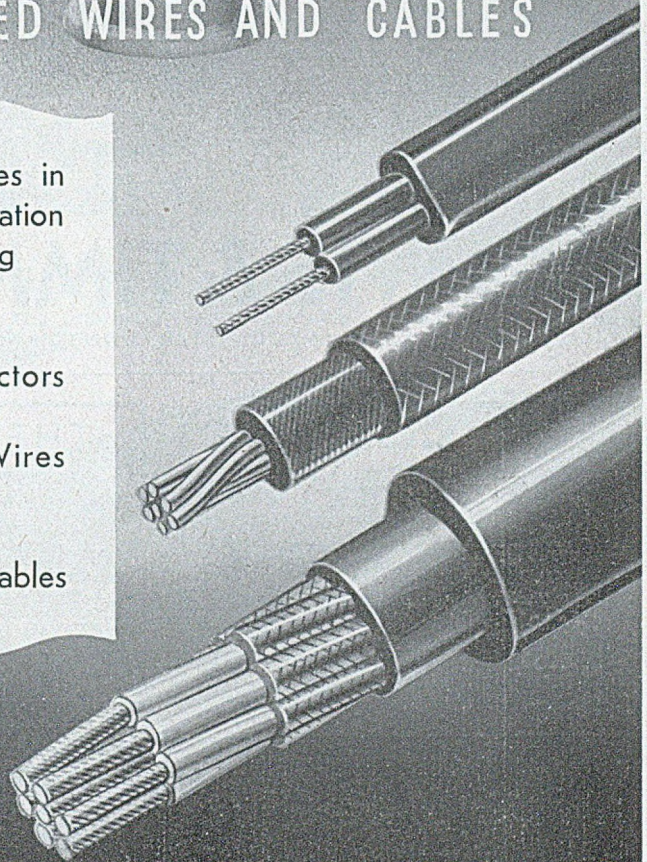
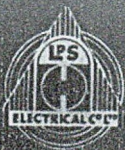
INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

Winding Wires in
every combination
of covering

Fibre
Glass Conductors

Resistance Wires

Strands
Cords and Cables



L.P.S. ELECTRICAL CO. LTD

ALPERTON · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX
TEL: PERIVALE 5621/2 · GRAMS: ENGINEYOR PHONE LONDON

THE SIGN OF THE SPECIALIST

About the middle of the eighteenth century, a thriving trade in asses' milk sprang up in London. This milk was believed to possess beautifying properties, and was much in vogue among fashionable ladies.

Nowadays, the dairy may display a model cow in its window, but the appeal is to bodily health rather than smoothness of complexion. Similarly, signs have become printed trademarks, which still identify the nature of the business.

May the familiar symbol of the screw remind you that we are specialists in small turned parts.



WE STOCK UPWARDS OF
6000 LINES OF SCREWS,
NUTS AND SMALL
ELECTRICAL PARTS

DAVIS & TIMMINS LTD

Head Office: BILLET ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17 Tel: Larkwood 2313 (6 Lines)
Stock Dept: BROOK ROAD, WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N.22 Tel: Bowes Park 1136

PIPE COLLARS



to the specific
requirements of
our customers

Makers of all
types of repe-
tition products
from the bar in
all metals



M·C·L AND REPETITION LTD
POOL LANE · LANGLEY · BIRMINGHAM

THE "FACILE" TERMINAL



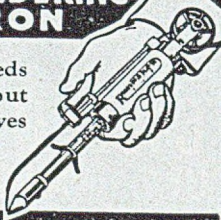
Send for Prices
and List of all
kinds of
Terminals.

ROSS COURTNEY & CO. LTD.
ASHBROOK ROAD, LONDON, N.19

Autofeed SOLDERING IRON

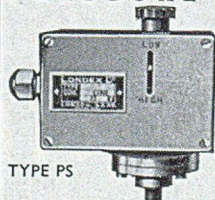
Simple self-feed speeds
up soldering, turns out
better work and saves
solder.

Send for booklet 25J.



RUNBAKEN · MANCHESTER · I

PRESSURE SWITCHES



Accurate
Adjustable

For Steam, Air and
Liquids up to 500 lb.
per square inch.

TYPE PS

Ask for List 119/ER

LONDEX LTD

Manufacturers of Relays

207 Anerley Road, London, S.E.20. SYDenham 6258-9



it sells itself . . .

It sells on appearance . . . it sells on cooking space . . . it sells on performance . . . And it is supported by selling advertising and selling literature. That is why the B.N.E. C.49 is in and out of the showroom so quickly.



Attractive selling aids available on request.

B.N.E. Model C.49



BRITISH NATIONAL ELECTRICS LTD.

THE DOMESTIC APPLIANCES SECTION OF JOHNSON & PHILLIPS LTD.
NEWARTHILL • MOTHERWELL • SCOTLAND

More Power for Barnes

These pictures show work in progress on a large contract carried out by Henley's Contract Department for the B.E.A. in the Wandsworth-Barnes district, where the growing demand requires reinforcement of the 66 kV. transmission network. Henley's are specialists in super-tension cable technique, and their wide experience is available for any problem connected with power transmission.

HENLEY CABLES

Illustrations: laying Henley 66kV Gas Cushion Cable on the Wandsworth-Barnes route.

*Consulting Engineers:
Messrs. Merz & McLellan.*

